



Materials Handling & Warehouse Equipment Specialists

Looking for specific products and equipment? Use the CTRL + F feature to find what you're looking for.



Material Handling & Industrial Products



HI-STAK PLASTIC BINS

- Innovative stacking design allows for greater visibility and easier access to contents
- Distortion-free from -40°C to 120°C
- Unaffected by oil, alkaline and most acids
- Ideal in production or for store display
- Included with each bin: I.D. card with clear plastic shield, four riser legs and connector clip



Connector clip allows for back-to-back mounting

1" riser legs increase loading capacity and stability

Inclined faceplate with removable label and protector

Built-in extrusions allow side-by-side interlock

Stackable using built-in feet

Model No.				Dimensions				Qty /Case	Wt. lbs.
Blue	Yellow	Green	Red	W"	x D"	x H"			
CB260	CB261	CC234	CC242	4 13/16	x 7 1/8	x 3 3/16	60	0.10	
CB262	CB263	CC235	CC243	5 7/8	x 9 13/16	x 4 11/16	36	0.15	
CB264	CB265	CC236	CC244	8 3/16	x 14	x 6 3/16	18	0.35	
CC239	CC240	CC237	CC245	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	12	0.55	
CB266	CB267	CC238	CC246	11 13/16	x 17 11/16	x 7	8	0.60	

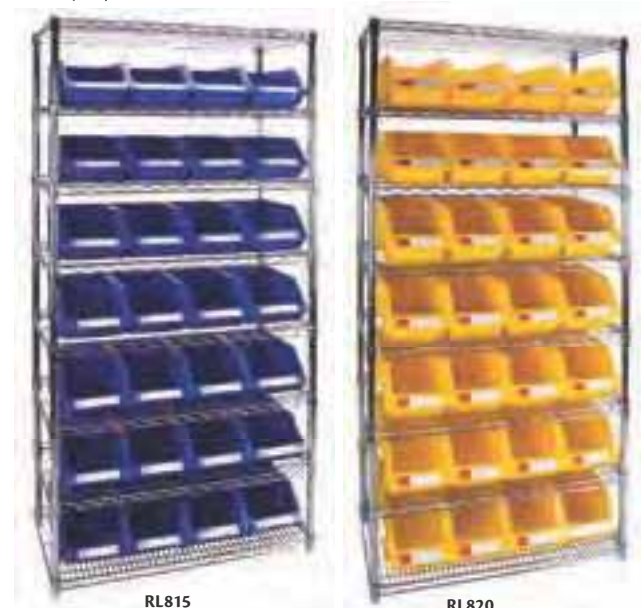
Add 1 inch to overall height when stacking on legs

WIRE SHELVING UNITS WITH STORAGE BINS



Same great features as the Kleton chromate wire shelving, but with the added convenience of heavy-duty storage bins.

- Adjustable chromate wire shelves
- Wire shelving resists corrosion and provides greater visibility to stored parts
- Wire shelves prevent build up of dust and dirt
- Bins are unaffected by oil, alkaline, and most acids
- Ideal in production or for parts storage
- Stationary units total capacity should not exceed 2000 lbs.
- NSF Certified (wire shelving units only)
- Assembly required



RL815

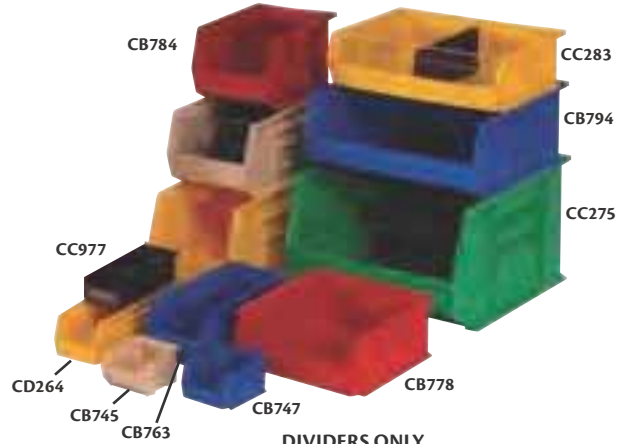
RL820

Model No.	Shelving Dim. W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	Bin Dimensions				No. of Bins	Colour
			W"	x D"	x H"			
RL815	36 x 14 x 74	8	8 3/16	x 14	x 6 3/16	28	Blue	
RL816	36 x 14 x 74	8	8 3/16	x 14	x 6 3/16	28	Yellow	
RL817	36 x 14 x 74	8	8 3/16	x 14	x 6 3/16	28	Green	
RL818	36 x 14 x 74	8	8 3/16	x 14	x 6 3/16	28	Red	
RL819	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	28	Blue	
RL820	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	28	Yellow	
RL821	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	28	Green	
RL822	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	28	Red	
RL827	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	28	Blue	
			11 13/16	x 17 11/16	x 7	7	Blue	
RL828	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	28	Yellow	
			11 13/16	x 17 11/16	x 7	7	Yellow	
RL829	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	28	Green	
			11 13/16	x 17 11/16	x 7	7	Green	
RL830	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	28	Red	
			11 13/16	x 17 11/16	x 7	7	Red	
RL831	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	7	Blue	
			11 13/16	x 17 11/16	x 7	21	Blue	
RL832	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	7	Yellow	
			11 13/16	x 17 11/16	x 7	21	Yellow	
RL833	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	7	Green	
			11 13/16	x 17 11/16	x 7	21	Green	
RL834	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	7	Red	
			11 13/16	x 17 11/16	x 7	21	Red	
RL839	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	7	Blue	
			11 13/16	x 17 11/16	x 7	14	Blue	
RL840	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	7	Yellow	
			11 13/16	x 17 11/16	x 7	14	Yellow	
RL841	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	7	Green	
			11 13/16	x 17 11/16	x 7	14	Green	
RL842	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x 17 11/16	x 7	7	Red	
			11 13/16	x 17 11/16	x 7	14	Red	

BINS

QUANTUM™ BINS

- Heavy-duty, virgin, high density polypropylene/polyethylene
- Autoclavable up to 250°F
- Large multiple label slots
- Stackable
- Optional dividers and clear windows available for most units
- Hangs on louvered panels, rails and carts
- Jumbo bins cannot hang on louvered panels or rail systems
- Jumbo bins have a stack capacity of up to 100 lbs. and can stack up to six bins high
- Mobile bins come with four swivel 3" casters with brakes
- Made of FDA approved materials



		Model No.						Outside Dimensions						
Black	Blue	Yellow	Red	Ivory	Green	Mfg. No.		W"	x	D"	x	H"	Qty /Case	Bin load Cap. lbs.
CC975	CB739	CB741	CB744	CB745	CC264	QUS 200		4 1/8	x	5	x	3	24	8
CC976	CB747	CB750	CB751	CB753	CC265	QUS 210		4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	24	10
CC977	CB756	CB757	CB759	CB760	CC266	QUS 220		4 1/8	x	7 3/8	x	3	24	10
CF376	CF377	CF378	CF379	CF380	CF381	QUS 221		6	x	9 1/4	x	5	12	20
CD276	CD249	CD262	CD263	CD264	CD265	QUS 224		4 1/8	x	10 7/8	x	4	12	30
CC978	CB763	CB765	CB766	CB768	CC267	QUS 230		5 1/2	x	10 7/8	x	5	12	30
CC974	CC971	CC972	CC973	CC990	CC970	QUS 234		5 1/2	x	14 3/4	x	5	12	50
CC980	CB775	CB777	CB778	CB780	CC269	QUS 235		11	x	10 7/8	x	5	6	50
CC576	CB781	CB783	CB784	CB786	CC270	QUS 239		8 1/4	x	10 3/4	x	7	6	50
CC577	CB787	CB789	CB790	CB792	CC271	QUS 240		8 1/4	x	14 3/4	x	7	12	60
CF382	CF383	CF384	CF385	CF386	CF387	QUS 241		8 1/4	x	13 5/8	x	6	12	60
CF388	CF389	CF390	CF391	CF392	CF393	QUS 242		8 1/4	x	13 5/8	x	8	12	60
CC983	CC282	CC283	CC284	CC285	CC286	QUS 245		16 1/2	x	10 7/8	x	5	6	60
CC578	CB794	CB795	CB796	CB797	CC272	QUS 250		16 1/2	x	14 3/4	x	7	6	75
CC579	CB798	CB800	CB801	CB802	CC273	QUS 255		11	x	16	x	8	4	75
CC580	CB803	CB804	CB806	CB807	CC274	QUS 260		11	x	18	x	10	4	75
CC581	CC287	CC288	CC289	CC290	CC291	QUS 265		8 1/4	x	18	x	9	6	60
CC582	CB808	CB809	CB810	CB811	CC275	QUS 270		16 1/2	x	18	x	11	3	75
CD674*	CD669*	CD670*	CD671*	CD673*	CD672*	QUS 275MOB		16 1/2	x	18	x	14	3	-

JUMBO 24" DEEP ULTRA BINS (do not hang on louvered panels or rail systems)

-	CD545	CD547	CD546	-	-	QUS950		8 1/4	x	23 7/8	x	7	6	-
-	CD548	CD550	CD549	-	-	QUS951		8 1/4	x	23 7/8	x	9	6	-
-	CD551	CD553	CD552	-	-	QUS952		11	x	23 7/8	x	7	4	-
-	CD554	CD556	CD555	-	-	QUS953		11	x	23 7/8	x	10	4	-
-	CD557	CD559	CD558	-	-	QUS954		16 1/2	x	23 7/8	x	11	1	-
-	CD560	CD562	CD561	-	-	QUS955		18 1/4	x	23 7/8	x	12	1	-

* Mobile unit

DIVIDERS ONLY

Depth Model No.	Clear Window Model No.
CB824	-
CB825	-
CB826	-
CF501	CF560
CD250	CD266
CB829	CB814
CC569	CB814
CB829	CB815
CB830	CB818
CB831	CB818
CF394	CF396
CF395	CF397
CC297	CC300
CB831	CB819
CB833	CB820
CB834	CB821
CC298	CC301
CB835	CB822
CB835	CB822

JUMBO DIVIDERS ONLY

CD563	CD569
CD564	CD570
CD563	CD571
CD566	CD572
CD567	CD573
CD568	CD574

OPEN HOPPER STORAGE SHELF UNITS

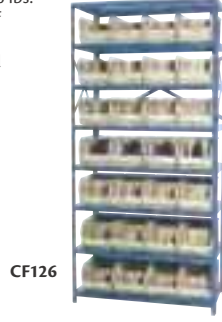
QUS 239 SERIES

- 28 QUS 239 Series bins 8 1/4" W x 10 3/4" D x 7" H
- Eight heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- 36" W x 12" D x 76" H
- Cap.: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down



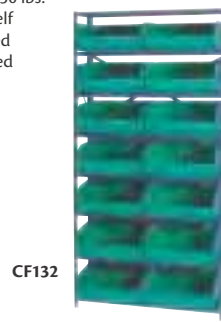
QUS 240 SERIES

- 28 QUS 240 Series bins 8 1/4" W x 14 3/4" D x 7" H
- Eight heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- 36" W x 12" D x 76" H
- Cap.: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down



QUS 250 SERIES

- 14 QUS 250 Series bins 16 1/2" W x 14 3/4" D x 7" H
- Eight heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- 36" W x 12" D x 76" H
- Cap.: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down



QUS 240 & 230 SERIES

- 8 QUS 240 Series bins 8 1/4" W x 14 3/4" D x 7" H
- 36 QUS 230 Series bins 5 1/2" W x 10 7/8" D x 5" H
- Nine heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- 36" W x 12" D x 76" H
- Cap.: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down

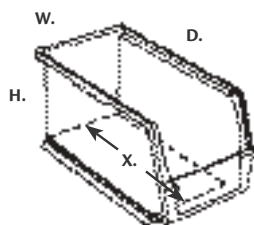


Black	Blue	Yellow	Red	Ivory	Green	Description	No. of Shelves
QUS 239 SERIES BINS SHELF UNIT							
CF176	CF118	CF119	CF120	CF121	CF122	Starter	8
CF180	CF140	CF141	CF142	CF143	CF144	Add-On	8
QUS 240 SERIES BINS SHELF UNIT							
CF178	CF123	CF124	CF125	CF126	CF127	Starter	8
CF182	CF150	CF151	CF152	CF153	CF154	Add-On	8

Black	Blue	Yellow	Red	Ivory	Green	Description	No. of Shelves
QUS 250 SERIES BINS SHELF UNIT							
CF177	CF128	CF129	CF130	CF131	CF132	Starter	8
CF181	CF145	CF146	CF147	CF148	CF149	Add-On	8
QUS 240 & 230 SERIES BINS SHELF UNIT							
CF179	CF133	CF134	CF135	CF136	CF137	Starter	9
CF183	CF175	CF155	CF156	CF157	CF158	Add-On	9

PLASTIC BINS

- Designed to hang from bin racks, panels, rails and carts
- Bins reduce and control inventories, shorten assembly times and minimise parts handling
- Reinforced ribs, on both sides, prevent bins from spreading under loads
- Unaffected by weak acids and alkalis
- Stackable
- Seven available colours allow for colour coding
- Recycled plastic bins are made from 100% post consumer material, available in black only



BIN DIMENSIONS

Bin Model No.							Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions				Inside Dimensions				Bin Load Cap.** lbs.	Qty /Case	Wt. lbs.	Dividers Model No.				
Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Stone	Clear	Black		W"	x	D"	x	H"	W"	x	D"					x	H"	x	X* "
CB093	CB094	CB095	CB663	CB664	CF427	CF434	30-210	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	3 7/16	x	4 3/4	x	2 13/16	x	4	10	24	0.2	CB124
CB096	CB097	CB098	CB665	CB666	CF428	CF435	30-220	4 1/8	x	7 3/8	x	3	3 7/16	x	6 3/4	x	2 13/16	x	6	10	24	0.3	CB125
CB099	CB100	CB101	CB667	CB668	CF429	CF436	30-230	5 1/2	x	10 7/8	x	5	4 3/8	x	10 1/4	x	4 3/4	x	9	30	12	0.8	CD513
CB102	CB103	CB104	CB669	CB670	CF430	CF437	30-235	11	x	10 7/8	x	5	10	x	10 1/4	x	4 3/4	x	9	50	6	1.5	CD514
CB105	CB106	CB107	CB671	CB672	CF431	CF438	30-239	8 1/4	x	10 3/4	x	7	6 9/16	x	10	x	6 3/4	x	8	50	6	1.5	CB128
CB108	CB109	CB110	CB673	CB674	CF432	CF439	30-240	8 1/4	x	14 3/4	x	7	6 9/16	x	14	x	6 3/4	x	12	60	12	2.0	CB129
CB111	CB112	CB113	CB675	CB676	CF433	CF440	30-250	16 1/2	x	14 3/4	x	7	14 3/4	x	14	x	6 3/4	x	12	75	6	3.5	CF023

* Int. Dim. X = length of bottom.

GIANT STACKING CONTAINERS

- Designed for multiple applications in recycling, storing parts, tools and warehouse items
- Will stack up to six high creating sturdy, tall storage systems
- Large grip side handles
- Extra thick side walls with reinforcing ribs allow for 100-lb. stack capacity per bin
- Six 1/4" drill holes in bottom allow for drainage
- Outside dimensions: 15 1/4" L x 19 7/8" W x 12 7/16" H
- Optional clear window and labels are available

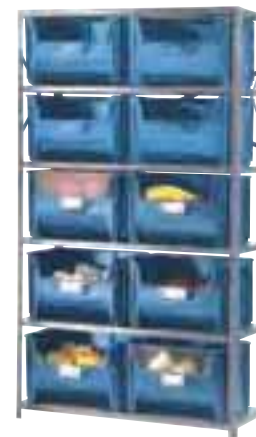


Labels CB844

Model No.					Mfg. No.	Qty /Case
Grey	Blue	Ivory	Black	Red		
CB838	CB839	CB841	CB842	CC305	QGH700	3

GIANT STACK CONTAINER SHELF UNITS

- Includes 10 QGH700 storage bins and heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- 42" W x 18" D x 76" H
- Capacity: 500 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.					Description	No. of Shelves
Grey	Blue	Ivory	Black	Red		
CF056	CF057	CF059	CF060	CF066	Starter	6
CF061	CF062	CF064	CF065	CF067	Add-On	6

BIN BUDDY™ & TRI-DEX™ LABEL HOLDERS

- Clear self-adhesive backing adheres to any plastic or metal container
- Clear bar code compatible window protects label from dirt and moisture
- Tri-Dex™ label holders snap into bin slots protecting label or barcode
- Includes a set of laser/ink jet compatible labels, 25/pack
- Extra refill labels are also available, sold 50/pack

Bin not included



OK113



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions"	Description	Refill Labels
OF212	BB-13	1 x 3	Bin Buddy™, Top/Bottom load, Self Adhesive	OF216
OF210	BB-35	3 x 5	Bin Buddy™, Side Load, Self Adhesive	OF214
OK113	TR-0813	13/16 x 3	Tri-Dex™, Ideal for Shelf Bins	OK118
OK114	TR-1300	1 x 3	Tri-Dex™, Ideal for Bin Series 30-210, 30-220	OK119
OK116	TR-1754	1 3/4 x 4	Tri-Dex™, Ideal for Bin Series 30-230, 30-250	OK121

BINS CARTS

- All-welded bin cart
- Work surface made of 14-gauge steel
- **Includes:** 20 bins of various size, bolted-on 5" non-marking casters and two louvered panels
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	Bin Dimensions			
	W"	x	D"	x H"
16	8 1/4	x	14 3/4	x 7
4	16 1/2	x	14 3/4	x 7



CB367

Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.	
		W"	x	D"	x H"	
CB365	Cart Only	24	x	38 1/2	x 36 1/2	95

CART/BIN COMBINATION

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Stone	Bin Qty	Wt. lbs.
CB366	CB367	CB368	CB689	CB690	20	133

BINS & SUPPORT RACKS

METAL BIN SUPPORT RACKS

- Louvered bin panels can be wall-mounted, attached to back of shelving, mounted on benches, carts, inside cabinets, fastened to slotted angle components or used for service truck interiors
- Bins are easily removed, refilled and replaced
- Each heavy-duty panel is 16-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Slotted holes 3/4" L x 3/8" W at 6" centres simplify installation
- Kleton grey powder coated
- **Installation note:** Panels must be securely fastened to materials of adequate load bearing strength



BIN QUANTITY TABLE

Quantity of identical plastic bins that fit CF412 Panel

Bins not included

Combined Panel Height 35 3/4" Wide	Model No.							
	Bin CB093	Bin CB096	Bin CB099	Bin CB102	Bin CB105	Bin CB108	Bin CB111	
1 Panel = 19" H	32	32	18	9	8	8	4	
2 Panels = 37" H	72	72	36	18	18	16	8	
3 Panels = 55" H	104	104	54	27	28	28	14	
4 Panels = 73" H	144	144	72	36	36	36	18	

For CF411 Panel, use 1/2 of bin quantities shown above

Model No.	Panel Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CF411	18 x 19	6
CF412	36 x 19	12



BENCH LOUVERED RACKS

- All-welded louvered bench rack
- Provides tool and storage for assembly or repair operations when combined with plastic parts bin
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

36" FREE STANDING RACKS

- Free standing unit made of 1" square tube frame
- May be placed on any flat surface near a worksite without the need for bolts or fasteners

72" BOLT-ON RACKS

- Constructed of 1 1/4" square tube frame
- Designed to be permanently installed on a 72" wide workbench



Model No.	Rack Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CB363	Free Standing	36 x 10 x 22	22
CB364	Bolt-On	72 x 15 x 40	95

STATIONARY BIN RACKS

- Designed to be permanently installed to the floor
- All-welded stationary bin racks
- Constructed of 1 1/4" square tube frame
- Choose from either single or double-sided racks to meet your storage needs
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Includes 28 or 56 bins
- 8 1/4" W x 14 3/4" D x 7" H
- Shipped all-welded



Model No.	Description	Rack Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CB373	Rack Only	Single	36 x 12 x 61	60
CB653	Rack Only	Double	36 x 24 x 61	100

RACK/BIN COMBINATION

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Stone	Rack Type	Bin Qty	Capacity lbs.
CB654	CB655	CB656	CB685	CB686	Single	28	1680
CB370	CB371	CB372	CB687	CB688	Double	56	3360

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
CC165	Round Hook, 6"
CC166	Round Hook, 12"
CC167	Square Hook, 6"
CC168	Square Hook, 12"



MOBILE BIN RACKS

- Ideal for transportation of small parts
- All-welded mobile bin rack
- **Single** includes 36 bins
- 5 1/2" W x 10 7/8" D x 5" H, 3" casters and two louvered panels
- **Double cart** includes 96 bins of various sizes, bolted on 5" non-marking casters and six louvered panels
- Capacity: 800 lbs. single sided and 1000 lbs. double sided
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	Bin Dimensions W" x D" x H"
36	5 1/2 x 10 7/8 x 5

Model No.	Description	Rack Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CB359	Rack only	Single	36 x 16 x 46	60
CB649	Rack only	Double	36 x 24 x 63	120

RACK/BIN COMBINATION

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Stone	Rack Type	Bin Qty	Wt. lbs.
CB650	CB651	CB652	CB681	CB682	Single	36	83
CB089	CB090	CB091	CB683	CB684	Double	96	187

DEEP DOOR COMBINATION CABINETS

- All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge, combination bin/shelf cabinet
- 4" deep hinged doors
- Unique padlock hasp helps prevent access with bolt cutters
- Powder coated Kleton grey finish
- Padlock sold separately

A. 84 BIN CABINETS

- Four reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500-lb. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded into the cabinets doors

CABINET ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	D"	x H"	
CB442	Cabinet Only	38	x	24	x 72	324
FB025	Extra Shelf	38	x	18	x 1	18

CABINET WITH BINS

Model No.					Description	Wt. lbs.
Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Stone		
CB446	CB477	CB448	CB693	CB694	Cabinet and Plastic Bins	341

BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	Bin Dimensions				Capacity lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x H"	
84	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x 3	10

B. 96 BIN CABINETS

- Two reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500-lb. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors

CABINET ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	D"	x H"	
FH820	Cabinet Only	38	x	24	x 72	316
FB025	Extra Shelf	38	x	18	x 1	18

CABINET WITH BINS

Model No.					Description	Wt. lbs.
Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Stone		
CF371	CF372	CF373	CF374	CF375	Cabinet and Plastic Bins	359

BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	Bin Dimensions				Capacity lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x H"	
84	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x 3	10
12	5 1/2	x	10 7/8	x 5	30

C. 98 BIN CABINETS

- Two reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500-lb. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors

CABINET ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	D"	x H"	
FH820	Cabinet Only	38	x	24	x 72	316
FB025	Extra Shelf	38	x	18	x 1	18

CABINET WITH BINS

Model No.					Description	Wt. lbs.
Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Stone		
CF355	CF356	CF354	CF357	CF358	Cabinet and Plastic Bins	385

BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	Bin Dimensions				Capacity lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x H"	
48	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x 3	10
36	4 1/8	x	7 3/8	x 3	10
8	8 1/4	x	14 3/4	x 7	60
6	16 1/2	x	14 3/4	x 7	75



A. CB446
84 Bins



B. CF373
96 Bins



C. CF354
98 Bins



D. CB445
118 Bins

D. 118 BIN CABINETS

- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors

CABINET ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	D"	x H"	
CB441	Cabinet Only w/o Shelves	38	x	24	x 72	316

CABINET WITH BINS

Model No.					Description	Wt. lbs.
Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Stone		
CB443	CB444	CB445	CB691	CB692	Cabinet and Plastic Bins	385

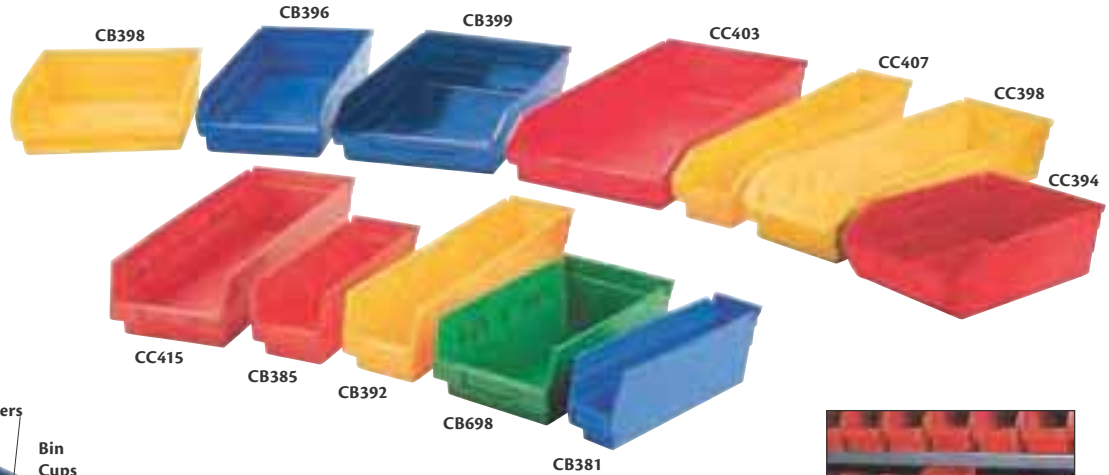
BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	Bin Dimensions				Capacity lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x H"	
42	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x 3	10
42	4 1/8	x	7 3/8	x 3	10
18	5 1/2	x	10 7/8	x 5	30
12	8 1/4	x	14 3/4	x 7	60
4	16 1/2	x	14 3/4	x 7	75

SHELF BINS

SHELF BINS

- Economical way to store and display parts and components
- Durable polypropylene
- Designed for use on 12", 18" and 24" deep shelving, or vertical storage and retrieval units
- Shelf bins "nest" when empty
- Bin cups and dividers available
- Manufactured from FDA approved polypropylene



The special built-in hanglock catches the underside of the shelf above, allowing each bin to be tilted out for complete access.

Blue		Red		Model No.		Mfg. No.		Outside Dimensions				Inside Dimensions				Qty /Case	Dividers, up to 7 per bin	Bin Cups Per Bin			
CB381	CB382	CB383	N/A	CB696	30-110	2 3/4	x	11 5/8	x	4	1 5/8	x	10 1/4	x	4	24	N/A	CB379	CB380	CD036	CD041
CB384*	CB385*	CB386*	N/A	CB697*	30-120	4 1/8	x	11 5/8	x	4	3	x	10 1/4	x	4	24	CB420	5	2	N/A	N/A
CB393*	CB394*	CB395*	N/A	CB698*	30-130	6 5/8	x	11 5/8	x	4	5 1/2	x	10 1/4	x	4	12	CB421	9	4	N/A	N/A
CC393	CC394	CC395	CF531	CD023	QSB107	8 3/8	x	11 5/8	x	4	7 1/2	x	10 3/4	x	3 7/8	20	CB867	N/A	N/A	12	4
CC396	CC397	CC398	CF532	CD026	QSB109	11 1/8	x	11 5/8	x	4	10 3/8	x	10 3/4	x	3 7/8	8	CB869	N/A	N/A	18	6
CB390*	CB391*	CB392*	N/A	CB699*	30-128	4 1/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	3	x	16 1/2	x	4	12	CF021	8	3	N/A	N/A
CB396*	CB397*	CB398*	N/A	CB700*	30-138	6 5/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	5 1/2	x	16 1/2	x	4	12	CB421	15	6	N/A	N/A
CC399	CC400	CC401	CF533	CD029	QSB108	8 3/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	7 1/2	x	16 1/2	x	3 7/8	10	CB867	N/A	N/A	19	6
CC402	CC403	CC404	CF534	CD032	QSB110	11 1/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	10 3/8	x	16 3/8	x	3 7/8	8	CB869	N/A	N/A	29	9
CC405	CC406	CC407	CF535	CD045	QSB105	4 1/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	3 1/4	x	22 1/4	x	3 7/8	8	CB861	N/A	N/A	13	4
CC408	CC409	CC423	CF536	CD048	QSB106	6 5/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	5 1/2	x	22 1/4	x	3 7/8	8	CB862	N/A	N/A	21	8
CC411	CC412	CC413	CF537	CD051	QSB114	8 3/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	7 1/2	x	22 1/4	x	3 7/8	6	CB867	N/A	N/A	24	8
CC414	CC415	CC416	CF538	CD054	QSB116	11 1/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	10 3/8	x	22 1/4	x	3 7/8	6	CB869	N/A	N/A	35	16

* Two full width adjustable/removable dividers included

BIN DIVIDERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Qty/Case
CB420	40-120	2 7/8	24
CF021	40-128	3	72
CB861	DSB101	4 1/8	50
CB421	40-130	5 1/2	24
CB862	DSB102	6 5/8	50
CB867	DSB107	8 1/8	50
CB869	DSB109	11 1/8	50

BIN CUPS

Model No	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions
CB379	30-101	White	3 1/4" x 2"
CB380	30-102	White	5" x 2 3/4"
CD036	QBC111	Yellow	3 1/4" x 1 3/4"
CD041	QBC112	Yellow	5 1/8" x 2 3/4"

EXTENDED LABEL HOLDERS, 24 PER BOX

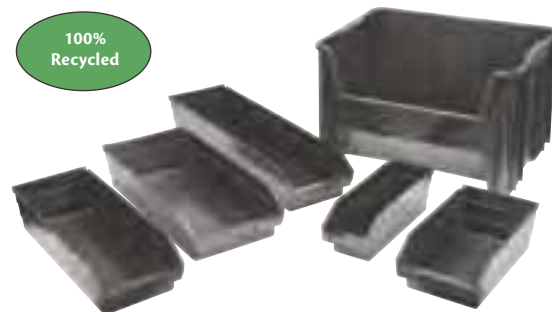
Model No	Mfg. No.	Colour	Angle
CF398	ELH410	Black	10°
CF399	ELH415	Black	45°

RECYCLED SHELF BINS

- Manufactured from recycled 100% post consumer, high density polyethylene
- Available in black only

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions				Qty /Case	Dividers* Model No.	
		W"	x	D"	x			H"
CF441	30-110BLK	2 3/4	x	11 5/8	x	4	48	N/A
CB850	QSB 101 BR	4 1/8	x	11 5/8	x	4	36	CB861
CB851	QSB 102 BR	6 5/8	x	11 5/8	x	4	30	CB862
CF442	30-128 BLK	4 1/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	24	CB420
CB854	QSB 104 BR	6 5/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	20	CB862
CB854	QSB 105 BR	4 1/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	8	CB861
CB855	QSB 106 BR	6 5/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	8	CB862
CB857	QSB 108 BR	8 3/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	10	CB867
CB860	QSB 114 BR	8 1/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	6	CB867
CC304	QSB 116B	11 1/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	6	CB869
CC241	QGH 700 BR	19 7/8	x	15 1/4	x	12 7/16	1	N/A

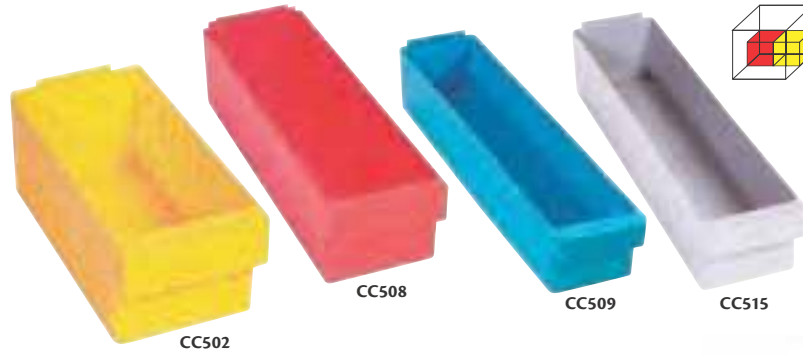
* Dividers are made of non-recycled polyethylene



SHELF BINS & CONTAINERS

EURO DRAWERS

- Heavy-duty design for efficient organization of heavy parts, supplies, tools or equipment
- Injection molded from virgin grade high-impact polystyrene
- 12-gauge thick wall
- Completely waterproof
- Oil and chemical-resistant
- Smooth front curved pull handle has ample room for pressure sensitive identification labels or bar codes
- Front handle has 3/4" opening
- Full width back ledge ensures spill free use



Blue	Model No.			Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions			Qty /Case	Divider Model No.
	Grey	Red	Yellow		W" x D" x H"				
CE289	CE291	CE292	CE290	QED401	5 9/16	x 11 5/8	x 2 5/8	24	CE309
CE293	CE295	CE296	CE294	QED501	3 3/4	x 11 5/8	x 4 5/8	24	CC518
CC501	CC503	CC504	CC502	QED601	5 9/16	x 11 5/8	x 4 5/8	24	CC517
CC505	CC507	CC508	CC506	QED602	5 9/16	x 17 5/8	x 4 5/8	24	CC517
CC509	CC511	CC512	CC510	QED603	5 9/16	x 23 7/8	x 4 5/8	12	CC517
CC513	CC515	CC516	CC514	QED604	3 3/4	x 17 5/8	x 4 5/8	24	CC518
CE305	CE307	CE308	CE306	QED606	8 3/8	x 17 5/8	x 4 5/8	24	CE312
CE297	CE299	CE300	CE298	QED701	8 3/8	x 11 5/8	x 4 5/8	24	CE312
CE301	CE303	CE304	CE302	QED801	11 1/8	x 11 5/8	x 4 5/8	12	CE314

Add dividers to Euro Drawers for additional storage possibilities!



EURO DRAWER CLOSED SHELF UNITS

- 13 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- Capacity: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down



INCLUDES:

- 72 QED601 Series Euro drawers, 5 9/16" W x 11 5/8" D x 4 5/8" H
- Dimensions: 36" W x 12" D x 76" H

Model No.				Description	No. of Shelves
Blue	Yellow	Grey	Red		
CF102	CF103	CF104	CF105	Starter	13
CF159	CF160	CF161	CF162	Add-On	13

- 72 QED602 Series Euro drawers 5 9/16" W x 17 5/8" D x 4 5/8" H
- Dimensions: 36" W x 18" D x 76" H

Model No.				Description	No. of Shelves
Blue	Yellow	Grey	Red		
CF106	CF107	CF108	CF109	Starter	13
CF163	CF164	CF165	CF166	Add-On	13

- 108 QED604 Series Euro drawers 3 3/4" W x 17 5/8" D x 4 5/8" H
- Dimensions: 36" W x 18" D x 76" H

Model No.				Description	No. of Shelves
Blue	Yellow	Grey	Red		
CF110	CF111	CF112	CF113	Starter	13
CF167	CF168	CF169	CF170	Add-On	13

- 72 QED603 Series Euro drawers 5 9/16" W x 23 7/8" D x 4 5/8" H
- Dimensions: 36" W x 24" D x 76" H

Model No.				Description	No. of Shelves
Blue	Yellow	Grey	Red		
CF114	CF115	CF116	CF117	Starter	13
CF171	CF172	CF173	CF174	Add-On	13

JUMBO PLASTIC CONTAINERS

- Extra-large size provides massive amount of storage capacity
- Guaranteed unbreakable and distortion-free from -40°C to 120°C
- Unaffected by oil, alkaline, and most acids
- Nesting design allows for minimal storage space when not in use
- Stackable for added space savings, up to four high
- Outside Dimensions: 15 1/2" W x 25" D x 13" H
- Capacity: 200 lbs.



Model No.	Colour	Model No.	Colour
CF328	Blue	CF329	Green
CF330	Yellow	CF327	Red

STACK-N-NEST® STORAGE BINS

- Great for storing, assembling and transporting small parts, components and finished goods
- Designed for maximum efficiency and utility
- Set together one way they stack and the other way they nest
- May be used on shelving or stacked up
- Heavy-duty design allows higher stacking
- In the plant, use the same bin for storage, handling, and assembly, no need to transfer contents



Model No.	Colour	Outside Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W" x D" x H"			
CC890	Blue	12 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 6	2		
CC891	Red	12 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 6	2		
CC892	Yellow	12 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 6	2		

FIBREBOARD BINS & RACKS

CORRUGATED PARTS BINS & DIVIDERS

- Economical standard duty bins constructed of durable corrugated fibreboard
- Ideal for storing any loose small parts
- Assembled easily without staples or tape, just fold
- Bins are designed to hang from the shelf for hands-free access
- Bin dividers not included
- Qty per case: 100
- Shipped knocked down

12" DEEP PARTS BINS		18" DEEP PARTS BINS		Dimensions W" x H"
Model No.	Ctn. Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Ctn. Wt. lbs.	
CB063	17	CB056	22	2 x 4 1/2
CB064	19	CB057	27	3 x 4 1/2
CB065	20	CB058	30	4 x 4 1/2
CB066	25	CB059	38	6 x 4 1/2
CB067	31	CB060	45	8 x 4 1/2
CB068	36	N/A	-	9 x 4 1/2
CB052	38	CB054	50	10 x 4 1/2
CB053	44	CB055	57	12 x 4 1/2

3 5/8" DEEP REMOVABLE DIVIDERS							
Model No.	Dimensions		Ctn. Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Dimensions		Ctn. Wt. lbs.
	W"	H"			W"	H"	
CB071	1 3/4	4 1/8	7	CB075	7 3/4	4 1/8	22
CB072	2 3/4	4 1/8	9	CB069	9 3/4	4 1/8	27
CB073	3 3/4	4 1/8	10	CB070	11 3/4	4 1/8	31
CB074	5 3/4	4 1/8	14				



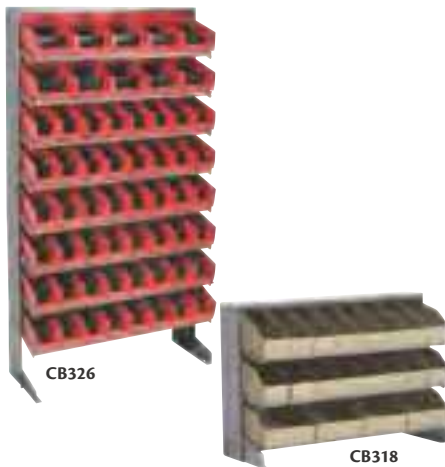
Standard Corrugated Bins & Dividers



Removable dividers ease handling

SINGLE-SIDED PICK-RACKS

- Units are free standing, but may be bolted to bench top, floor or wall
- 61" high floor model comes with 48-4" plastic storage bins and 10-6" plastic storage bins or 48-4" corrugated bins and 8-8" corrugated bins
- 21 1/2" high bench model comes with 16-4" plastic storage bins, and 5-6" plastic storage bins or 16-4" corrugated storage bins and 4-8" corrugated storage bins
- Order complete with plastic shelf bins, fibreboard bins or rack only
- Grey enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Dimensions			Bin Type	Wt. lbs.
	W"	D"	H"		
CB318	32 7/8	12 1/8	21 1/2	Corrugated	22
CB377	32 7/8	12 1/8	21 1/2	Rack Only	17
CB323	33 1/2	12 1/4	61	Corrugated	57
CB378	33 1/2	12 1/4	61	Rack Only	45
Blue	Red	Yellow			
CB320	CB321	CB322	21 1/2	Plastic	25
CB325	CB326	CB327	61	Plastic	65

DOUBLE-SIDED MOBILE PICK-RACKS

- 22-gauge steel rack components mounted on a 26" x 36" dolly
- 3" casters
- Each rack accommodates 96-4" wide storage bins and 20-6" wide bins
- Order complete with plastic shelf bins, fibreboard bins or rack only
- Grey enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Dimensions			Bin Type	Wt. lbs.
	W"	D"	H"		
CB328	33 1/2	12 1/4	65	Corrugated	139
CB337	33 1/2	12 1/4	65	Rack Only	115
Blue	Red	Yellow			
CB330	CB331	CB332	65	Plastic	155

PARTS STORAGE SHELVING UNITS

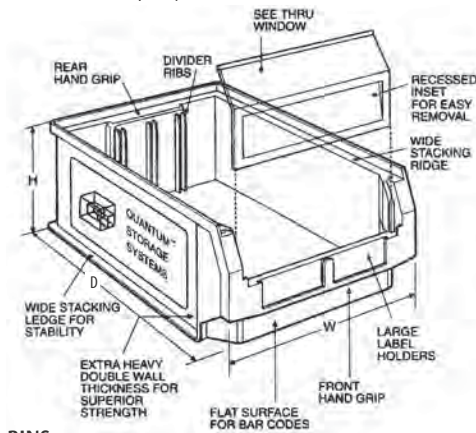
- Provides a versatile heavy-duty storage facility for parts storage bins
- 76" high unit comes with 96-4" bins
- 40" high unit comes with 48-4" bins
- Available with plastic shelf bins, fibreboard bins or shelving only
- Grey enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Dimensions			Bin Type	Wt. lbs.
	W"	D"	H"		
CF048	36	12	40	Corrugated	90
RK203	36	12	40	Shelving Only	80
CF184	36	12	76	Corrugated	163
RK241	36	12	76	Shelving Only	144
Blue	Red	Yellow			
CF049	CF050	CF051	40	Plastic	96
CF053	CF054	CF055	76	Plastic	176

GIANT STACKING CONTAINERS

- Injection-molded from high density polyethylene
- Extra heavy, double wall thickness with interlock preformed lip allows containers to stack securely
- Molded carrying handle on backside
- Molded-in divider and label slots
- Optional windows available
- Can withstand temperatures ranging from -40° to 250°F
- Waterproof, will not rust or corrode
- Unaffected by chemicals and solvents
- Mobile bin comes with two swivel, two rigid 3" casters
- 250-lb. mobile capacity
- 150-lb. stack capacity



BINS

Model No.				Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions					Qty /Case
Blue	Green	Red	Yellow		W"	x	D"	x	H"	
CC361	CC362	CC363	CC364	QMS531	12 3/8	x	19 3/4	x	5 7/8	6
CC365	CC366	CC367	CC368	QMS532	12 3/8	x	19 3/4	x	7 7/8	6
CC369	CC370	CC371	CC372	QMS533	12 3/8	x	19 3/4	x	11 7/8	3
CC373	CC374	CC375	CC376	QMS543	18 3/8	x	19 3/4	x	11 7/8	3
CC377*	CC378*	CC379*	CC380*	QMS743	18 3/8	x	29	x	11 7/8	1
CC447*	CC449*	CC448*	CC450*	QMS843MOB**	18 3/8	x	29	x	11 7/8	1

DIVIDER

Model No.	Qty /Case
CC381	6
CC382	6
CC383	3
CC384	3
-	-

WINDOW

Model No.	Qty /Case
CC385	12
CC386	6
CC387	6
CC388	6
-	-

* Includes heavy-duty spread bar for extra strength and support. ** Mobile bins

GIANT OPEN HOPPER BIN SHELVING UNITS

- Dimensions: 42" W x 18" D x 76" H
- Capacity: 500 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down

Model No.				Description
Red	Blue	Yellow	Green	
SERIES QMS532				
CF072	CF073	CF074	CF075	Starter
CF089	CF090	CF091	CF092	Add-on
SERIES QMS533				
CF080	CF081	CF082	CF083	Starter
CF097	CF098	CF099	CF100	Add-on
SERIES QMS531				
CF188	CF185	CF186	CF187	Starter
SERIES QMS516				
CF189*				Starter

* Mixed colours

SERIES QMS531

- 27-QMS531-green CC362
- 10 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves



CF187

SERIES QMS516

- 4-QMS543-red, CC375
- 3-QMS533-blue, CC369, 6-QMS532-yellow CC368 and 3-QMS531-blue open hopper bins CC361
- Seven heavy-duty grey enamel shelves



CF189

SERIES QMS533

- 15 QMS533-blue, CC369
- Six heavy-duty grey enamel shelves



CF081



CF074

SERIES QMS532

- 21 QMS532-yellow CC368
- Eight heavy-duty grey enamel shelves

STACK-N-NEST CONTAINERS

STACK-N-NEST PLASTIC CONTAINERS

- Polyewton® Stack-N-Nest containers used in general manufacturing, food processing and distribution applications
- Injection-molded from high-impact polyolefins
- Will not rust, rot or corrode, resist damaging effects of oil, most chemical solvents, water and steam
- Stack without lids
- Nest at alternating 180° positions when empty
- Withstands wide temperature variances
- Easily cleaned

Blue & grey bins made of FDA compliant materials



CONTAINERS

Grey	Model No.			Mfg. No.	Outside Dim. Top			Outside Dim. Bottom			Volume cu.ft.	Nesting Ratio	Wt. lbs.	LIDS			
	Red	Blue	CC		L"	x	W"	x	H"	L"				x	W"	Grey	Red
CA341	CC859	CC868	SN2012-6	20.1	x	13.0	x	6.2	18.5	x	11.5	0.6	2.1:1	2.1	CA334	CC877	CC883
CA344	CC860	CC869	SN2414-8	24.0	x	14.1	x	7.9	21.8	x	11.5	1.1	4:1	3.4	CA337	CC880	CC886
CA342	CC861	CC870	SN2013-12	19.4	x	12.9	x	12.1	17.3	x	10.9	1.3	4:1	3.8	CA335	CC878	CC884
CA343	CC862	CC871	SN2117-12	21.0	x	17.0	x	12.0	18.8	x	15.0	1.8	4:1	5.0	CA336	CC879	CC885
CA346	CC863	CC872	SN2618-10	26.1	x	18.7	x	10.5	24.0	x	15.9	2.1	4:1	5.4	CA339	CC882	CC888
CA348	CC864	CC873	SN3022-6	29.6	x	22.4	x	6.1	28.3	x	21.0	2.1	4:1	4.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
CA347	CC865	CC874	SN2818-10	28.4	x	18.7	x	10.5	26.0	x	15.9	2.3	4:1	5.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
CA345	CC866	CC875	SN2420-13	24.0	x	20.0	x	13.0	21.6	x	17.7	2.7	4:1	6.1	CA338	CC881	CC887
CA349	CC867	CC876	SN3024-15	30.1	x	24.0	x	15.1	27.0	x	21.0	4.7	4.5:1	11.0	N/A	N/A	N/A

STACK-N-NEST PLEXTON CONTAINERS

- Fibreglass wire-reinforced rim containers (for containers 25.3" length and greater)
- Ideal solution for heavy-duty storage, work-in-process and distribution applications
- Can withstand temperatures as low as -60°F and as high as 250°F (continuous)
- Resistant to moisture, chemicals, solvents and most oils
- Capacity: 500 lbs. per container



CONTAINERS

Red	Grey	Mfg. No.	Outside Dim. Top			Inside Dim. Top			Qty /Case		
			L"	x	W"	x	H"	L"		x	W"
CD179	CD193	SN1610-5	17.9	x	10.8	x	5	15.9	x	10.1	10
CD180	CD194	SN1812-6	19.8	x	12.8	x	6	18.1	x	11.9	10
CD181	CD195	SN1812-8	20.6	x	13.0	x	8	18.0	x	12.3	10
CD182	CD196	SN2010-7	24.1	x	11.4	x	6.9	20.0	x	10.7	10
CD183	CD197	SN2010-9	24.1	x	11.4	x	9	20.0	x	10.6	10
CD184	CD198	SN2214-5	24.3	x	14.8	x	5.1	21.7	x	14.0	8
CD185	CD199	SN2214-8	24.3	x	14.8	x	8	21.5	x	13.9	8
CD186	CD200	SN2217-6	25.3	x	18.1	x	6.1	21.4	x	18.1	10
CD187	CD201	SN2217-10	25.3	x	18.1	x	10.1	22.8	x	17.3	5
CD188	CD202	SN2419-4	27.5	x	19.9	x	14.1	23.1	x	18.9	5
CD189	CD203	SN2713-7	29.6	x	13.8	x	7	26.7	x	12.9	10
CD190	CD204	SN2716-11	30.6	x	16.9	x	11.1	26.3	x	15.9	5
CD191	CD205	SN3023-8	34.1	x	24.0	x	8.1	30.1	x	21.6	5
CD192	CD206	SN3919-14	42.5	x	20.1	x	14.1	38.1	x	19.0	5

LIDS

Red	Grey	Model No.
CD208	CD217	CD226
CF673	CF672	CD227
CD210	CD219	CD228
CD210	CD219	CD228
CD211	CD220	CD229
CD211	CD220	CD229
CD212	CD221	CD230
CD212	CD221	CD230
CD213	CD222	CD231
N/A	N/A	N/A
CD214	CD223	CD232
N/A	N/A	N/A
CD215	CD224	CD233

DOLLIES

Model No.
CD225
CD226
CD227
CD228
CD228
CD229
CD229
CD230
CD230
CD231
N/A
CD232
N/A
CD233

STACK & NEST TOTES

- Will stack with or without lids for maximum storage and shipping
- Ability to stack and can be turned 180° to nest when empty
- Textured bottoms ensure safe and easy, non-slip grip transit on conveyors
- Injection-molded from high-density polyethylene material
- Will not rust, corrode or bend out of shape
- Are unaffected by chemicals and are waterproof
- Fit on standard 48" x 40" pallets
- Can withstand temperature ranges from -10°F to 250°F
- Ribs under lip prevent jamming when nested
- Handle grips on either side
- Made of FDA compliant materials



Optional lids protect container contents. As pictured, lids can be fastened and locked for added security



All nine sizes of totes have the ability to use the optional clear label holder. It securely attaches to SNT with or without lid for easy part identification.

CONTAINERS

Blue	Model No.		Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions				Inside Dimensions				Qty /Case	Blue	Model No.		Qty /Case		
	Grey	Red		L"	x	W"	x	H"	L"	x	W"			x	H"		Grey	Red
CC315	CC316	CC317	SNT180	18	x	11	x	6	15 1/4	x	9 3/8	x	5 7/8	6	CC342	CC343	CC344	6
CC318	CC319	CC320	SNT185	18	x	11	x	9	15 1/8	x	9 1/8	x	8 7/8	6	CC342	CC343	CC344	6
CC321	CC322	CC323	SNT190	19 1/2	x	15 1/2	x	10	16	x	13 1/4	x	9 7/8	6	CC345	CC346	CC347	6
CC324	CC325	CC326	SNT195	19 1/2	x	15 1/2	x	13	15 7/8	x	13 3/8	x	12 7/8	6	CC345	CC346	CC347	6
CC327	CC328	CC329	SNT200	19 1/2	x	13 1/2	x	8	16 3/8	x	11 1/2	x	7 7/8	6	CC348	CC349	CC350	6
CC330	CC331	CC332	SNT225	23 1/2	x	19 1/2	x	10	19 3/8	x	16 7/8	x	9 7/8	3	CC351	CC352	CC353	3
CC333	CC334	CC335	SNT230	23 1/2	x	19 1/2	x	13	19 1/2	x	16 7/8	x	12 7/8	3	CC351	CC352	CC353	3
CC336	CC337	CC338	SNT240	23 1/2	x	15 1/2	x	12	19 5/8	x	13	x	11 7/8	3	CC354	CC355	CC356	3
CC339	CC340	CC341	SNT300	29 1/2	x	19 1/2	x	15	25 1/8	x	16 5/8	x	14 7/8	3	CC357	CC358	CC359	3

LIDS

Model No. CC360

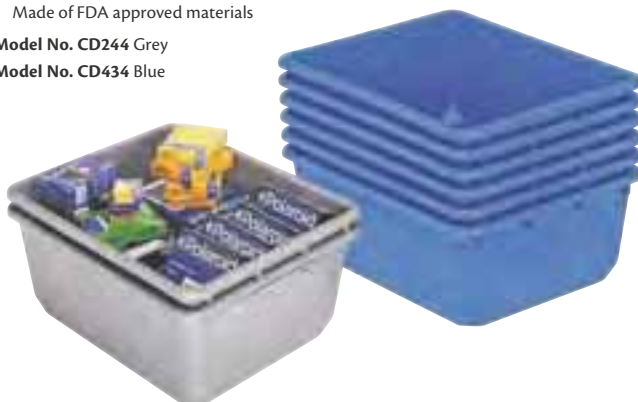
Label holder, accommodates up to 3" x 5". Fits all SNT containers.

QUANTUB NESTING TOTES

- High-density polyethylene
- Rolled top rim for comfortable grip
- Eight 1/4" position drill holes on bottom allow for drainage
- Dimensions: 24 1/2" L x 19" W x 9 1/2" H
- Made of FDA approved materials

Model No. CD244 Grey

Model No. CD434 Blue



COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS

- Polypropylene construction
- Collapses to 21" L x 14" W x 2" H for convenient storage
- Open dimensions: 21" L x 14" W x 10 1/2" H
- Reinforced base for added durability
- 16 heavy-duty steel pins built in for increased strength
- Capacity: 160 lbs.

Model No. CF326



STAKPAK & DIVIDER BOX CONTAINERS

STAKPAK PLUS 4845 SYSTEM CONTAINERS

- Stack-only, injection molded, straight-wall modular containers
- High-density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Reinforced external ribbing adds maximum stacking strength
- Smooth, straight interior walls provide maximum space utilisation and easy cleaning
- Modular design optimizes cube on standard 45" x 48" pallet, allows for mixing and matching of various sizes
- Ergonomically designed handles for comfort and safety
- Containers hold up under temperatures from -10°F to 120°F
- Optional cardholders available

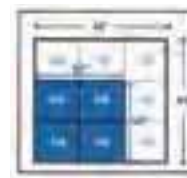
ORBIS



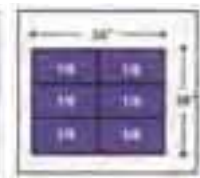
48" x 15" (1/3)
24" x 15" (1/6)
12" x 15" (1/12)
12" x 7" (1/24)



48" x 22" (1/2)
24" x 22" (1/4)
24" x 11" (1/8)



16" x 15" (1/4)
on AIAG 30" x 32"
15" x 15" (1/9)
on AIAG 45" x 48"



12" x 15" (1/6)

Model No.		Pallet Modularity (AIAG)		Outside Dimensions		Total Container Height"	Product Clearance"	Volume cu.ft.	48' Trailer Capacity (containers)	Wt. lbs.	Lids Model No.			Cardholder Model No.	
Medium Green	Royal Grey	Blue	30" x 36"	45" x 48"	Top L" x W"	Bottom L" x W"	*				Medium Green	Royal Grey	Blue		
STAKPAK CONTAINERS															
CA498	CA499	CC112	1/12	1/24	12.0 x 7.4	12.0 x 7.4	5.0	4.5	0.1	8640	1.1	N/A	CA488	N/A	CA448
CA500	CA501	CC113	1/6	1/12	12.0 x 15.0	12.0 x 15.0	5.0	4.4	0.3	4320	1.6	CA489	CA490	CC121	CA448
CA502	CA503	CC114	1/6	1/12	12.0 x 15.0	12.0 x 15.0	7.5	6.8	0.5	3456	2.2	CA489	CA490	CC121	CA449
CA504	CC174	CC115	1/6	1/12	12.0 x 15.0	12.0 x 15.0	9.5	8.8	0.6	2304	2.5	CA489	CA490	CC121	CA449
CA507	CA508	CC116	-	1/6	24.0 x 15.0	24.0 x 15.0	5.0	4.5	0.7	2592	3.0	CA491	CA492	CC122	CA448
CA509	CA510	CC117	-	1/6	24.0 x 15.0	24.0 x 15.0	7.5	6.8	1.1	1728	3.6	CA491	CA492	CC122	CA449
CA511	CA512	CC118	-	1/6	24.0 x 15.0	24.0 x 15.0	9.5	8.8	1.4	1296	4.4	CA491	CA492	CC122	CA449
CA505	CA506	CC119	-	1/6	24.0 x 15.0	24.0 x 15.0	14.5	13.8	2.2	864	5.7	CA491	CA492	CC122	CA449
STAKPAK LIDS															
-	CA488	-	-	-	12.0 x 7.4						0.4				
CA489	CA490	CC121	-	-	12.0 x 15.0						0.6				
CA491	CA492	CC122	-	-	24.0 x 15.0						2.1				
CARDHOLDERS															
Model No.		Dimensions L" x W"													
CA448		8.5 x 4.0													
CA449		8.5 x 4.6													

* When containers are stacked on top of each other approximately 1/2" is lost to nesting.

DIVIDER BOX® CONTAINERS

- Divider Box® (DC) series containers are injection-molded HDPE
- DG series are injection-molded from high-density FDA approved polyethylene which resists most solvents and chemicals
- Large, flat areas on all four sides for content identification
- Comfort grip handle
- Stacking rims and multi-ribbed external sides provide high impact strength
- All containers can be divided into compartments by length and/or width
- Molded-in stacking ridge assures containers will stack securely with or without covers
- One set of cardholder snaps and security tie holes on two ends included on DC models only
- Full range of optional accessories available including velcro card holders for DG models and snap-on card holders for DC models, vertical dividers and covers
- Optional dolly (CF400) allows for easy transport



CARD HOLDERS

Model No.			Mfg. No.	Dimensions			Volume cu.ft.	Wt. lbs.	Short Dividers		Long Dividers		Clear Lids Model No.	Snap-on or Velcro Model No.
Grey	Red	Blue		L" x W" x H"	L" x W" x H"			Model No.	No. of Slots	Model No.	No. of Slots			
CA562	CC833	CC846	DC1025	10.8 x 8.3 x 2.5	9.2 x 6.6 x 2.5	0.07	0.5	CA568	7	CA571	5	CA556**	CC314	
CC641	CC934	CC946	DG91035	10.9 x 8.3 x 3.5	9.2 x 6.6 x 3.0	0.10	0.9	CC659	7	CC650	5	CD437*	CF351	
CC642	CC935	CC947	DG91050	10.9 x 8.3 x 5.0	9.2 x 6.6 x 4.5	0.19	1.2	CC660	7	CC651	5	CD437*	CF352	
CA565	CC836	CC849	DC2025	16.5 x 10.9 x 2.5	14.8 x 9.2 x 2.5	0.16	0.9	CA571	11	CA577	7	CA559/CA561**	CC314	
CC643	CC936	CC948	DG92035	16.5 x 10.9 x 3.5	14.9 x 9.3 x 3.0	0.24	1.42	CC661	11	CC652	7	CD438*	CF351	
CC644	CC937	CC949	DG92060	16.5 x 10.9 x 6.0	14.9 x 9.3 x 5.5	0.44	1.88	CC662	11	CC653	7	CD438*	CF352	
CA566	CC840	CC853	DC2070	16.5 x 10.9 x 7.0	15.0 x 9.3 x 7.0	0.51	1.7	CA575	11	CA581	7	CA559/CA561**	CA446/CC314	
CC645	CC938	CC950	DG92080	16.5 x 10.9 x 8.0	14.9 x 9.3 x 7.5	0.60	2.5	CC663	11	CC654	7	CD438*	CF353	
CC646	CC939	CC951	DG93030	22.5 x 17.5 x 3.0	20.6 x 15.6 x 2.5	0.44	2.5	CC664	15	CC655	11	CD439*	CF351	
CA567	CC842	CC855	DC3050	22.4 x 17.4 x 5.0	20.3 x 15.3 x 5.0	0.79	2.6	CA584	15	CA588	11	CA560/CD456**	CA446/CC314	
CC647	CC940	CC952	DG93060	22.5 x 17.5 x 6.0	20.6 x 15.6 x 5.5	0.97	4	CC665	15	CC656	11	CD439*	CF352	
CC648	CC941	CC953	DG93080	22.5 x 17.5 x 8.0	20.6 x 15.6 x 7.5	1.32	4.67	CC666	15	CC657	11	CD439*	CF353	
CC649	CC942	CC954	DG93120	22.5 x 17.5 x 12.0	20.6 x 15.6 x 11.5	2.03	5.67	CC667	15	CC658	11	CD439*	CF353	

* Grey, red and blue covers available. ** Grey and blue covers available.

DISTRIBUTION CONTAINERS

These reusable, returnable, attached-lid containers are ideal for use in wholesale product distribution and as picking containers. Hinged covers with tight interlocking fit provide maximum security and protection. Containers stack with lids closed and nest with lids open for optimum use of space in trucks, trailers or on pallets. Pebble grain bottom surface provides extra traction on conveyors. Load capacity per container is a maximum of 70-75 lbs. Bottom container will support 250 to 300 lbs. when stacked. (Please inquire for exact load capacities). Flipak™ containers are available in polyethylene plastic (PE) and polypropylene plastic (PP).

FLIPAK® POLYETHYLENE PLASTIC (PE) DISTRIBUTION CONTAINERS

- High-density polyethylene (HDPE) construction offers maximum product protection from moisture, impact and chemicals



ORBIS

Grey	Model No.		Outside Dimensions				Volume cu. ft.	Nesting Ratio	Wt. lbs.	
	Red	Blue	Top		Bottom					
			L"	W"	H"	L"	W"			
LESS THAN 2.0 CU.FT.										
CA452	-	CF265	11.8	9.8	7.7	9.3	7.0	0.3	2.8:1	2.1
CA453	-	CF266	15.2	10.9	9.7	12.8	7.8	0.6	4.0:1	3.0
CA454	-	-	21.8	15.1	5.5	18.9	13.7	0.7	3.6:1	4.8
CA455	-	CF268	19.7	11.8	7.3	16.9	9.3	0.7	3.0:1	3.4
CA456	-	-	20.6	13.5	6.5	18.2	11.7	0.8	2.1:1	5.2
CA457	-	-	20.6	13.2	11.6	17.7	11.0	1.4	4.4:1	5.9
CF559	CF556	CF557	21.9	15.2	9.3	19.1	13.3	1.3	4.4:1	5.0
CA461	-	CF273	22.3	13.0	12.8	19.1	10.9	1.6	3.8:1	6.2
CA462	CA463	CF274	21.8	15.2	12.9	18.6	12.9	1.8	4.0:1	6.5
CA464	-	-	23.5	15.7	13.0	19.9	13.0	1.9	4.5:1	6.9
2.0 CU.FT. & GREATER										
CF504	CF503	CF506	26.9	16.9	12.1	24.4	14.7	2.4	4.2:1	8.2
CA468	CA469	CF277	23.9	19.6	12.6	21.1	17.1	2.7	5.3:1	8.4
CA471	-	-	39.0	14.0	13.0	36.3	11.3	3.3	4.9:1	10.4
CA475	-	-	30.0	22.0	20.5	27.4	19.4	6.1	4.0:1	17.0

FLIPAK® CLEAR POLYPROPYLENE PLASTIC (PP) DISTRIBUTION CONTAINERS

- Offer all the same benefits as the polyethylene containers, plus provide easy content identification
- Polypropylene (PP) is the same family as polyethylene
- Polypropylene's advantages over polyethylene include its greater stiffness and elevated use
- Temperature range: 30°F - 150°F



ORBIS

Model No.	Outside Dimensions				Volume cu. ft.	Nesting Ratio	Wt. lbs.	
	Top		Bottom					
	L"	W"	H"	L"	W"			
LESS THAN 2.0 CU.FT.								
CC128	11.8	9.8	7.7	9.3	7.0	0.3	2.8:1	2.1
CC129	15.2	10.9	9.7	12.8	7.8	0.6	4.0:1	3.0
CC130	19.7	11.8	7.3	16.9	9.3	0.7	3.0:1	3.4
CF558	21.9	15.2	9.8	19.1	13.3	1.4	4.4:1	5.0
CC132	21.8	15.2	12.9	18.6	12.9	1.8	4.0:1	6.2
2.0 CU.FT. & GREATER								
CF505	26.9	16.9	12.1	24.4	14.7	2.3	5.3:1	7.8

FLIP TOP ECONOMY CONTAINERS

- Stacks when lid is closed
- Nests when empty
- Recessed carry handles
- Dimensions: 21 1/2" L x 15" W x 12 1/2" H
- Capacity: 45 litres
- Weight: 5 lbs.

TRANSLUCENT

Model No. CD383 Black Top
Model No. CF555 Red Top

GREY

Model No. CD459



iP
INTEGRATED PLASTICS

FDA APPROVED POLY CONTAINERS

BUS/UTILITY BOXES

- Made of durable, commercial grade plastic
- Reinforced handles, bottom and ribs for added strength
- Dimensions: 20" L x 15" W x 5" H
- Capacity: 17.5 L
- Certified to NSF Std. #2 (splash zone)
- USDA Meat & Poultry Equipment Group Listed and assists in complying w/HACCP guidelines



Model No. CD445 Grey
Mfg. No. 3349
Model No. CD446 White
Mfg. No. 3349
Model No. CD662 Grey Cover
Mfg. No. 3648



GENERAL PURPOSE PAILS

- Snap on lids available:
Dry seal type or **gasket type** for liquid handling
- Galvanised steel handles except **CB040**



ROPAK

Model No.	Description	Dimensions Dia" x W"	Lid Type	Wt. lbs.
CB040	4-L Pail w/Plastic Handle	8 1/4 x 6	-	0.5
CB039	Lid for Pails 4, 5, 6 L w/Static Joint	8 1/2 x 1/2	Gasket	0.2
CB043	11.4-L Pail w/Metal Handle	11 x 9	-	1.1
CB041	Lid for Pails 11.4 L w/o Static Joint	11 3/8 x 5/8	Dry Seal	0.3
CB046	20-L Pail w/Metal Handle	11 7/8 x 15 3/8	-	2.0
CC426	Lid for 20-L pail	12 1/2 x 5/8	Dry Seal	0.4
CB045	Heavy-duty Lid for 20 and 23-L Pails w/Pouring Spout	12 1/8 x 3/4	Gasket	0.6

CROSS STACK BINS

- Ideal for production, assembly and order picking
- Injection-molded from high-impact polyethylene; will not crack or rust, and easy to clean
- Can be turned 90° to cross stack
- Built-in handle and bottom grooves for easy handling
- Capacity: 100 lbs.
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Optional clear label holder **CC360**
- Drill hole pattern on bottom can be opened for drainage purposes



CONTAINERS

LIDS

Model No.			Dimensions			Model No.				
Blue	Grey	White	L"	x	W"	x	H	Blue	Grey	White
CD583	CD584	CD585	17 1/4	x	11	x	12	CF016	CD586	CF017
CD247	CD246	CD248	25 1/8	x	16	x	8 1/2	CF018	CD606	CF019

CYLINDRICAL TANKS

- Ideal for plating, compounding, pickling, and mixing
- Cylindrical tanks are self-supporting when filled
- Natural translucent walls permit visual inspection of contents at all times
- An assortment of fittings may be installed to meet the most demanding applications
- Colour: Natural white
- Other sizes available up to 500-lb. capacity
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



TANKS

LIDS

Model No.	Capacity Imp. Gal.	Inside Dia. "	Tank Depth "	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
CA074	5	11	16	3	CA075	1
CA027	12	13	27	4	CA028	1
CA020	15	16	24	6	CA026	1
CA025	25	16	35	8	CA026	1
CA021	30	18	33	10	CA022	1
CA067	30	20	27 1/2	11	CA068	2
CA036	45	22 1/2	34	18	CA037	3
CA076	60	22 1/2	45	22	CA077	3
CA078†	75	24	48	23	CA079	3
CA034†	100	30	42	35	N/A	-
CA038†	150	36	42	45	CA039	8
CA054†	175	36	48	55	CA055	8

† F.O.B. Milton, Ontario

RECTANGULAR TANKS

- Ideal for storage and mixing at constant temperatures up to 150°F or 170°F intermittent
- Lids available for most sizes
- To prevent bulging under continuous heavy and liquid load, simple bracing of steel, plywood or lumber is recommended
- Straight sides, external lip unless otherwise stated
- Colour: Natural white
- Other sizes available up to 300 lbs.
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



TANKS

LIDS

Model No.	Capacity Imp. Gal.	Inside Dim.			Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
		L"	x	W"	x	D"	
CA110	6	11	x	11	x	15	6
CA065	15	24	x	15	x	11	10
CA069	15	45	x	22	x	5	18
CA084*	20	23	x	19	x	16	11
CA066	20	23	x	23	x	12	11
CA050	20	24	x	10	x	24	12
CA063	30	35	x	23	x	10	18
CA045**	30	30	x	14	x	24	16
CA071*	50	45	x	22	x	15	28
CA086	60	35	x	23	x	23	28
CA042†	75	42	x	24	x	24	32
CA089†	100	37	x	26	x	31	40
CA051†	140	54	x	30	x	24	70
CA030†	160	48	x	30	x	30	75
CA099†	190	60	x	30	x	30	75
CA056†	300	72	x	36	x	33	135

* Tapered sides ** Top dimensions restricted. † F.O.B. Milton, Ontario

HEAVY-DUTY TILT BINS

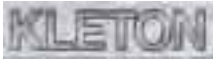
- Extremely durable ABS plastic housing and drawer body
- Transparent polystyrene front window for easy viewing
- Conveniently connects to each other with grooved channels on top, bottom and sides
- Shake resistant design prevents drawers from opening on their own
- Keyholes on back for wall mounting applications
- Colour: Black and grey



Model No.	No. of Drawers	Bin Dimensions				Cabinet Dimensions				Wt. lbs.		
		W"	x	D"	x	H"	W"	x	D"		x	H"
CF471	8	23/4	x	3 1/4	x	35/8	11 3/4	x	23/4	x	77/8	1.8
CF472	6	3 11/16	x	4	x	45/8	11 3/4	x	3 1/2	x	93/4	2.26
CF473	5	4 1/2	x	4 7/8	x	5 1/2	23 1/2	x	4	x	5 7/8	2.84
CF474	4	5 5/8	x	6 3/8	x	7 1/2	23 1/2	x	5 1/2	x	7 7/8	3.10

MOBILE TILT BIN RACKS

- Heavy-duty steel frame
- Durable powder coat paint finish on galvanized steel
- 3" swivel casters with brake
- 3" swivel casters with brake
- Single or double-sided use
- Overall dimensions: 26 1/4" W 22" D x 57 1/2" H
- Colour: Grey



MOUNTING CHANNELS FOR MOBILE TILT BIN RACK

- Single side of mixed size tilt bins, any combination, takes up to six mounting channels per side
- Single side CF473 tilt bins only takes up to eight mounting channels per side
- CF471 and CF472 takes two bin units per level per side

Model No.	Description	Bin Units Included
CF477	Single-Sided	2 of each CF471, CF472, CF473, CF474
CF478	Double-Sided	4 of each CF471, CF472, CF473, CF474
CF475*	Cart Only	-
CF476	Mounting Channel for Tilt Bins	-
CF502	Mounting Channel for Hanging Bins**	-

* Mounting channels and bins not included
 ** See page 3 for hanging bins

ROTABIN STORAGE UNITS

- Revolving units allow for greater accessibility and visibility
- Shelves sit securely on ball bearings
- Each shelf rotates smoothly and independently

28" DIAMETER

- Six permanent 14 1/2" wide compartments per shelf
- Extra CA221 dividers can be inserted on 1" centres
- Capacity: 500 lbs. per shelf

34" DIAMETER

- Five permanent 21" wide compartments per shelf
- Extra CD463 dividers can be inserted on 1" centres
- Optional removable pans for 34" diameter units allow for easy parts inventory, restocking, transporting to work area or to get weighted
- Capacity: 500 lbs. per shelf



Model No.	No. of Shelves	No. of Pans*	Unit Height"	Wt. lbs.
UNIT ONLY 28" (PANS NOT AVAILABLE)				
CA193	5	-	38	125
CA194	6	-	41	144
CA195	7	-	47	163
CA196	8	-	53	182
CA197	9	-	60	201
CA198	10	-	66	220
UNIT ONLY 34" (PANS NOT INCLUDED)				
CA225	4	60	35	135
CA226	5	75	43	162
CA227	6	90	50	188
CA228	7	105	66	215
CA229	8	120	66	240
GREY PANS FOR 34" UNIT				
CA258	-	-	-	-

* Max number of pans (pans not included)



CA229 shown with CA258 pans

STORAGE SYSTEMS

TIP-OUT™ BIN MODULAR STORAGE SYSTEMS



- Each bin has a slot for labeling
- Bins can be completely removed for replenishing or cleaning
- Uniform widths of 23.6" (for units of two to nine bins)
- Can be used free-standing or with stands and pedestals
- Transparent compartments tip out for easy access and viewing
- Two of **CB573** disc and screw set are needed for every bin
- Colour: Beige or grey

TILT BINS

Model No.	Mfg. No.		No. of Bins	Bin Dimensions				Cabinet Dimensions				Wt. lbs.		
	Beige	Grey		W"	x	D"	x	H"	W"	x	D"		x	H"
CB552	CB553	QTB309	9	23/16	x	13/4	x	2 1/2	23 5/8	x	2 1/2	x	3 1/8	2.0
CB549	CB550	QTB306	6	3 1/2	x	2 5/8	x	3 3/4	23 5/8	x	3 5/8	x	4 1/2	3.0
CB546	CB547	QTB305	5	4 1/4	x	3 3/4	x	5 3/4	23 5/8	x	5 1/4	x	6 1/2	5.0
CB543	CB544	QTB304	4	5 5/8	x	5	x	7 1/2	23 5/8	x	6 5/8	x	8 1/8	7.0
CB540	CB541	QTB303	3	7 3/8	x	5 7/8	x	8 5/8	23 5/8	x	7 3/4	x	9 1/2	9.0
CB977	CB978	QTB302	2	11 1/16	x	8 7/8	x	13 5/8	23 5/8	x	11 7/8	x	13 7/8	14
CB975	CB976	QTB301	1	11 1/16	x	8 7/8	x	13 5/8	11 3/16	x	11 7/8	x	13 7/8	7
CB573	Two Discs and Two Screw Set (Two Needed for Each Bin Case)													

TIP OUT™ FRAMES

- Assembly required



FRAME ONLY: BINS NOT INCLUDED

Model No.	Description	Dimensions				Bin Quantity Table QTB Series Bins						
		W"	x	D"	x	H"	302	303	304	305	306	309
FLOOR STANDS												
CB562	48" 1-Sided	23 5/8	x	8	x	52	3	5	6	7	11	16
CB563	70" 1-Sided	23 5/8	x	8	x	75	5	7	8	10	15	23
CB565	48" 2-Sided	23 5/8	x	16	x	52	6	10	12	14	22	32
CB568	70" 2-Sided	23 5/8	x	16	x	75	10	14	16	20	30	46
MOBILE FLOOR STANDS												
CB952	48" 2-Sided	23 5/8	x	16	x	52	6	10	12	14	22	32
CB953	70" 2-Sided	23 5/8	x	16	x	75	10	14	16	20	30	46
WALL FRAMES												
CB559	48"						3	5	6	7	11	16
CB561	70"						5	7	8	10	15	23
CB573	Two Discs & Two Screws Set											

HEAVY-DUTY PARTS CABINETS

- New design allows 98% use of drawer space to store larger tools or materials
- Housed in an all-welded 22-gauge galvanized steel cabinet
- I.D. card with clear plastic shield and divider included with every drawer
- Steel tabs and drawer stoppers allow for full extension without risk of spilling
- Cabinet has either polystyrene or heavy-duty ABS beige drawers
- Grey enamel finish



Model No.	No. of Drawers	Drawer Description	Drawer Dimensions			Cabinet Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
			W"	x D"	x H"	W"	x D"	x H"	
CF311	18	Polystyrene	3.5	x 8.6	x 2.2	13.9	x 8.7	x 16.3	19
CF312	20	Polystyrene	3.5	x 8.6	x 2.2	18.3	x 8.7	x 13.8	21
CF314	40	Polystyrene	3.5	x 8.6	x 2.2	18.3	x 8.7	x 25.3	40
CF313	25	Polystyrene	3.5	x 8.6	x 2.2	23.1	x 8.7	x 13.8	27
CF315	75	Polystyrene	3.5	x 8.6	x 2.2	23.1	x 8.7	x 36.9	66
CF305	16	Polystyrene	3.5	x 8.6	x 2.7	18.3	x 8.7	x 13.8	21
CF304	15	Polystyrene	3.5	x 8.6	x 2.7	13.9	x 8.7	x 16.3	22
CF306	20	Polystyrene	3.5	x 8.6	x 2.7	23.1	x 8.7	x 13.8	27
CC453	32	Polystyrene	3.5	x 8.6	x 2.7	18.1	x 8.7	x 25.6	31
CC454	60	Polystyrene	3.5	x 8.6	x 2.7	22.6	x 8.7	x 36.9	68
CF298	16	ABS	4.7	x 8.6	x 2.7	23.1	x 8.7	x 13.8	24
CA891	24	ABS	4.7	x 8.6	x 2.7	17.3	x 8.7	x 25.6	33
CA892	48	ABS	4.7	x 8.6	x 2.7	22.6	x 8.7	x 36.9	58
CD440*	48	ABS	4.7	x 8.6	x 2.7	22.6	x 10.8	x 36.9	66.8
CA889	30	ABS	5.9	x 9.8	x 3.3	21.3	x 10.4	x 36.9	58
CF289	24	Polystyrene	5.9	x 9.8	x 1.6	14.3	x 10.4	x 22.5	32
CA890	60	Polystyrene	5.9	x 9.8	x 1.6	21.3	x 10.4	x 36.9	60
CF293	18	Polystyrene	5.9	x 9.8	x 1.6	21.3	x 10.4	x 12.2	25
CF283	12	ABS	6.4	x 11.3	x 2.7	23	x 11.4	x 13.8	28
CF284	24	ABS	6.4	x 11.3	x 2.7	23	x 11.4	x 25.2	47
CF285	36	ABS	6.4	x 11.3	x 2.7	23	x 11.4	x 36.9	60

* Comes with locking doors

HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL CAROUSEL DRAWER CABINETS

- Create your customized carousel cabinet
- Each level accommodates four parts cabinets with same height
- For a multiple tier cabinet (maximum three tiers), you require add-on-shelves and threaded rods as per the following:
 - One add-on-shelf **CF402** for each level of cabinets
 - 14" rod required for each level of **CF312** or **CF305** cabinets
 - 25" rod required for each level of **CC453** or **CF314** cabinets
- Rotational base allows for 800-lb. capacity
- All-welded 11-gauge steel base
- Durable Kleton grey enamel finish

CF408 (Kit)



Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	x D"	x H"	
3 TIER CABINETS KITS					
CF405	192 Drawers	27	x 27	x 48	392
CF406	240 Drawers	27	x 27	x 48	407
CF407	384 Drawers	27	x 27	x 80	497
CF408	480 Drawers	27	x 27	x 80	600
COMPONENTS					
CF401	Base and Top Cover	27 1/2	x 27 1/2	x 4	80
CF402	Add-on Shelf	27 1/2	x 27 1/2	x 1	18
CF403	Threaded Rod - 14"	3/8	x -	x 14	1
CF404	Threaded Rod - 25"	3/8	x -	x 25	1.5
CF305	Parts Cabinet - 16 Drawers	18 5/16	x 8 11/16	x 14	21
CF312	Parts Cabinet - 20 Drawers	18 5/16	x 8 11/16	x 14	21
CC453	Parts Cabinet - 32 Drawers	18 5/16	x 8 11/16	x 25	31
CF314	Parts Cabinet - 40 Drawers	18 5/16	x 8 11/16	x 25	40

INCLUDES:

- 12 - **CF314** - Cabinet - 40 drawers
- 1 - **CF401** - Base and Top Cover
- 2 - **CF404** - Threaded Rod 25"
- 2 - **CF402** - Add-on Shelf

PARTS CABINETS

CAROUSEL DRAWER CABINETS

- Designed to utilize open and often unused areas such as corners
- Optional turntable can be used to create a rotary carousel unit providing convenience for accessing small parts storage
- All-welded cabinets include clear drawers, dividers and I.D. labels
- Cabinet overall dimension: 12" W x 5 3/4" D x 22" H
- Blue enamel finish
- Turntable **CA912** may be set up with up to three levels of four cabinets per level

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Drawer Model No.	Drawer Dimensions					Wt. lbs.
			W"	x	D"	x	H"	
CA870	60	CD441	2	x	5 5/16	x	1 3/8	10.7
CA869	48	CD442	2 1/2	x	5 5/16	x	1 3/8	10.7
CA868	30	24 x CD442	2 1/2	x	5 5/16	x	1 3/8	10.7
		4 x CD443	5 5/16	x	5 5/16	x	2 1/4	-
		2 x CD444	11	x	5 5/16	x	2 1/4	-
CA867	16	CD443	5 5/16	x	5 5/16	x	2 1/4	10.3
CA912	-		3 Tier Turntable Unit Only					40.0



CA867
16-Drawer Cabinet



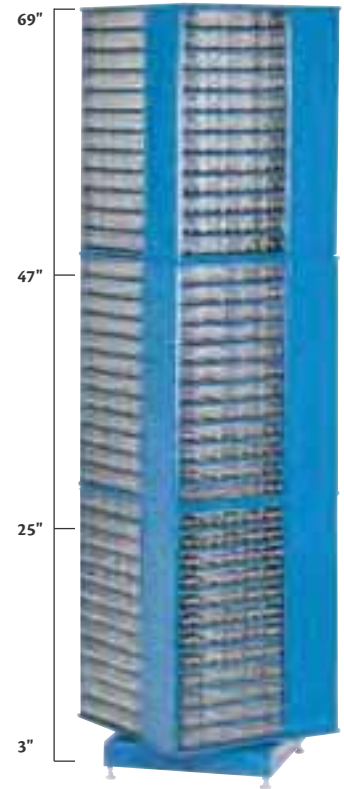
CA868
30-Drawer Cabinet



CA869
48-Drawer Cabinet



CA870
60-Drawer Cabinet



CA912 - Turntable Base
Turntable unit shown with 12 CA870 cabinets (sold separately)

ADD-A-DRAWER®

- Grey plastic drawer modules with clear windows simply slide and lock onto each other
- Can be stacked both horizontally and vertically
- Allows you to create a customized drawer cabinet
- Add on one or more units as more storage capacity is required
- Dividers and labels included



CA877



CA841 Shown with two units



CA842 Shown with two units



CA844 Shown with two units

Customize your drawer cabinet!



CA855



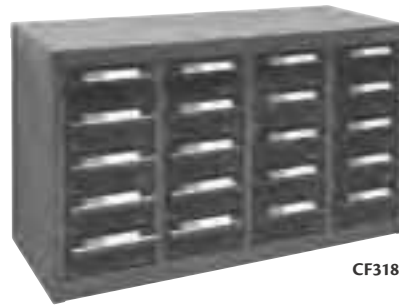
CD234

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions					Colour	Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	D"	x	H"		
DRAWER MODULES								
CA840	2	5	x	5	x	2	Grey	0.88
CA841	1	2 1/2	x	5	x	2	Grey	0.20
CA842	1	4 1/2	x	10	x	2 1/2	Grey	1.00
CA844	1	5	x	5	x	2	Grey	0.20
CA843	4	3	x	6	x	5 3/4	Blue	1.0
CA845	2	6	x	6	x	3	Blue	1.0
CA846	1	6	x	6	x	3	Blue	1.0
CA847	1	12	x	6	x	3	Blue	1.6
CABINET KITS								
CD234	4	4 1/2	x	10 1/2	x	10	Grey	4
CD235	42	15	x	5	x	16	Grey	15.5
CA877	32	12	x	6	x	10 1/2	Blue	8.0
CA874	27	12	x	6	x	17 3/4	Blue	11.6
CA855	19	12	x	6	x	11 3/4	Blue	7.6

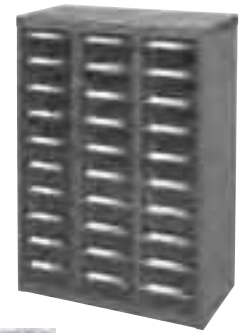
WORKBENCH SMALL PARTS CABINETS

- Ideal for storing small parts right on your workbench
- New design allows for 98% use of drawer space
- I.D. cards and dividers included with every drawer
- Heavy-duty ABS beige drawers
- 30 drawers, dimensions: 6.5" W x 14.8" D x 4.1" H
- Cabinet: 34.6" W x 15.7" D x 34.6" H
- Housed in an all-welded galvanized steel container finished in a grey enamel paint
- Weight: 119 lbs.

Model No. CF323



CF318



CF319

KPC-700 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 4.7" W x 8.6" D x 2.2" H
- Clear polystyrene drawers



Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	D"	H"	
CF318	20	23.1	8.7	13.6	25
CF319	30	17.5	8.7	25.3	40
CF320	60	23.1	8.7	36.9	71

HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER CABINETS

- Heavy-duty parts cabinets feature break resistant high impact clear plastic "scoop" drawers for easy removal of small parts, with two adjustable compartment dividers
- Drawers dimensions: 2 7/8" W x 5 1/2" D x 1 7/8" H
- Welded steel cabinets are finished in grey powder coat

DURHAM MFG
Est. 1922

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Cabinet Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	D"	H"	
CA899	64	25 1/2	6 1/2	21 3/4	34
CA898	20	16 1/2	6 1/2	11 1/4	12



CA899



CA898

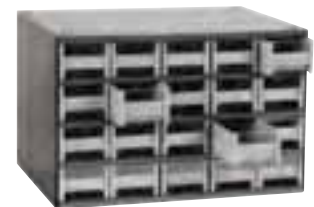
MODULAR PARTS CABINETS

- Organize and control small parts inventory
- Standard cabinets come with light grey polystyrene drawers that are virtually indestructible
- Transparent windows on drawer fronts
- Label holder on drawer pull allows for instant identification
- Comes with two removable dividers per drawer
- Stackable steel cabinet frames finished in grey baked enamel
- Cabinet frame dimensions: 17" W x 11" D x 11" H
- **Includes:** Two dividers and one label per drawer

CA853



CA854



CA857



CA858



CA856

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Drawer Dimensions			Wt. lbs.	Dividers Model No.	Replacement Drawers Model No.
		W"	D"	H"			
CA853	28	2 3/16	10 9/16	2 1/16	CB126	CA859	
CA854	20	3 3/16	10 9/16	2 1/16	CB133	CC143	
CA856	16	4	10 9/16	2 1/8	CA878	CA860	
CA857	15	3 3/16	10 9/16	3 1/16	CA880	CA863	
CA858	9	5 3/16	10 9/16	3 1/16	CA882	CA865	

AKRO-MILS
CANADA

STEEL DRAWER CABINETS & CARTS



96 Drawers

72 Drawers

48 Drawers



B. 18-Drawer Cabinets



D. 9-Drawer Cabinets



C. 24-Drawer Cabinets



E. 30-Drawer Cabinets

A. 48, 72 & 96-Drawer Cabinets, Base included

INDUSTRIAL DRAWER CABINETS

- Provide a rugged modular storage system for small parts
- Select from a range of drawer capacities from 9 drawers to 96 drawers per cabinet
- Various drawer sizes are available including drawer heights of 2 3/4" and 3 1/2", and drawer depths of 11 1/8" and 17"
- Each drawer includes two adjustable dividers and full width handles
- Drawer sides are slotted to hold dividers

Type	Model No.	No. of Drawers	Drawer Dimensions					Cabinet Height"	Wt. lbs.	Replacement Drawers
			W"	x	D"	x	H"			
A	FI356	30	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	3 1/2	26 7/8	107	CD661
A	CA936	48	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	33 3/4	176	CA921
A	FI357	60	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	3 1/2	48	194	CD661
A	CA939	72	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	48 1/8	238	CA921
A	FI358	90	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	3 1/2	69 1/8	281	CD661
A	CA941	96	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	62 1/2	300	CA921
B	CA924	18	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	10 7/8	50	CA921
B	CA925	18	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	3 1/2	12 7/8	87	CD661
B	CA926	18	5 3/8	x	17	x	3 1/2	12 7/8	75	CA923
C	CA930	24	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	14 3/8	60	CA921
C	CA932	24	5 3/8	x	17	x	3 1/2	17	96	CA923
D	CA942	9	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	10 7/8	28	CA921
E	CA934	30	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	3 1/2	21 1/8	87	CD661
E	CA935	30	5 3/8	x	17	x	3 1/2	21 1/8	118	CA923
-	CA946		Extra Divider for 2 3/4" H Drawer					-	0.1	-
-	CA947		Extra Divider for 3 1/2" H Drawer					-	0.1	-

DURHAM MFG
Est. 1922

HEAVY-DUTY 2-SIDED MOBILE CART/WORK STATIONS

- Two rigid and two swivel casters with locking brakes
- Sturdy tubular handle allows ease of mobility
- Rubber tray mat provides safe, secure, non-skid work surface
- Finished in rust and acid resistant grey powder coat
- Heavy-duty casters, capacity of 1000 lbs.
- Shipped fully welded

DURHAM MFG
Est. 1922



- Two 12-compartment bins back-to-back
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 24" D x 32" H
- Ship weight: 139 lbs.

Model No. CD330



- Two 40-compartment bins back-to-back
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 24" D x 32" H
- Ship weight: 159 lbs.

Model No. CD349



Front

- One lockable 4-compartment storage cabinet
- One storage bin with 12 compartments
- 12 easily dividable pull out storage drawers, six on each side
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 24" D x 36" H
- Ship weight: 180 lbs.

Model No. CD348



Back

STEEL STORAGE BINS

- Pigeonhole type steel storage bin units organize small parts
- Best suited where space is limited and organization is crucial
- Produced of prime cold rolled steel
- Fully welded, will not warp, twist or sag
- Fully hemmed label holders provide adequate space for content identification
- Each divider is hemmed in a tear drop design to avoid sharp edges
- Doors with padlock attachment and bases to raise units are available with most models
- All units are 33 3/4" wide and are available in depths of 12" or 8 1/2"
- 12" deep units feature a 45° slope front for easy removal of parts
- Finished in grey powder coat

DURHAM MFG[®]
Est. 1922

Perfect for organizing your shop - can be filled with just about anything!



CA151



CA152



CA154



CA136



CA133

Doors for storage bins



CA151 with CA141 and CA157

Base for storage bins



CA157



CA149

Model No.	Dimensions					No. of Bins	Bin Dimensions					Wt. lbs.	Base Model No.	Door Model No.
	W"	x	D"	x	H"		W"	x	D"	x	H"			
12" DEEP STORAGE BINS														
CA133	33 3/4	x	12	x	11 1/2	16	4	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/8	25	CA157	-
CA134	33 3/4	x	12	x	19 1/4	18	5 3/8	x	11 7/8	x	6 3/8	38	CA157	-
CA136	33 3/4	x	12	x	23 7/8	24	5 3/8	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/2	44	CA157	CA142
CA149	33 3/4	x	12	x	23 7/8	40	4	x	11 7/8	x	4 1/2	50	CA157	CA142
CA151	33 3/4	x	12	x	42	42	5 3/8	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/2	71	CA157	CA141
CA152	33 3/4	x	12	x	42	56	4 7/8	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/8	75	CA157	CA141
CA154	33 3/4	x	12	x	42	72	4	x	11 7/8	x	4 1/2	80	CA157	CA141
8 1/2" DEEP STORAGE BINS														
CA150	33 3/4	x	8 1/2	x	22 1/4	40	4	x	8 3/8	x	4 1/2	50	CA158	CA148
CA155	33 3/4	x	8 1/2	x	42	72	4	x	8 3/8	x	4 1/2	70	CA158	CA141

PLASTIC COMPARTMENT CASES

COMPACT POLYPROPYLENE COMPARTMENT BOXES

- High strength, oil resistant polypropylene, boxes with covers fitted with heavy-duty reinforced hinges
- Hinges have a special "stop" feature which allows the cover to remain in open position
- Covers overlap on all sides of the bottom tray
- Two snap latches assure secure closure
- Stackable



DURHAM MFG
Est. 1922

COMPARTMENT BOX CABINETS

- All steel grey powder coated cabinet holds five plastic compartment boxes
- Bolt holes permit stacking and keyhole slots are furnished for wall mounting



Model No.	Overall Dimensions					No. of Compartments	Compartment Dimensions					Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x	H"		W"	x	D"	x	H"	
CB513	11	x	6 3/4	x	1 3/4	6	1 3/4	x	6 1/4	x	1 9/16	0.7
CB509	11	x	6 3/4	x	1 3/4	12	1 3/4	x	3 1/8	x	1 9/16	0.7
CB511	11	x	6 3/4	x	1 3/4	18	1 3/4	x	2 1/16	x	1 9/16	0.7
CB507	13 1/8	x	9	x	2 5/16	6	2	x	8 1/2	x	2	0.8
CB501	13 1/8	x	9	x	2 5/16	12	2	x	4 3/32	x	2	0.8
CB503	13 1/8	x	9	x	2 5/16	18	2	x	(6) 4 3/4 (12) 2	x	2	0.8
CB505	13 1/8	x	9	x	2 5/16	24	2	x	2	x	2	0.8

COMPARTMENT BOX RACKS

Model No.	Description	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
		W"	x	D"	x		H"
CB631	Small Box Rack	11 1/4	x	6 3/4	x	10 3/4	7
CB632	Large Box Rack	13 1/2	x	9 1/8	x	13 1/4	11

COMPARTMENT CASE

- High strength, high quality polypropylene case
- Translucent lid allows for quick view of contents
- Snap latch ensures a secure closure
- Removable dividers allow for different configurations

TLZ117



CF333



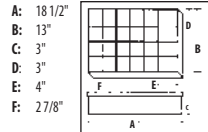
aurora tools®

Model No.	Overall Dimensions			No. of Compartments	Wt. lbs.		
	W"	x	D"			x	H"
CF333	10 3/4	x	5 3/8	x	1 1/2	Variable up to 17	0.7
TLZ117	5 3/8	x	5 3/8	x	1 3/8	Variable up to 9	0.3

LARGE CASES

18 1/2" L x 13" W

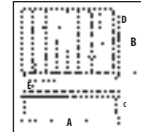
- Large Super Satchel organize tool cribs, maintenance departments, shop floors and allow complete portability
- See-through lids allow quick identification of contents
- Copolymer resins will not rust
- Brass pinned hinges provide strength and durability
- Identification card holder for quick case selection
- Molded integral feet, making ideal presentation cases



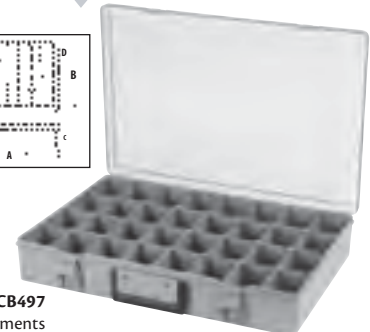
CB496
24 compartments
Wt.: 3.5 lbs.



A: 18 1/2"
B: 13"
C: 3"
D: 2 15/16"
E: 2 1/8"



CB497
8 to 32 compartments
24 partitions provided
Wt.: 3.5 lbs.



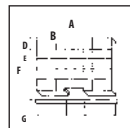
Flambeau®

SMALL CASES

15" L x 11 3/4" W

- Small Satchel store and organize large, medium, small and flat parts, removable partitions
- See-through lids allow quick identification of contents
- Copolymer resins that will not rust or dent
- Brass pinned hinges provide strength and durability
- Divided style (CB499) or double case (CB500) with two cases sonically welded back to back
- Can be stored flat or upright

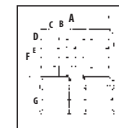
A: 15"
B: 2"
C: 3 1/8"
D: 2 1/8"
E: 2"
F: 11 3/4"
G: 2 1/2"



CB499
9 to 24 compartments
Wt. 2.9 lbs.



A: 15"
B: 2"
C: 3 1/8"
D: 2 1/8"
E: 2"
F: 11 3/4"
G: 5"



CB500
18 to 48 compartments
Wt. 5.8 lbs.

Flambeau®



STEEL COMPARTMENT CASES

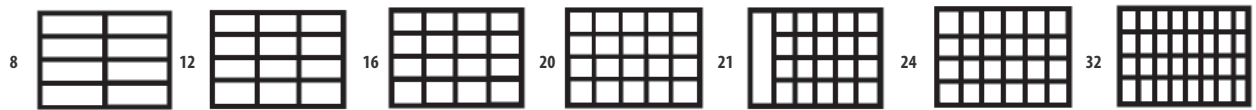
COMPARTMENT STEEL SCOOP BOXES

- Manufactured of prime cold-rolled steel
- Fixed compartment boxes
- Choose from between 8 and 32 fixed compartment boxes
- Small box dimensions: 13 3/8" W x 9 1/4" D x 2" H
- Large box dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 3" H
- Finished in rust and acid resistant baked enamel
- Boxes have inserts of high impact plastic
- Inserts have rounded scoops, making it easy to remove small parts
- All models have covers designed to stay open
- See chart below for box configurations

DURHAM MFG®
Est. 1922



FIXED COMPARTMENT CONFIGURATIONS, ORDER BY NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS



LARGE COMPARTMENT BOXES 18" W x 12" D x 3" H

SMALL COMPARTMENT BOXES 13 3/8" W x 9 1/4" D x 2" H

Number of Compartments	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
8	-	-	CB032	4
12	CA986	8	CB015	4
16	CA989	8	CB017	4
20	CA992	8	CB023	4
21	CA995	8	CB026	4
24	CA997	8	CB029	4
32	CB002	8	-	-

COMPARTMENT BOX CABINETS

- Carriages extend 100% of the drawers depth for easy access to parts
- Flexibility of removable drawers and a large selection of drawer configurations
- Drawer cabinet may be mounted on a raised base
- Cabinets are available for both the small and large drawer sizes
- Boxes and base are sold separately
- Optional locking hinge (CB037) prevents boxes from sliding out during transport

DURHAM MFG®
Est. 1922

Model No.	Dimensions			For Box	Drawer Capacity	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"			
CA963	20	x 15 3/4	x 8 1/8	Large	2	20
CA965	20	x 15 3/4	x 15	Large	4	34
CA972	15 1/4	x 11 3/4	x 11 1/4	Small	4	22
CA975	15 1/4	x 11 3/4	x 16 3/8	Small	6	32
CB037	Optional Locking Hinge for CA972			-	-	-
CB038	Optional Locking Hinge for CA965 and CA975			-	-	-



Cabinet and boxes sold separately

ADJUSTABLE COMPARTMENT BOXES

- Adjustable drawers provide the added flexibility of arranging your drawers according to your changing needs
- Removable dividers can be "slotted" into place or removed altogether



DURHAM MFG®
Est. 1922

Model No.	Dimensions			Description	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"		
CA977	18	x 12	x 3	Large	8
CA979	13 3/8	x 9 1/4	x 2	Small	4

CABINET BASES

- Cabinet bases raise your cabinet/drawer combination 12" off of the floor or workbench
- Models are available to adapt to both small and large drawer size cabinets



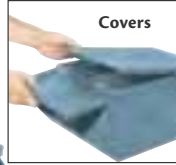
DURHAM MFG®
Est. 1922

Model No.	Overall Dimensions			For Box	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"		
CA980	20 3/8	x 16	x 15 1/8	Large	13
CA983	15 1/2	x 12 1/8	x 15 1/8	Small	12

STACKBIN® CONTAINERS

STEEL STACKBINS®

- Hopper-front steel Stackbins® are available with capacities from 70 cubic inches up to 5100 cubic inches
- They may be easily stacked one on top of another, or housed in steel Stackracks®, together with Stackracks® base allowing lower units to be removed without disturbing units stacked above them
- Standard blue baked enamel finish

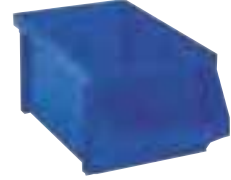


STACKBIN

Model No.	Capacity Cu. in.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Top Cover Model No.	Front Cover Model No.
CA765	70	4 1/2 x 8 x 4 1/2	1.8	-	-
CA766	200	5 1/2 x 12 x 4 1/2	3	CD369	CD368
CA767	500	7 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 6	5.5	CD370	CA734
CA768	900	9 x 18 3/4 x 7 1/2	9	CA706	CA735
CA772	1400	10 x 24 x 8	12	CA710	CA739
CA769	1600	12 x 20 1/2 x 9 1/2	12.5	CA707	CA736
CA770	2800	15 x 24 x 11	20.5	CA708	CA737
CA771	5100	18 x 30 x 12	30	CA709	CA738

PLASTIC STACKBINS®

- Available in two types and sizes of plastic
- **CB310** and **CB311** are molded of polypropylene and have a capacity of 200 cubic inches
- **CB314** and **CB315** are molded of polyethylene and have a capacity of 1600 cu. in.
- The exclusive interlocking front bar prevents the bins from spreading under heavy loads



STACKBIN

Model No.	Wt. lbs.
Blue	Grey
5 1/2" W X 12" D X 4 1/2" H	
CB310	CB311
12" W X 20 1/2" D X 9 1/2" H	
CB314	CB315
4	

STACKRACKS®

- Stackracks® are designed to be teamed up with Stackbins® to create a heavy-duty storage system
- Stackracks® allow for bins to be removed easily from a setup
- Can support any weight that fits within the cube of the coinciding container
- Easily stack together without tools or fasteners and feature Stackbins' patented locking system
- Can be reconfigured or added to at any time

Shown with 10 - CA769 bins, 10 - CA776 single Stackracks® and 1 - CA693 Base 2 bins wide



STACKBIN

STACKRACKS®

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
CD447	For Bin CA765	3.5
CA773	For Bin CA766	4
CA774	For Bin CA767	5.5
CA775	For Bin CA768	8.5
CA780	For Bin CA772	9
CA776	For Bin CA769	10
CA778	For Bin CA770	12
CA779	For Bin CA771	14

STACKRACKS® COVERS

Model No.	Description
CA715	For CA775
CA730	For CA780
CA720	For CA776
CA724	For CA778
CA727	For CA779

12" HIGH BASES

- Can be butt-up to each other to make continuous rows of storage bins
- Bases are made specifically for each size steel container
- 14-gauge legs and supports
- Spot welded
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No.	Description
1-BIN WIDE	
CA687	For Stackracks® CA775
CA692	For Stackracks® CA776
CA696	For Stackracks® CA778
CA699	For Stackracks® CA779
2-BIN WIDE	
CD448	For Stackracks® CA774
CA688	For Stackracks® CA775
CA703	For Stackracks® CA780
CA693	For Stackracks® CA776
CA697	For Stackracks® CA778
CA700	For Stackracks® CA779
3-BIN WIDE	
CD449	For Stackracks® CA774
CA689	For Stackracks® CA775
CA704	For Stackracks® CA780
CA694	For Stackracks® CA776

SECTIONAL STACKBINS® SYSTEMS

- Sectional Stackbin® units are an economical alternative to standard Stackbins®
- Individual compartments are created from a standard 37" wide unit divided by welded steel partitions
- Each unit may be stacked on a larger, or similar sized unit, with covers and bases to complete the unit

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Bins in Section	Wt. lbs.
SECTIONAL STACKBINS®			
CA786*	37 x 8 x 4 1/2	8	11.0
CA787*	37 x 12 x 4 1/2	6	13.8
CA788	37 x 15 1/2 x 6	5	20.0
CA789	37 x 18 3/4 x 7 1/2	4	29.0
CA790	37 x 20 1/2 x 9 1/2	3	35.0
CA791	37 x 24 x 11	2	40.0

* No bases available

STACKBIN



CA791

Model No.	Description	Model No.	Description
SECTIONAL BASES		SECTIONAL COVERS	
CA793	For CA788	CA797	For CA786
CA794	For CA789	CA798	For CA787
CA795	For CA790	CA799	For CA788
CA796	For CA791	CA800	For CA789
		CA801	For CA790
		CA802	For CA791

PRE-ENGINEERED SECTIONAL SYSTEMS

- Complete with sectional Stackbin® 6" high base and top cover
- 5000-lb. stocking capacity

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
USING CA788 SECTIONAL STACKBINS®		
CD354	7 Row Unit w/35 Compartments	136.5
CD355	8 Row Unit w/40 Compartments	156
USING CA789 SECTIONAL STACKBINS®		
CD356	6 Row Unit w/24 Compartments	174
CD357	7 Row Unit w/28 Compartments	226.5
USING CA790 SECTIONAL STACKBINS®		
CD358	5 Row Unit w/15 Compartments	200
CD359	6 Row Unit w/18 Compartments	235
USING CA791 SECTIONAL STACKBINS®		
CD360	4 Row Unit w/8 Compartments	183.5
CD361	5 Row Unit w/10 Compartments	222.5

STACKBIN



CD361

BULK STACKING CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty all-welded construction
- Mesh containers use 2" x 2" x 10 gauge wire mesh
- All containers use a 13-gauge corrugated sheet steel base
- 2" x 2" x 3/16" angle posts
- 4-way fork truck entry with 4" underclearance
- Available with one drop gate or fully enclosed sides
- Height: 24" inside, 30" overall
- Stackable up to five high
- Other sizes are available
- Painted durable Kleton blue



Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x L"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MESH CONTAINERS				
CF449	Fully Enclosed	34 1/2 x 40 1/2	3000	125
CF450	One Drop Gate	34 1/2 x 40 1/2	3000	130
CF451	Fully Enclosed	40 1/2 x 48 1/2	3000	150
CF452	One Drop Gate	40 1/2 x 48 1/2	3000	160
SHEET CONTAINERS				
CF453	Fully Enclosed	34 1/2 x 40 1/2	3500	150
CF454	One Drop Gate	34 1/2 x 40 1/2	3500	150
CF455	Fully Enclosed	40 1/2 x 48 1/2	3500	185
CF456	One Drop Gate	40 1/2 x 48 1/2	3500	185
CORRUGATED CONTAINERS				
CF457	Fully Enclosed	34 1/2 x 40 1/2	4500	160
CF458	One Drop Gate	34 1/2 x 40 1/2	4500	160
CF459	Fully Enclosed	40 1/2 x 48 1/2	4500	195
CF460	One Drop Gate	40 1/2 x 48 1/2	4500	195

COLLAPSIBLE STRUCTURAL POLYETHYLENE CONTAINERS

- Sturdy, long-lived and quick to erect or knock down
- Fully recyclable containers replace tons of corrugated paper and wood packaging waste
- These space-efficient collapsible containers cube out trailers and ISO containers
- Collapsible to one-third their height for space-saving return shipment
- Stack safely, full or folded to create warehouse space without racking
- Models featured below include two drop gates (one drop and no drop also available)
- Capacity: 2000 lbs. or 1500 lbs.



2000 lbs. Capacity			1500 lbs. Capacity			Ext. Dimensions L" x W" x H"
Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Cover Model No.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Cover Model No.	
CF447	119	CC171	CF490	113	CF493	48 x 45 x 25
CF448	145	CC171	CF491	126	CF493	48 x 45 x 34
CF445	159	CC170	CF487	137	CF489	48 x 40 x 34
CF446	169	CC170	CF488	152	CF489	48 x 40 x 39
CF443	68	CC169	CF483	65	CF486	30 x 32 x 25
CF444	85	CC169	CF484	81	CF486	30 x 32 x 34

F.O.B Mississauga, ON

OPEN MESH CONTAINERS

- Rugged construction ensures long-lasting, trouble-free service
- 3/4" - 13 gauge expanded metal mesh panels
- Two half drop gates
- 4-way fork truck access
- 4 1/4" underclearance
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" W x 40 1/2" L x 32 1/4" H
- Stackable up to five high
- 15 cu.ft. capacity
- Deck capacity: 2500 lbs. mesh deck, 3000 lbs. sheet metal deck
- Blue enamel finish



Model No.	Style	Wt. lbs.
CA397	Mesh Deck	105
CA398	Sheet Metal Deck	114
CA368	Replacement Foot	0.72

STACKING RACKS

- Rugged all-welded 2" square tubing steel construction
- Utilise warehouse airspace and lower the chances of damage that is associated with bulk stacking
- Designed for storage of loose and palletised goods
- Holds 4000 lbs per rack and can be stacked four high
- Posts and bases are sold separately
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Inside Dim. W" x D"	Overall Dim. W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
OPEN BASE			
RL414	38 x 44	42 x 48	85
RL415	44 x 48	48 x 48	90
CLOSED BASE			
RL416	38 x 44	42 x 48	110
RL417	44 x 44	48 x 48	115



ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Overall Dim. W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
RL418	42" Side Rail	42 x 48	30
RL419	48" Side Rail	48 x 48	32
RL420	42" Upright Post-Pack of 4	2 x 42	35
RL421	48" Upright Post-Pack of 4	2 x 48	40
RL422	60" Upright Post-Pack of 4	2 x 60	50



COLLAPSIBLE WIRE CONTAINERS

- Welded, square mesh wire allows full visibility and excellent ventilation
- Foldable and constructed of durable 3-gauge wire
- 4-way entry for easy use with lift trucks
- Convenient drop gate design for easy access to products
- Safety rating plates with static load capacity and static load height
- Stack up to four high
- 4" under clearance



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Usable Height"	Drop Gate	Mesh Dim."	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
CF462	20 x 32 x 21	16	32" Side	1 x 1	1000	43
CF463	20 x 32 x 21	16	32" Side	1/2 x 1/2	1000	55
CF464	32 x 40 x 34 1/2	28	40" Side	2 x 2	4000	122
CF465	40 x 48 x 30 1/2	24	48" Side	2 x 2	4000	150
CF466	40 x 48 x 36 1/2	30	48" Side	2 x 2	4000	163
CF467	40 x 48 x 36 1/2	30	40" End	2 x 2	4000	163
CF468	40 x 48 x 42 1/2	36	48" Side	2 x 2	4000	176

WIRE SHELVING

CHROMATE WIRE SHELVING

- Heavy-gauge shelves with open wire design minimize dust, improve air circulation and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Post's circular grooves combined with tapered plastic split sleeves allow for assembly in minutes with no special tools
- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Stationary unit's total capacity should not exceed 2000-lb.
- Shipped knocked down
- NSF certified



POSTS

Model No.	Height"	Wt. lbs.
RL611	33	4
RL330	54	6.3
RL331	63	7
RL332	74	8
RL333	86	8.8

WIRE SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions			Cap lbs. /Shelf*	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"		
RL606	30	x	14	800	7.5
RL607	36	x	14	800	8.25
RL608	48	x	14	800	10.5
RL609	60	x	14	600	14.25
RL610	72	x	14	600	17.5
RL035	30	x	18	800	8.5
RL036	36	x	18	800	9.75
RL037	48	x	18	800	12.5
RL038	60	x	18	600	18
RL039	72	x	18	600	20.5
RL040	36	x	24	800	13.25
RL041	48	x	24	800	16.25
RL042	60	x	24	600	21.5
RL043	72	x	24	600	27

* Evenly distributed weight

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
RL048	Caster, 5", No Brake	2.8
RL049	Caster, 5", With Brake	2.7
RL050	Divider For Shelf, 18"	1.7
RL051	Divider For Shelf, 24"	2.2
RL052	Handle 18" - Can Only Be Used With Utility Carts	3.9
RL053	Handle 24" - Can Only Be Used With Utility Carts	4.4
RL054	Split Sleeves, Black 4 Pc/Bag	0.1
RL055	S-Hook For Attaching Add-On	0.1
RL056	Leveling Feet (Die Cast And Foot Bolt)	0.2
RL057	Die Cast For Leveling Feet	0.1
RL058	Foot Bolt For Leveling Feet	0.1
RL612	Direct Wall Mount, Single Shelf Support, 14"	2
RL613	Direct Wall Mount, Double Shelf Support, 14"	3.5
RL898	Direct Wall Mount, Single Shelf Support, 18"	1.75
RL899	Direct Wall Mount, Double Shelf Support, 18"	3.25
RL900	Direct Wall Mount, Single Shelf Support, 24"	1.9
RL901	Direct Wall Mount, Double Shelf Support, 24"	3.56
RL614	Ledge For Shelf, 14"	0.6
RL615	Ledge For Shelf, 18"	0.75
RL616	Ledge For Shelf, 24"	1
RL617	Ledge For Shelf, 30"	2
RL618	Ledge For Shelf, 36"	2.5
RL619	Ledge For Shelf, 48"	3.5
RL620	Ledge For Shelf, 60"	3.75
RL621	Ledge For Shelf, 72"	4



RL054

Use 5 hooks to eliminate two posts per adjacent shelf. Two required per shelf.



RL055



RL050
Divider



RL612
Direct Wall Mount,
Single Shelf Support



RL614
Ledge for Shelf



COMPLETE SHELVING UNITS

Model No.	Type	Dimensions			Cap lbs /Shelf*	Wt. lbs.		
		W"	x	D"				
4 SHELVES								
RL907	Starter	30	x	14	x	63	800	39
RL908	Add-On	30	x	14	x	63	800	32
RL632	Starter	36	x	14	x	63	800	42.6
RL633	Add-On	36	x	14	x	63	800	35.5
RL634	Starter	48	x	14	x	63	800	49
RL635	Add-On	48	x	14	x	63	800	42
RL636	Starter	60	x	14	x	63	600	64.75
RL637	Add-On	60	x	14	x	63	600	57.75
RL638	Starter	72	x	14	x	63	600	71.5
RL639	Add-On	72	x	14	x	63	600	64.4
RL059	Starter	36	x	18	x	63	800	48
RL060	Add-On	36	x	18	x	63	800	35
RL061	Starter	48	x	18	x	63	800	58
RL062	Add-On	48	x	18	x	63	800	53.5
RL063	Starter	60	x	18	x	63	600	81
RL064	Add-On	60	x	18	x	63	600	76.5
RL065	Starter	72	x	18	x	63	600	91
RL066	Add-On	72	x	18	x	63	600	86.5
RL067	Starter	36	x	24	x	63	800	62
RL068	Add-On	36	x	24	x	63	800	57.5
RL069	Starter	48	x	24	x	63	800	74
RL070	Add-On	48	x	24	x	63	800	69.5
RL071	Starter	60	x	24	x	63	600	95
RL072	Add-On	60	x	24	x	63	600	90.5
RL073	Starter	72	x	24	x	63	600	117
RL074	Add-On	72	x	24	x	63	600	112.5
5 SHELVES								
RL909	Starter	30	x	14	x	74	800	47
RL910	Add-On	30	x	14	x	74	800	39
RL640	Starter	36	x	14	x	74	800	51
RL641	Add-On	36	x	14	x	74	800	43.46
RL642	Starter	48	x	14	x	74	800	59
RL643	Add-On	48	x	14	x	74	800	42.8
RL644	Starter	60	x	14	x	74	600	78.78
RL645	Add-On	60	x	14	x	74	600	71
RL646	Starter	72	x	14	x	74	600	87.3
RL647	Add-On	72	x	14	x	74	600	79.5
RL075	Starter	36	x	18	x	74	800	67.75
RL076	Add-On	36	x	18	x	74	800	58.25
RL077	Starter	48	x	18	x	74	800	80.25
RL078	Add-On	48	x	18	x	74	800	70.75
RL079	Starter	60	x	18	x	74	600	109
RL080	Add-On	60	x	18	x	74	600	99.5
RL081	Starter	72	x	18	x	74	600	121.5
RL082	Add-On	72	x	18	x	74	600	112
RL083	Starter	36	x	24	x	74	800	85.25
RL084	Add-On	36	x	24	x	74	800	75.75
RL085	Starter	48	x	24	x	74	800	100.25
RL086	Add-On	48	x	24	x	74	800	90.75
RL087	Starter	60	x	24	x	74	600	126.5
RL088	Add-On	60	x	24	x	74	600	117
RL089	Starter	72	x	24	x	74	600	154
RL090	Add-On	72	x	24	x	74	600	144.5
RL448	Starter	36	x	18	x	86	800	62
RL449	Add-On	36	x	18	x	86	800	53
RL450	Starter	48	x	18	x	86	800	69
RL451	Add-On	48	x	18	x	86	800	60
RL452	Starter	60	x	18	x	86	600	91.5
RL453	Add-On	60	x	18	x	86	600	82
RL454	Starter	72	x	18	x	86	600	96
RL455	Add-On	72	x	18	x	86	600	87
RL456	Starter	36	x	24	x	86	800	74
RL457	Add-On	36	x	24	x	86	800	65
RL458	Starter	48	x	24	x	86	800	90
RL459	Add-On	48	x	24	x	86	800	80
RL460	Starter	60	x	24	x	86	600	107
RL461	Add-On	60	x	24	x	86	600	97
RL462	Starter	72	x	24	x	86	600	129
RL463	Add-On	72	x	24	x	86	600	120

* Evenly distributed weight

WIRE SHELVING UNITS WITH STORAGE BINS

Same great features as the Kleton chrome wire shelving, but with the added convenience of heavy-duty storage bins.

- Adjustable chrome wire shelves
- Wire shelving resists corrosion and provides greater visibility to stored parts
- Wire shelves prevent build up of dust and dirt
- Bins are unaffected by oil, alkaline, and most acids
- Ideal in production or for parts storage

Model No.	No. of Shelves	Shelving Dim.			Bin Dim.					No. of Bins	Colour
		W"	D"	H"	W"	D"	H"	W"	D"		
RL823	5	36	24	74	15 1/2	25	13	8	Blue		
RL824	5	36	24	74	15 1/2	25	13	8	Yellow		
RL825	5	36	24	74	15 1/2	25	13	8	Green		
RL826	5	36	24	74	15 1/2	25	13	8	Red		
RL835	5	48	24	74	7 7/8	17 11/16	7	4	Blue		
					11 13/16	17 11/16	7	7	Blue		
					15 1/2	25	13	6	Blue		
RL836	5	48	24	74	7 7/8	17 11/16	7	4	Yellow		
					11 13/16	17 11/16	7	7	Yellow		
					15 1/2	25	13	6	Yellow		
RL837	5	48	24	74	7 7/8	17 11/16	7	4	Green		
					11 13/16	17 11/16	7	7	Green		
					15 1/2	25	13	6	Green		
RL838	5	48	24	74	7 7/8	17 11/16	7	4	Red		
					11 13/16	17 11/16	7	7	Red		
					15 1/2	25	13	6	Red		



RL826



RL837

GREEN EPOXY FINISH WIRE SHELVING

- Ideal for use in wet environments
- Superior rust resistance
- Designed to minimize dust, improve air circulation, and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Post's circular grooves combined with tapered plastic sleeves allow for assembly in minutes with no special tools
- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Stationary unit's total capacity should not exceed 2000 lbs.
- NSF certified

COMPLETE SHELVING UNITS

Model No.	Type	Dimensions			Cap. lbs. /Shelf
		W" x D" x H"			
4 SHELVES					
RL648	Starter	36 x 18 x 63	800		
RL649	Add-On	36 x 18 x 63	800		
RL650	Starter	48 x 18 x 63	800		
RL651	Add-On	48 x 18 x 63	800		
RL652	Starter	60 x 18 x 63	600		
RL653	Add-On	60 x 18 x 63	600		
RL654	Starter	72 x 18 x 63	600		
RL655	Add-On	72 x 18 x 63	600		
RL656	Starter	36 x 24 x 63	800		
RL657	Add-On	36 x 24 x 63	800		
RL658	Starter	48 x 24 x 63	800		
RL659	Add-On	48 x 24 x 63	800		
RL660	Starter	60 x 24 x 63	600		
RL661	Add-On	60 x 24 x 63	600		
5 SHELVES					
RL662	Starter	36 x 18 x 74	800		
RL663	Add-On	36 x 18 x 74	800		
RL664	Starter	48 x 18 x 74	800		
RL665	Add-On	48 x 18 x 74	800		
RL666	Starter	60 x 18 x 74	600		
RL667	Add-On	60 x 18 x 74	600		
RL668	Starter	72 x 18 x 74	600		
RL669	Add-On	72 x 18 x 74	600		
RL670	Starter	36 x 24 x 74	800		
RL671	Add-On	36 x 24 x 74	800		
RL672	Starter	48 x 24 x 74	800		
RL673	Add-On	48 x 24 x 74	800		
RL674	Starter	60 x 24 x 74	600		
RL675	Add-On	60 x 24 x 74	600		



RL648



POSTS

Model No.	Height"
RL629	63
RL630	74
RL631	86

WIRE SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D"	Cap. lbs. /Shelf
RL622	36 x 18	800
RL623	48 x 18	800
RL624	60 x 18	600
RL625	72 x 18	600
RL626	36 x 24	800
RL627	48 x 24	800
RL628	60 x 24	600

WIRE SHELF CARTS

GREEN EPOXY WIRE SHELF CARTS

- Ideal for use in wet environments
- Superior rust resistance
- Designed to minimize dust, improve air circulation, and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Strong and versatile
- **Includes:** 5" resilient rubber casters (two swivel, two with brake)
- Capacity: 600 lbs. evenly distributed
- 1-year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked-down
- NSF certified



Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"	
4 SHELVES				
RL803	36	x 18	x 74	64
RL804	48	x 18	x 74	74
RL805	60	x 18	x 74	94
RL806	36	x 24	x 74	78
RL807	48	x 24	x 74	90
RL808	60	x 24	x 74	110
5 SHELVES				
RL809	36	x 18	x 86	68
RL810	48	x 18	x 86	78
RL811	60	x 18	x 86	98
RL812	36	x 24	x 86	82
RL813	48	x 24	x 86	94
RL814	60	x 24	x 86	114



WIRE SHELF CARTS

- Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility
- High quality chromate shelves and posts prevent corrosion
- Shelves can be adjusted easily and quickly
- Capacity: 600 lbs. evenly distributed weight
- **Includes:** 5" resilient rubber casters (two swivel, two with brake)
- 1-year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down
- NSF certified

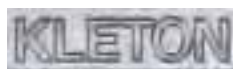


Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"	
4 SHELVES				
RL600	36	x 18	x 63	56
RL601	48	x 18	x 63	65
RL602	60	x 18	x 63	83
MJ527	36	x 18	x 74	64
MJ528	48	x 18	x 74	74
MJ529	60	x 18	x 74	94
RL603	36	x 24	x 63	69
RL604	48	x 24	x 63	81
RL605	60	x 24	x 63	95
MJ530	36	x 24	x 74	78
MJ531	48	x 24	x 74	90
MJ532	60	x 24	x 74	110
5 SHELVES				
MJ533	36	x 18	x 86	68
MJ534	48	x 18	x 86	78
MJ535	60	x 18	x 86	98
MJ536	36	x 24	x 86	82
MJ537	48	x 24	x 86	94
MJ538	60	x 24	x 86	114



STANDARD DUTY UTILITY CARTS

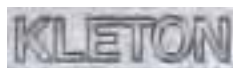
- Durable, dependable transport solution that is easy to manoeuvre
- Highly rigid construction lets you easily adjust at 1" increments
- Durable chromate handles, shelves and posts
- Capacity: 600 lbs. evenly distributed weight
- **Includes:** Two handles, indicated number of shelves, and casters
- 1-year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down
- NSF certified



Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"	
2 SHELVES				
MK781	30	x 18	x 39	36.5
MK782	36	x 18	x 39	40.25
MK783	48	x 18	x 39	44.75
MK784	60	x 18	x 39	54
MK785	36	x 24	x 39	47.75
MK786	48	x 24	x 39	53.75
MK787	60	x 24	x 39	63.5
3 SHELVES				
MJ539	30	x 18	x 39	45
MJ540	36	x 18	x 39	50
MJ541	48	x 18	x 39	57
MJ542	60	x 18	x 39	72
MJ543	36	x 24	x 39	61
MJ544	48	x 24	x 39	70
MJ545	60	x 24	x 39	85

PUSH CARTS

- Durable, dependable transport solution
- Easy maneuverability
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Capacity: 600 lbs. evenly distributed
- 1-year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down
- NSF certified



Model No.	Dimensions		
	W"	x D"	x H"
4 SHELVES			
RL914	30	x 14	x 54
RL915	36	x 14	x 54
RL916	48	x 14	x 54
RL917	60	x 14	x 54
5 SHELVES			
RL918	30	x 14	x 54
RL919	36	x 14	x 54
RL920	48	x 14	x 54
RL921	60	x 14	x 54



SLOTTED ANGLE SHELVING

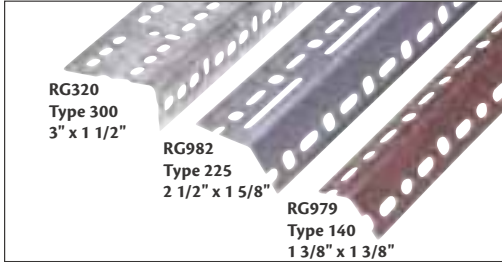
- Ideal for shelving and storage systems, workbenches, tubing storage, protective framing around machinery, platforms around assembly projects, etc.
- Choose from the various components available, or pre-configured shelf units
- Unique boltless clip design allows for adjustability of shelves easily and effortlessly
- To ensure stability, it is recommended that three shelf levels are bolted when using boltless clips
- All shelving units include four steel posts (1 3/8" x 1 3/8" slotted angle), galvanised shelves, galvanised panels (for closed units), plastic feet and all necessary hardware
- Assembly required



RH701



RH774



6 SHELVES/72" POST		7 SHELVES/84" POST		8 SHELVES/96" POST		Dimensions W" x L"
OPEN Model No.	CLOSED Model No.	OPEN Model No.	CLOSED Model No.	OPEN Model No.	CLOSED Model No.	
RH701	RH774	RH707	RH780	RH713	RH786	12 x 36
RH702	RH775	RH708	RH781	RH714	RH787	18 x 36
RH703	RH776	RH709	RH782	RH715	RH788	24 x 36
RH704	RH777	RH710	RH783	RH716	RH789	12 x 48
RH705	RH778	RH711	RH784	RH717	RH790	18 x 48
RH706	RH779	RH712	RH785	RH718	RH791	24 x 48

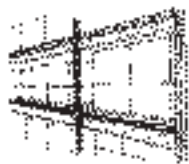
Model No.	Dimensions W" x D"	Angle Length'	Steel Gauge	Type	UDL*	Wt. lbs.
SLOTTED ANGLE POSTS						
RG979	1 3/8 x 1 3/8	8	14	140	-	6
RG980	1 3/8 x 1 3/8	10	14	140	-	7
RG981	1 3/8 x 1 3/8	12	14	140	-	8.5
RG982	2 1/2 x 1 5/8	8	14	225	-	9
RG983	2 1/2 x 1 5/8	10	14	225	-	11
RG984	2 1/2 x 1 5/8	12	14	225	-	13
RG320**	3 x 1 1/2	10	12	300	-	14
RG321**	3 x 1 1/2	12	12	300	-	17
GALVANISED SHELVES						
RG985	12 x 36	-	20	-	450	7
RG986	15 x 36	-	20	-	450	8.3
RG987	18 x 36	-	20	-	450	9.6
RG988	24 x 36	-	20	-	450	12.2
RG989	32 x 42	-	18	-	300	23.7
RG990	12 x 48	-	20	-	350	9.2
RG991	15 x 48	-	20	-	350	10.9
RG992	18 x 48	-	20	-	350	12.6
RG993	24 x 48	-	19	-	400	18.5

*UDL: Maximum uniformly distributed load allowance where maximum shelf deflection is fully recovered when load is removed.
**Galvanised steel

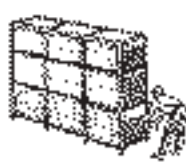
Model No.	Dim. W" x H"	Steel Gauge	Wt. lbs.
GALVANISED SIDE PANELS			
RH759	12 x 72	24	7
RH760	18 x 72	24	11
RH761	24 x 72	24	15
RH762	12 x 84	24	8
RH763	18 x 84	24	13
RH764	24 x 84	24	17
RH765	12 x 96	24	10
RH766	18 x 96	24	14
RH767	24 x 96	24	19

Model No.	Dim. W" x H"	Steel Gauge	Wt. lbs.
GALVANISED BACK PANELS			
RH768	36 x 72	24	22
RH769	48 x 72	24	29
RH770	36 x 84	24	25
RH771	48 x 84	24	34
RH772	36 x 96	24	29
RH773	48 x 96	24	38
GALVANISED KICK PANELS			
RH792	36 x 3	20	1.3
RH793	48 x 3	20	1.7

Steel slotted angle allows you to design and build anything to your own specifications:



Metal Decking



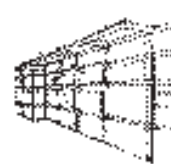
Tubing Storage



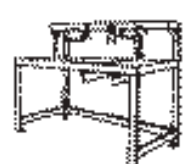
Overhead Storage



Overhead Storage



Wide Storage



Special Work Benches

SLOTTED ANGLE ACCESSORIES

CORNER GUSSET PLATES

- Add strength and rigidity to your slotted angle assembly
- 3" W x 3" L

PLASTIC FEET

- 1 3/8" x 1 3/8" angle posts



RG994



RG996



RL344

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
RG994	Corner Gusset Plate 3"	0.70
RG995	Nut and Bolt	0.05
RG996	Boltless Shelf Clip	0.60
RL344*	Plastic Foot for Single Post	0.02
RG238*	Plastic Foot for Double T-Post	0.03

*For 1 3/8" X 1 3/8" posts

SHELVING

BOLTLESS SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a slotted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down

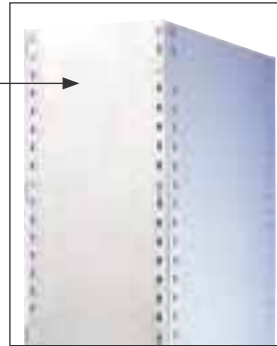


RK550
"T" Post

RK565
RK472
Side and back
braces



RK521
End Panels



RK483
Base Plate

"T" POSTS

- For open style shelving includes slots every 1" for shelf or brace installation
- 1 1/2" x 2" x 1/8" double-formed steel in a "T" style with a smooth unperforated face
- Capacity: 11000 lbs.

Model No.	Height	Wt. lbs.
RK549	3'4"	4
RK550	6'4"	8
RK551	7'4"	9
RK548	8'4"	10
RK544	9'4"	11



RK552
Shelves



RK470
Back panel

SHELVES

- Shelves are easily installed using four clips
- Constructed from 18-gauge steel
- 4 clips included with each shelf

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
RK552	36 x 12	630	8
RK553	42 x 12	480	9
RK554	48 x 12	315	10.5
RK555	36 x 15	630	9.75
RK556	42 x 15	480	11.5
RK557	48 x 15	315	12.5
RK558	36 x 18	630	11.5
RK559	42 x 18	480	13
RK560	48 x 18	315	15
RK561	36 x 24	630	14.75
RK562	42 x 24	480	16.5
RK563	48 x 24	315	19
RK564	36 x 30	560	18

DOORS

- Lockable swinging doors installs easily on closed style shelving
- Includes RN032 base plate

Model No.	Dimensions W x H	Wt. lbs.
RN028	36" x 6'4"	43
RN029	36" x 7'4"	50
RN032*	Replacement Base Plate	2

*Only for units with doors

BASE PLATES

- Install at floor level to close openings

Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
RK483	36 x 3	2
RK484	42 x 3	2.25
RK485	48 x 3	2.5

END PANELS

- For closed style shelving
- Each panel incorporates two slotted post

Model No.	Dimensions D x H	Wt. lbs.
RK521	12" x 3'4"	10.5
RK522	12" x 6'4"	20.75
RK523	12" x 7'4"	23.5
RK520	12" x 8'4"	26.25
RK525	15" x 3'4"	11.5
RK526	15" x 6'4"	22.5
RK527	15" x 7'4"	25.5
RK524	15" x 8'4"	28.5
RK537	18" x 6'4"	24
RK538	18" x 7'4"	27
RK519	18" x 8'4"	30.5
RK529	24" x 3'4"	14
RK530	24" x 6'4"	27
RK531	24" x 7'4"	31
RK528	24" x 8'4"	34.5
RK532	30" x 8'4"	38.75

BACK PANELS

- For closed style shelving
- Attach easily to end panels using back brackets provided

Model No.	Dimensions W x H	Wt. lbs.
RK470	36" x 6'4"	19
RK471	36" x 7'4"	22
RK460	36" x 8'4"	25
RK465	42" x 7'4"	25.5
RK462	42" x 8'4"	29
RK947	48" x 3'4"	13.5
RK468	48" x 6'4"	25.5
RK469	48" x 7'4"	29.5
RK466	48" x 8'4"	33.5

SIDE & BACK BRACES

- Provide stability to open style shelving units
- Sold in pairs

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
RK472	Back Brace	4
RK565	Side Brace	2



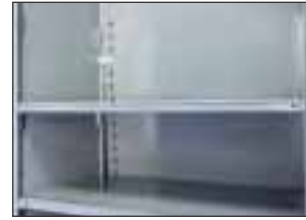
RN028
Doors



RK503
Dividers



RK540
Label Holders



RC453
Gusset



RK475
Bin Front



RK566
Shelf Boxes



RL756
48" Hanger Bar



RK949
Foot Plate

DIVIDERS

- Separate shelves into bin compartments
- Constructed of 20 gauge steel

Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	D"	x	H"	
RK503	12	x	6	0.5
RK504	15	x	6	0.75
RK505	18	x	6	1
RK506	24	x	6	1.5
RK507	12	x	8	0.75
RK508	15	x	8	1
RK509	18	x	8	1.5
RK510	24	x	8	2
RK487	12	x	10	1
RK488	15	x	10	1.25
RK489	18	x	10	1.75
RK490	24	x	10	2.25
RK491	12	x	12	1.25
RK492	15	x	12	1.75
RK493	18	x	12	2
RK494	24	x	12	2.75
RK495	12	x	14	1.5
RK496	15	x	14	2
RK497	18	x	14	2.25
RK498	24	x	14	3.25
RK499	18	x	16	2.5
RK500	18	x	18	2.75

BIN FRONTS

- Used in conjunction with bin dividers

Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	H"	
RK475	36	x	1	1.75
RK477	36	x	2	2
RK479	36	x	3	2.25
RK476	42	x	1	2
RK478	42	x	2	2.25
RK480	42	x	3	2.5

LABEL HOLDERS

- Install on shelf front to identify contents of shelves

Model No.	Width"	Wt. lbs.
RK540	36	0.3
RK542	48	0.3

SHELF BOXES

- Slide onto properly spaced shelving
- Extends 100% without spills
- Constructed of 20 gauge steel

Model No.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
	W"	x	D"	x		H"
RK566	5 5/8	x	12	x	2 3/4	2.5
RK569	5 5/8	x	18	x	2 3/4	3.5
RK570	5 5/8	x	12	x	4 3/4	3.5
RK572	5 5/8	x	15	x	4 3/4	4
RK573	5 5/8	x	18	x	4 3/4	4.5
RK574	11	x	18	x	4 3/4	5
RK571	12	x	12	x	4 3/4	5.5

MISCELLANEOUS

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
RK949	Foot Plate	0.3
RC453	Gusset (Pairs)	1
RL756*	48" Hanger Bar	3.5
RL757	24" Hanging Bar Bracket	0.05
RC515	Shelf Clip	0.01
RC382	Back to Back Brackets	0.01
RC505	Back Panel Clip	0.2

*Requires two brackets (RL757)

SHELVING

BOLTLESS SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a slotted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down



36" W X 6'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK205	12
RK207	18
RK209	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK204	12
RK206	18
RK208	24

36" W X 6'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK217	12
RK219	18
RK221	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK216	12
RK218	18
RK220	24

36" W X 6'4" H



10 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK229	12
RK231	18
RK233	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK228	12
RK230	18
RK232	24

36" W X 6'4" H

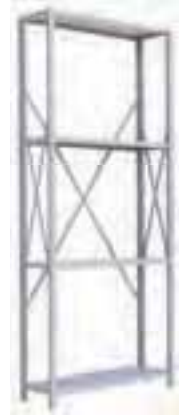


13 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK241	12
RK243	18
RK245	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK240	12
RK242	18
RK244	24

36" W X 7'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK309	12
RK311	18
RK313	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK308	12
RK310	18
RK312	24

36" W X 7'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK333	12
RK335	18
RK337	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK332	12
RK334	18
RK336	24

36" W X 7'4" H



8 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK321	12
RK323	18
RK325	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK320	12
RK322	18
RK324	24

36" W X 7'4" H



15 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK345	12
RK347	18
RK349	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK344	12
RK346	18
RK348	24

48" W X 7'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK285	12
RK287	18
RK289	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK284	12
RK286	18
RK288	24

48" W X 7'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK297	12
RK299	18
RK301	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK296	12
RK298	18
RK300	24

36" W X 8'4" H



5 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK425	12
RK427	18
RK429	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK424	12
RK426	18
RK428	24

36" W X 8'4" H



9 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK401	12
RK403	18
RK405	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK400	12
RK402	18
RK404	24

BOLTLESS SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a slotted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down



36" W X 6'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK211	12
RK213	18
RK215	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK210	12
RK212	18
RK214	24

36" W X 6'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK223	12
RK225	18
RK227	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK222	12
RK224	18
RK226	24

36" W X 6'4" H



10 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK235	12
RK237	18
RK239	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK234	12
RK236	18
RK238	24

36" W X 7'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK315	12
RK317	18
RK319	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK314	12
RK316	18
RK318	24

36" W X 7'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK339	12
RK341	18
RK343	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK338	12
RK340	18
RK342	24

36" W X 7'4" H



8 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK327	12
RK329	18
RK331	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK326	12
RK328	18
RK330	24

36" W X 7'4" H



15 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK351	12
RK353	18
RK355	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK350	12
RK352	18
RK354	24

48" W X 7'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK291	12
RK293	18
RK295	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK290	12
RK292	18
RK294	24

48" W X 7'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK303	12
RK305	18
RK307	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK302	12
RK304	18
RK306	24

36" W X 8'4" H



5 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK431	12
RK433	18
RK435	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK430	12
RK432	18
RK434	24

36" W X 8'4" H



9 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK407	12
RK409	18
RK411	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK406	12
RK408	18
RK410	24

36" W X 8'4" H



13 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK419	12
RK421	18
RK423	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK418	12
RK420	18
RK422	24

SHELVING

BOLTLESS SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a slotted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down



36" W X 6'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK849	12
RK850	18
RK851	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK852	12
RK853	18
RK854	24

36" W X 7'4" H



4 SHELVES W/ DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK893	12
RK894	18
RK895	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK896	12
RK897	18
RK898	24

36" W X 6'4" H



7 SHELVES W/DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK855	12
RK856	18
RK857	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK858	12
RL013	18
RL015	24

36" W X 7'4" H



7 SHELVES W/DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK899	12
RK900	18
RK989	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK902	12
RK903	18
RK904	24

36" W X 7'4" H



10 COMPARTMENTS W/DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK911	12
RK912	18
RK913	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK914	12
RK915	18
RK916	24

36" W X 7'4" H



21 COMPARTMENTS W/DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK921	12
RK922	18
RK923	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK924	12
RK925	18
RK926	24

36" W X 6'4" H



14 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK259	12
RK261	18
RK263	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK258	12
RK260	18
RK262	24

36" W X 6'4" H



18 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK265	12
RK267	18
RK269	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK264	12
RK266	18
RK268	24

36" W X 6'4" H



72 COMPARTMENTS W/BIN FRONTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK271	12
RK273	18
RK275	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK270	12
RK272	18
RK274	24

36" W X 7'4" H



14 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK363	12
RK365	18
RK367	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK362	12
RK364	18
RK366	24

36" W X 7'4" H



21 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK369	12
RK371	18
RK373	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK368	12
RK370	18
RK372	24

36" W X 7'4" H



84 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK905	12
RK906	18
RK907	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK908	12
RK909	18
RK910	24

BOLTLESS SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a slotted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down



36" W X 7'4" H



84 COMPARTMENTS
W/BIN FRONTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK383	12
RK385	18
RK387	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK382	12
RK384	18
RK386	24

36" W X 8'4" H



24 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK443	12
RK445	18
RK447	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK442	12
RK444	18
RK446	24

36" W X 6'4" H



36 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK277	12
RK886	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK276	12
RK983	18

36" W X 6'4" H



57 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK986	12
RK890	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK891	12
RK987	18

36" W X 6'4" H



72 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK877	12
RK878	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK879	12
RK880	18

36" W X 6'4" H



108 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK980	12
RK982	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK979	12
RK981	18

36" W X 7'4" H



42 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK935	12
RK936	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK937	12
RK938	18

36" W X 7'4" H



69 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK939	12
RK940	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK941	12
RK942	18

36" W X 7'4" H



84 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK927	12
RK928	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK929	12
RK930	18

36" W X 7'4" H



126 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK931	12
RK932	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK933	12
RK934	18

36" W X 6'4" H



24 COMPARTMENTS
& 30 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK970	12
RK868	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK969	12
RK971	18

36" W X 7'4" H



27 COMPARTMENTS
& 30 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK917	12
RK918	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK919	12
RK920	18

DRAWER INSERTS

INTEGRATED SHELVING DRAWER INSERTS

FOR METALWARE SHELVING

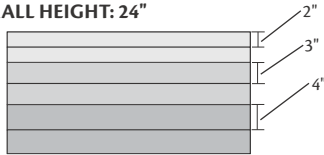
- Integrated drawer inserts allow you to install directly into your existing or new Metalware shelving units
- The system maximizes the storage space available in your shelving unit and reduces the need for additional shelving for storage of small parts
- Drawer dividers included
- Drawer capacity: 400 lbs.
- Grey
- Other colours available upon request
- Assembly required

LISTA
making workspace work®



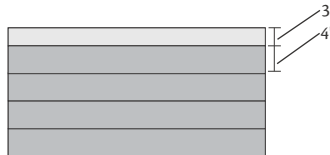
Shelving not included

OVERALL HEIGHT: 24"



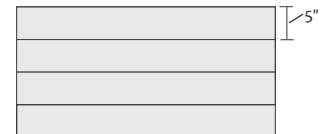
6 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions			Number of Compartments
	D"	x	W"	
RL760	24	x	36	102
RL759	24	x	42	114
RL758	24	x	48	144



5 DRAWERS

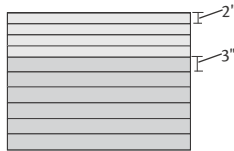
Model No.	Dimensions			Number of Compartments
	D"	x	W"	
RL763	24	x	36	75
RL762	24	x	42	90
RL761	24	x	48	108



4 DRAWERS

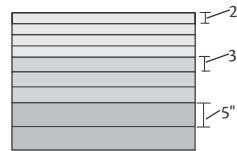
Model No.	Dimensions			Number of Compartments
	D"	x	W"	
RL766	24	x	36	48
RL765	24	x	42	48
RL764	24	x	48	72

OVERALL HEIGHT: 36"



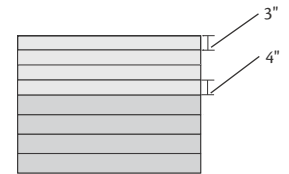
10 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions			Number of Compartments
	D"	x	W"	
RL769	24	x	36	174
RL768	24	x	42	192
RL767	24	x	48	252



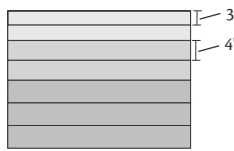
9 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions			Number of Compartments
	D"	x	W"	
RL772	24	x	36	174
RL771	24	x	42	192
RL770	24	x	48	252



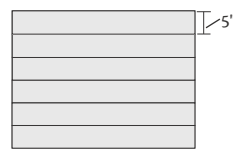
8 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions			Number of Compartments
	D"	x	W"	
RL775	24	x	36	120
RL774	24	x	42	144
RL773	24	x	48	180



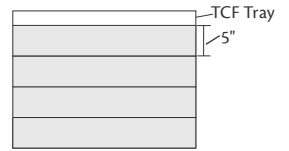
7 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions			Number of Compartments
	D"	x	W"	
RL778	24	x	36	96
RL777	24	x	42	108
RL776	24	x	48	144



6 DRAWERS

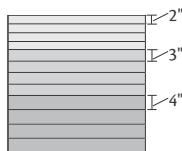
Model No.	Dimensions			Number of Compartments
	D"	x	W"	
RL781	24	x	36	72
RL780	24	x	42	72
RL779	24	x	48	108



5 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions			Number of Compartments
	D"	x	W"	
RL784	24	x	36	48
RL783	24	x	42	48
RL782	24	x	48	72

OVERALL HEIGHT: 48"



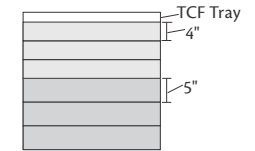
12 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions			Number of Compartments
	D"	x	W"	
RL787	24	x	36	204
RL786	24	x	42	228
RL785	24	x	48	204



8 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions			Number of Compartments
	D"	x	W"	
RL796	24	x	36	96
RL795	24	x	42	96
RL794	24	x	48	144



7 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions			Number of Compartments
	D"	x	W"	
RL799	24	x	36	90
RL798	24	x	42	108
RL797	24	x	48	135

TCF trays are open face roll out trays

TCF trays are open face roll out trays

LABEL HOLDERS

- Clearly identify your shelf/bin contents with the efficient and time-saving Aigner holders
- Versatile, highly protective, easy to read, and even custom designed with a special matte finish, making bar code applications easy
- Ideal for all types of racking, shelving and bin/drawer storage systems
- Labels provided

HOL-DEX®

- Can be custom cut to your specific size specifications
- Package of 12



HOL-DEX®

Model No.	Dimensions		
	W"	x	L"
SELF-ADHESIVE			
OA340	1/2	x	6
OA339	3/4	x	6
OA341	1	x	6
OA338	2	x	6
MAGNETIC			
RG650	1/2	x	6
OA389	3/4	x	6
OA336	1	x	6
RG655	2	x	6
HOOK & LOOP			
RG660	1	x	6
RG665	2	x	6

SUPERSCAN™

- Available in 4 extra large sizes for pallet-racking installation
- Clear plastic matte finish assures precise bar code reading everytime
- Inserts are laser ink jet printer compatible for easy labeling



SUPERSCAN™ (CLEAR ONLY)

Model No.	Dimensions			Qty /Box	Model No.	Dimensions			Qty /Box
	W"	x	L"			W"	x	L"	
SELF-ADHESIVE					MAGNETIC				
OG356	2	x	3 1/2	50	OG357	2	x	3 1/2	50
RG670	3	x	5	50	RG672	3	x	5	50
RG671	4	x	6	50	RG673	4	x	6	50
RG681	5	x	7	25	RG683	5	x	7	25

WIRE-RAC™

- Snap-on holders easily and quickly identify stored contents
- Clear, flexible plastic sleeves fit new or existing wire shelving with 1 1/4" facing; paper inserts included

Model No.	Dimensions			Qty /Box
	W"	x	L"	
RH683	1 5/16	x	3	25
RH684	1 5/16	x	6	25
RH685	1 5/16	x	12	12
RH686	1 5/16	x	24	6



SLIP 'N STIK™ AISLE SIGNS

- Create your own customized warehouse signs
- Built-in flexible hinge prevents breakage
- Includes:** 10 sign holders (11" x 8 1/2"), 12 yellow laser/ink jet sheets and instructions

Model No. OE798 Snap-On

- Snaps into pallet rack assembly holes, can snap out to relocate

Model No. OJ943 Self-Adhesive

- Adheres to flat surfaces, for more permanent applications



WRITE-ON MAGNETIC TAGS

- A fast, simple and inexpensive means of labeling high-volume applications, primary uses in warehouses and other storage areas
- Newly formulated write-on/wet erase tags come with a strong magnetic backing
- Special wet-erase feature will keep tags clear and clean for extended periods
- Mark with a standard wet erase marker, erase with a damp cloth and remark

50' ROLLS

Model No.	Width"
RH698	1
RH699	2
RH700	3

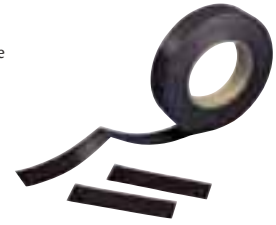
TAGS, 25/BOX

Model No.	Dimensions
	W" x L"
RH696	3 x 6
RH697	3 x 8
RH693	2 x 6



MAGNETIC TAPE FOR LABELS

- Peel and stick computer printed or hand written labels to non magnetic (matte) side
- Scissor cut to desired length
- Magnetic (shiny) side adheres to metal surface
- Can change label or relocate as required



Model No.	Dimensions		
	W"	x	L"
OJ940	1	x	50
OJ941	2	x	50
OJ942	3	x	50

Custom pre-scored sizes available

SLIP STRIP™ LABEL HOLDING SYSTEMS

- Excellent for displaying bar codes, messages, prices or other information on pallet racking and shelving
- Self-adhesive label/document holder system allows you to change labels without messy adhesive build-up
- 6 per package

Model No.	Dimensions		
	W"	x	L"
OE802	1	x	36
OE803	1 1/4	x	48
OE804	2	x	48



MAGNETIC CARD HOLDERS

- Fast, simple and versatile means of labeling
- Great for metal racks, shelves, bins, drawers and more
- Insertable magnetic C-channel design allows for labels to be changed simply by re-marking the paper insert or re-positioning the magnet
- Black
- Custom cut sizes available on special order
- Inserts included

Model No.	Dimensions			Qty /Box
	W"	x	L"	
OE250	1	x	3	25
OE251	1	x	4	25
OE252	1	x	6	25
OE253	1	x	8	25
OE254	2	x	3	25
OE255	2	x	4	25
OE256	2	x	6	25
OE257	2	x	8	25
OE258	3	x	4	25
OE259	3	x	6	25
OE260	3	x	8	25



PREMIUM JOB TICKET HOLDERS

- Protect work orders, production schedules, inventory cards and other important documents from excessive handling and wear
- Sewn edges are reinforced with heavy-duty vinyl and a brass eyelet is centered for hanging
- Clear 8 mil. PVC for easy visibility

Model No.	Dimensions			Qty /Box
	W"	x	L"	
PC529	9	x	6	25
PC530	12	x	9	25



OPEN-EDGE™ LABEL HOLDERS

- The "top loading" feature is ideal for organizing any storage area
- Strong adhesive system assures the label holder will not fall off any clean dry surface
- Made from clear, durable, heavy-duty PVC that is bar code compatible
- White inserts included

Model No.	Dimensions			Qty /Box
	W"	x	L"	
OG358	1/2	x	12	100
OG359	1	x	12	100
OG360	2	x	12	100
OG361	3	x	5	100



SHELVING & RACKING

STAINLESS STEEL SOLID RIVET SHELVING

- High quality stainless steel solid shelving made of type 304 stainless steel construction with brushed finish
- 18-gauge thick shelves adjustable in 1 1/2" increments
- Two-piece corner posts design includes plastic connectors
- **Includes:** Five adjustable shelves with a capacity of 600 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down, easy assembly



Model No.	Dimensions				Cap lbs. /Shelf
	W"	x D"	x H"		
RL853	18	x 36	x 72		600
RL854	18	x 48	x 72		600
RL855	24	x 36	x 72		600
RL856	24	x 48	x 72		600

ULTRARACK HEAVY-DUTY BOLTLESS SHELVING

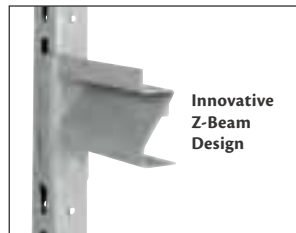
- Modular design; use as storage shelving, a work centre or assemble as a workbench
- Heavy-duty 16-gauge steel construction provides maximum weight carrying capacity
- Each shelf supports 600 - 1800 lbs. based on evenly distributed loads
- Double riveted beams lock into heavy-duty corner post to form a structurally secure unit
- Includes five particleboard shelves that adjust easily on 1 1/2" centres
- Convenient access from all four sides
- Tough baked enamel finish



Model No.	Dimensions				Cap/Shelf lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"		
RL894	36	x 18	x 72		1200
RL895	36	x 24	x 72		1800
RL896	48	x 18	x 72		1000
RL897	48	x 24	x 72		1400

HEAVY-DUTY BULK STORAGE RACKS

- These racks bridge the gap between pallet racking and conventional industrial racking
- Engineered for hand loading of intermediate weight bulky items
- Constructed of all welded 14-gauge steel upright frames punched on 1 1/2" centres
- 14-gauge Z-step beam design provides maximum weight capacity
- Comes with 5/8" thick particle board decking (steel decking also available)
- Additional shelves include two beams and a deck
- Other dimensions also available
- Assembly required



Innovative Z-Beam Design

Starter Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Add-on Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Rack Height'	Rack Width"	Cap. lbs. /Shelf
RK028	181	RK046	158	6	60	4000
RK029	205	RK047	182		72	3500
RK030	253	RK048	230		96	2800
RK031	199	RK049	167	8	60	4000
RK032	223	RK050	191		72	3500
RK033	271	RK051	239		96	2800

STANDARD 3 SHELF UNITS - 36" DEEP UNIT						
RK040	221	RK052	196	6	60	4000
RK041	254	RK053	229		72	3500
RK042	317	RK054	292		96	2800
RK043	243	RK055	207	8	60	4000
RK044	276	RK056	240		72	3500
RK045	339	RK057	303		96	2800

ADDITIONAL SHELVES

24" Deep unit	Wt. lbs.	36" Deep unit	Wt. lbs.	Rack Width"
RK058	45	RK061	57	60
RK059	53	RK062	68	72
RK060	69	RK063	89	96

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY SHELVING

DESIGNED TO HOLD THE HEAVIEST LOADS

- Clear access on all four sides
- Excellent for storage of dies, fixtures, jigs or any heavy material
- Formed angle 2" x 2" uprights are constructed of 13-gauge steel, punched on 1" centres for quick and easy shelf adjustment
- Powder coat finish
- Shelf capacities are based on loads that are evenly distributed
- Extra shelves and 96" high units are available
- Each unit includes five shelves
- Assembly required



Shelves:

14-gauge, 2" deep channels on all four sides.

An extra channel welded to the bottom of shelf to prevent flexing under heavy loads.

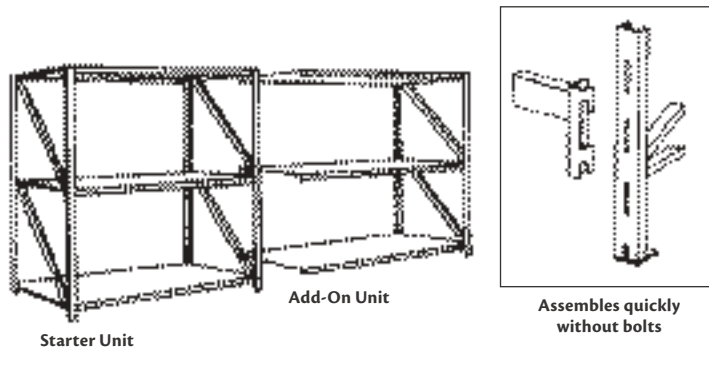
Model No.	Dimensions				Cap lbs. /Shelf	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"			
RC524	36	x 18	x 72		3000	167
RC525	48	x 18	x 72		3000	212
RC526	60	x 18	x 72		3000	252
RC527	36	x 24	x 72		3000	197
RC528	48	x 24	x 72		3000	242
RC529	60	x 24	x 72		3000	292



PRONTO BULK STORAGE RACKS

- Up to 2000-lb. capacity per shelf
- Starter unit includes two all-welded end frames, and three 5/8" presswood shelves flush-fitted into positive locking steel shelf beams (two per shelf)
- Add-on units include only one end frame
- Additional shelves may be added into any unit at 4" vertical centres
- For extra stability and rigidity, all units feature three safety bars per shelf
- Blue enamel finish
- Rack only units (no wood shelves) are available upon inquiry

Note: Not recommended for powered lift truck applications.



24" SHELF DEPTH				36" SHELF DEPTH			48" SHELF DEPTH		
Dim. W' x H'	Description	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	
7 x 8	Starter	1400	RA443	245	RA475	288	RA507	331	
7 x 8	Add-on	1400	RA441	217	RA473	258	RA505	299	
7 W	Add'l shelf	1400	RA470	63	RA502	76	RA534	89	
8 x 10	Starter	2000	RA453	302	RA485	351	RA517	400	
8 x 10	Add-on	2000	RA451	268	RA483	315	RA515	362	
8 W	Add'l shelf	2000	RA471	78	RA503	93	RA535	108	
8 x 12	Starter	2000	RA463	316	RA495	365	RA527	414	
8 x 12	Add-on	2000	RA461	275	RA493	322	RA525	369	
8 W	Add'l shelf	2000	RA471	78	RA503	93	RA535	108	

BULK STORAGE RACKS

- Ideal solution for storage of large and bulky items
- Designed to work without nuts and bolts which allows for assembly in minutes
- Shelves are adjustable among 1 1/2" increments
- Optional particle board deck panels combine economy and strength and are easy to install
- Units come standard with sturdy 84" high, 14-gauge posts and left to right beams as well as 16-gauge front to back beams
- Double riveted beams lock into corner posts to eliminate back and side sway
- Durable baked gray enamel finish to resist rust and corrosion
- Shipped knocked down



Dimensions					Shelf Cap. lbs.	3 Levels		4 Levels		Particle Board Deck	
W"	x	D"	x	H"		Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
48	x	24	x	84	1200	RL124	62	RL139	74	RL154	20
48	x	36	x	84	1200	RL125	68	RL140	82	RL155	29
48	x	48	x	84	1200	RL126	74	RL141	90	RL156	39
60	x	24	x	84	1000	RL127	72	RL142	88	RK016	25
60	x	36	x	84	1000	RL128	78	RL143	96	RK019	37
60	x	48	x	84	1000	RL129	84	RL144	104	RL157	49
72	x	24	x	84	750	RL130	74	RL145	90	RK017	29
72	x	36	x	84	750	RL131	80	RL146	98	RK020	44
72	x	48	x	84	750	RL132	86	RL147	106	RL158	59
96	x	24	x	84	600	RL133	86	RL148	106	RK018	39
96	x	36	x	84	600	RL134	92	RL149	114	RK021	59
96	x	48	x	84	600	RL135	98	RL150	122	RL159	78
96	x	24	x	84	800	RL136	98	RL151	122	RK018	39
96	x	36	x	84	800	RL137	104	RL152	130	RK021	59
96	x	48	x	84	800	RL138	110	RL153	138	RL159	78



RACKING

UPRIGHTS & STRINGERS

Make every inch of your storage space count by combining standard sized uprights and stringers (box type or recessed type) to create a racking system that is customized to your needs.

- Feature a 50 k.s.i. minimum yield to achieve higher load capacities
- Various racking accessories (below) may be added to store any specialty items that regular racking cannot handle
- **All racking is FOB Concord, Ontario**

Contact our sales department for further technical assistance.



MEDIUM DUTY UPRIGHTS 20000-LB. CAPACITY

Height	Depth	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
6'		RB798	RB800	RB802	RB803	RB804	RB805
7'		RB806	RB808	RB810	RB811	RB812	RB813
8'		RB814	RB816	RB818	RB819	RB820	RB821
9'		RB822	RB824	RB826	RB827	RB828	RB829
10'		RB742	RB744	RB746	RB747	RB748	RB749
11'		RB750	RB752	RB754	RB755	RB756	RB757
12'		RB758	RB760	RB762	RB763	RB764	RB765
13'		RB766	RB768	RB770	RB771	RB772	RB773
14'		RB774	RB776	RB778	RB779	RB780	RB781
15'		RB782	RB784	RB786	RB787	RB788	RB789
16'		RB790	RB792	RB794	RB795	RB796	RB797

HEAVY-DUTY UPRIGHTS 27000-LB. CAPACITY

Height	Depth	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
6'		RB714	RB715	RB716	RB717	RB718	RB719
7'		RB720	RB721	RB722	RB723	RB724	RB725
8'		RB726	RB728	RB730	RB731	RB732	RB733
9'		RB734	RB736	RB738	RB739	RB740	RB741
10'		RB608	RB610	RB612	RB613	RB614	RB615
11'		RB616	RB618	RB620	RB621	RB622	RB623
12'		RB624	RB626	RB628	RB629	RB630	RB631
13'		RB632	RB634	RB636	RB637	RB638	RB639
14'		RB640	RB642	RB644	RB645	RB646	RB647
15'		RB648	RB650	RB652	RB653	RB654	RB655
16'		RB656	RB658	RB660	RB661	RB662	RB663
18'		RB664	RB666	RB668	RB669	RB670	RB671
20'		RB672	RB674	RB676	RB677	RB678	RB679
22'		RB680	RB682	RB684	RB685	RB686	RB687
24'		RB688	RB690	RB692	RB693	RB694	RB695
26'		RB696	RB697	RB698	RB699	RB700	RB701
28'		RB702	RB703	RB704	RB705	RB706	RB707
30'		RB708	RB709	RB710	RB711	RB712	RB713

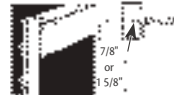
Box Type Stringer



1 5/8"



Recessed Type Stringer



BOX TYPE STRINGERS CAP. LBS. PER PAIR

LGTH	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"	126"	132"	138"	144"	
2"	RB203	5340	RB204	4385	RB205	3551	RB206	2936	RB207	2466	RB208	2101	RB209	1578	RB210	1812	RB211	1388
2 1/2"	RB220	7821	RB221	6952	RB222	6078	RB223	5024	RB224	4221	RB225	3596	RB226	3102	RB227	2702	RB228	2374
3"	RB237	9397	RB238	8350	RB239	7518	RB240	6839	RB241	6265	RB242	5630	RB243	4855	RB244	4229	RB245	3716
3 1/2"			RB254	10032	RB255	9389	RB256	8536	RB257	7824	RB258	7222	RB259	6706	RB260	6187	RB261	5438
4"					RB270	10016	RB271	9181	RB272	8475	RB273	7870	RB274	7345	RB275	6886	RB276	6476
4 1/2"							RB284	10806	RB285	9975	RB286	9262	RB287	8645	RB288	8105	RB289	7628
5"									RB297	10727	RB298	10012	RB299	9386	RB300	10100	RB301	9540
5 1/2"											RB309	10338	RB310	9794	RB311	9304	RB312	8861
6"													RB316	10200	RB317	10372	RB318	9901
6 1/2"																	RB319	9470

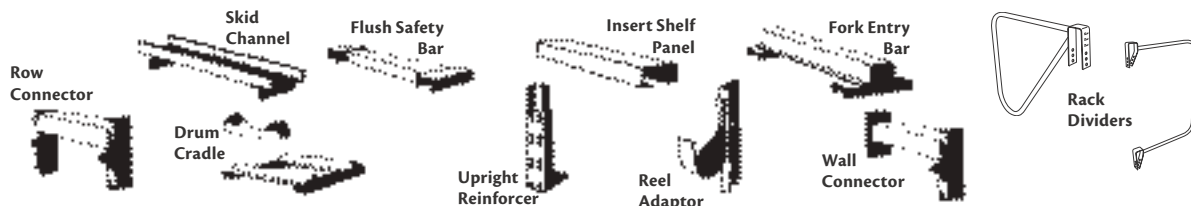
7/8" RECESSED TYPE STRINGERS CAP. LBS. PER PAIR

LGTH	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"	126"	132"	138"	144"	
2 1/2"	RB379	7143	RB381	6349	RB383	5714	RB385	4800	RB387	4041	RB389	3443	RB391	2970	RB393	2586	RB395	2273
3"	RB413	9115	RB415	8102	RB417	7292	RB419	6629	RB421	6077	RB423	5364	RB425	4625	RB427	4030	RB429	3540
3 1/2"			RB447	10334	RB449	9310	RB451	8463	RB453	7758	RB455	7161	RB457	6650	RB459	6068	RB461	5333
4"					RB479	10886	RB481	9897	RB483	9272	RB485	8374	RB487	7776	RB489	7258	RB491	6804
4 1/2"							RB509	10718	RB511	9894	RB513	9187	RB515	8575	RB517	8039	RB519	7503
5"									RB535	10325	RB537	9637	RB539	9035	RB541	8503	RB543	8030
5 1/2"											RB557	10382	RB559	9772	RB561	9229	RB563	8743
6"													RB565	8853	RB567	8432	RB569	8036
6 1/2"													RB575	10593	RB577	10088	RB579	9630

1 5/8" RECESSED TYPE STRINGERS CAP. LBS. PER PAIR

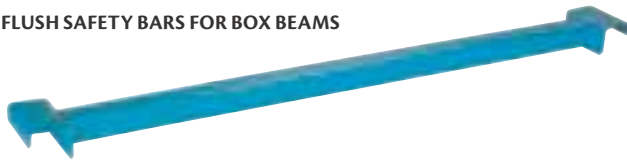
LGTH	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"	126"	132"	138"	144"	
2 1/2"	RB380	7143	RB382	6349	RB384	5714	RB386	4800	RB388	4041	RB390	3443	RB392	2970	RB394	2586	RB396	2273
3"	RB414	9115	RB416	8102	RB418	7292	RB420	6629	RB422	6077	RB424	5364	RB426	4625	RB428	4030	RB430	3540
3 1/2"			RB448	10334	RB450	9310	RB452	8463	RB454	7758	RB456	7161	RB458	6650	RB460	6068	RB462	5333
4"					RB480	10886	RB482	9897	RB484	9272	RB486	8374	RB488	7776	RB490	7258	RB492	6804
4 1/2"							RB510	10718	RB512	9894	RB514	9187	RB516	8575	RB518	8039	RB520	7503
5"									RB536	10325	RB538	9637	RB540	9035	RB542	8503	RB544	8030
5 1/2"											RB560	10416	RB562	9838	RB564	9320	RB566	8853
6"													RB576	8853	RB578	8432	RB580	8036
6 1/2"													RB586	10593	RB588	10088	RB590	9630

ACCESSORIES FOR PALLET RACKING



CENTENNIAL PROFILE ACCESSORIES

FLUSH SAFETY BARS FOR BOX BEAMS



Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. Cap. lbs.
	W"	x	L"	
RB878	2	x	42	1100
RB884	6	x	42	1200
RB872	12	x	42	1200

DRUM CRADLES

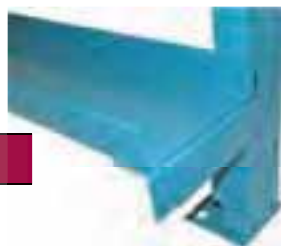
- For positive positioning of cylindrical containers
- Unit fits onto cross bars and provides wedge type security



Model No.	Description
RB847	Drum Cradle (Type II - 36")
RB848	Drum Cradle (Type II - 42")

SKID CHANNELS

- For use with legged skids
- Fits across beams, from front to rear
- Recessed channel provides support for skid legs



Model No.	Dimensions		
	W"	x	L"
RB920	6	x	24
RB921	6	x	30
RB922	6	x	36
RB923	6	x	42
RB924	6	x	48
RB918	12	x	42

WALL CONNECTORS

- Wall connectors are used to provide a tie between racking and the wall
- Plate is punched to allow lagging



Model No.	Dimensions"
RB835	6
RB830	12

ROW CONNECTORS

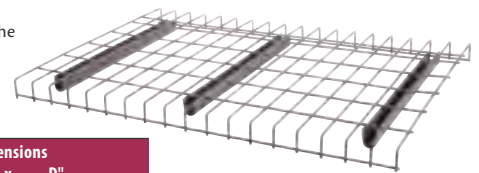
- Row connectors are used on back to back racking layouts to maintain spacing between rows
- May be located at any level other than where a stringer is located



Model No.	Dimensions"
RB327	6
RB328	8
RB322	12

WIRE DECKING

- Easy to install
- Step/Waterfall style
- Three channels sit on the beam to carry the load
- Capacity: 2500 lbs.
- Grey



Model No.	Dimensions		
	W"	x	D"
RL379	46	x	42
RL380	52	x	42
RL377	46	x	36
RL378	52	x	36

PALLET RACK BACK GUARDS

Back guards help prevent accidents by keeping pallets and their contents from falling off the back of the rack. These guards increase safety where pedestrian pathways are behind the rack.

- Constructed using a 10-gauge frame, and 2" x 2", 10-gauge wire mesh with stiffeners
- Available in a variety of sizes to fit most pallet rack configurations
- Guard brackets are designed to fit almost any style of rack
- Durable safety yellow finish
- Hardware not included

KH131



ML231



Create a pallet rack back guard designed for your application

1. Choose one or a combination of back guard panels to create the required width and length

Model No.	Dimensions'	Weight lbs.
KH926	1 x 4	10
KH914	2 x 4	12
KH930	3 x 4	20
KD130	4 x 4	23
KD131	8 x 4	45

2. Choose a mounting bracket that provides the required depth
 - Minimum of four brackets required

Model No.	Dimensions"	Weight lbs.
ML231	4 x 6	2
ML232	4 x 9	2
ML233	4 x 12	3

3. Hardware required

- For each additional panel, add: 2 x MMB721 and 2 x MMH254
 For each mounting bracket, add: 3 x MMP624 and 3 x MMB721

For our complete line of labels & label holders



See page B37



STORAGE RACKS

BAR STORAGE RACKS

All-steel vertical and horizontal racks are ideal for storing bars, tubes, pipes and angles. Economical knocked-down design reduces storage and shipping costs.

COMBINATION VERTICAL RACKS

- Stores bars up to 12' long and features three shelves for extra storage of small parts
- 8" deep arms divided into three sections
- Overall dimensions: 36" W x 24" D x 84" H
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Weight: 128 lbs.

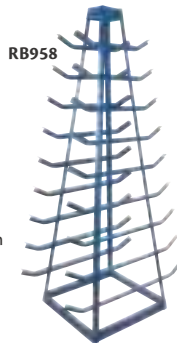
Model No. RL922



HORIZONTAL BAR RACKS

- Stores bars up to 10' long
- 9" deep arms with nine storage levels at 6" intervals
- Overall dimensions: 18" W x 40" D x 84" H
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Weight: 68 lbs.

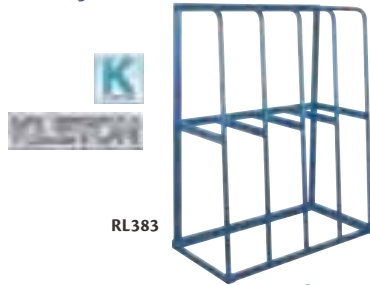
Model No. RB958



VERTICAL BAR RACKS

- All-welded steel construction
- Vertically stores bars up to 10' long
- Four 24" deep dividers
- Overall dimensions: 48" W x 24" D x 60" H
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Weight: 100 lbs.

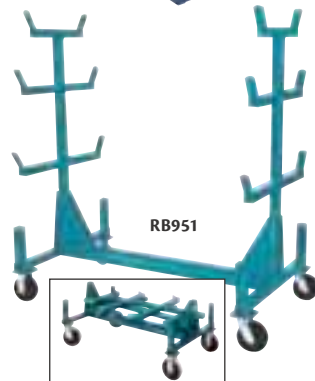
Model No. RL383



MOBILE PIPE & BAR RACKS

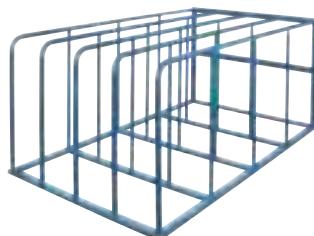
- Safely stores up to 1000 lbs. of material
- Folds to compact size of 61" W x 34" D x 15 1/2" H
- Features four rack levels with curved edges to prevent pipe from rolling off
- Constructed of structural square tubing
- Two swivel and two rigid, 6" hard rubber casters
- Overall dimensions: 58 1/2" W x 34" D x 58" H
- Blue enamel finish
- Weight: 100 lbs.

Model No. RB951



STANDARD VERTICAL SHEET RACKS

- All-welded steel construction
- Designed for vertically storing sheet goods
- Constructed of heavy gauge steel 1 1/4" tube for bays and a heavy gauge steel 1" x 2" rectangular tube for the frame
- Each bay can hold up to 1000 lbs.
- Capacity: 4000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"	Number of Bays	Distance Between Bays"	Wt. lbs.
RL384	84 x 50 x 36	4	10	200

CANTILEVER BAR-STOCK RACKING

LIGHT-DUTY

- All-welded components assemble easily
- Seven 12" adjustable arms per column side
- Capacity per arm: 1000 lbs.
- 36" W x 18 1/4" D x 75" H
- Shipped knocked down

REGULAR-DUTY

- Ideal for storing of steel, iron, aluminum, wood or plastic pipe
- All-welded components assemble easily
- Seven 14" adjustable arms per column side
- Capacity per arm: 2000 lbs.
- 36" W or 72" W x 21" D x 84" H
- Shipped knocked down



LIGHT-DUTY

Model No.	Description	Capacity lbs. /Unit	Wt. lbs.
RL730	Single-Sided	7000	306
RL731	Double-Sided	14000	434

REGULAR-DUTY

Model No.	Description	Width"	Capacity lbs. /Unit	Wt. lbs.
STARTER				
RL732	Single-Sided	36	14 000	315
RL734	Double-Sided	36	28 000	452
RL736	Single-Sided	72	14 000	329
RL738	Double-Sided	72	28 000	466
ADD-ON				
RL733	Single-Sided	36	7000	168
RL735	Double-Sided	36	14 000	236
RL737	Single-Sided	72	7000	182
RL739	Double-Sided	72	14 000	250

For capacities to be validated, units must be anchored to slab using a minimum of two 1/2" x 3 3/4" wedge anchors per column (MLA725)

THREADED ROD RACKS

- Eighteen 2 1/8" diameter openings
- Overall dimensions: 24 1/8" W x 6 7/8" D x 24" H
- Weight: 16 lbs.
- Grey
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. CB578

DURHAM MFG
Est. 1922



HORIZONTAL SHEET RACKS

- Designed for storage of sheet materials
- Flat storage fully supports materials and reduces warping
- Sheets are accessible from all four sides
- All-welded construction and the frame is made of 2" square tubing
- Five shelf design creates four storage bays spaced 9 1/2" apart and an open top bay
- Bay Capacity: 2000 lbs. evenly distributed
- Maximum rack capacity: 8000 lbs.



Model No.	Overall Dim. L" x W" x H"	Number of Shelves	Net Wt. lbs.
RL923	103 x 55 x 48	5	575

NESTABLE EXPORT PALLETS

- Economic, environmental and efficient alternative to wood pallets
- 100% recyclable export pallet made from 100% recycled material
- Low cost lightweight pallet ideal for export and 1-way shipments
- Available in a flat deck **CC435** or discontinuous rim to reduce load shifting **CC436**
- Flow thru design allows for easy cleaning
- True 4-way entry for forklifts and pallet trucks
- ISPM 15 exempt

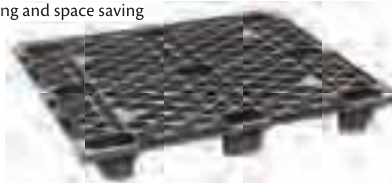


ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.
	L" x W" x H"	Static	Dynamic			
CC435	48 x 40 x 5 1/2	10000	2300	21.5		
CC436	48 x 40 x 6 1/2	10000	2300	21.5		

LIGHT DUTY EXPORT PALLETS

- Low cost lightweight alternative to wood pallets.
- Made of 100% recycled plastics and completely recyclable
- These low cost, single use pallets are designed for export oriented companies
- Pallets are nestable for easy storing and space saving
- 4-way entry for both forklift and pallet truck
- Streamlines customs process and reduces shipping delays
- ISPM 15 exempt



Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.
	L" x W" x H"	Static	Dynamic			
MN457	48 x 40 x 5.2	3500	1500	12.5		

RACKSTAR II PALLETS

- Highly impact resistant design
- 100% recyclable with fully removable reinforcement structure
- Solid wall design for increased durability
- 4-way forklift accessible
- Easy to sanitize
- Removable/repairable stringers or full frame bottom, with easy-to-replace fasteners, are available for added capacity in forklift and conveyor use
- Rackable
- ISPM 15 exempt

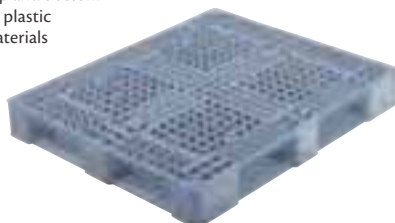


ORBIS

Model No.	Description	Dim. L" x W"	Capacity lbs.		Decking	Centre Supports		Edge Supported	Wt. lbs.
			Static	Dynamic		Static	Dynamic		
CC163	w/o Lip (Includes 16 Deck Grommets)	48 x 40	30000	6000	6000	6000	3000	56.6	

MEDIUM-DUTY RACKABLE PLASTIC PALLETS

- Unique rib design for easy cleaning and sanitary applications
- Edge-supported racking application, maximum capacity of 1400 lbs.
- Bottom design of pallet ideal for automated conveying
- Anti-skid grommets on both top and bottom
- High pressure injection molded plastic pallets made with recyclable materials
- Grey
- ISPM 15 exempt



MONOFLO
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.
	L" x W" x H"	Static	Dynamic			
MN172	48 x 40 x 6	30000	3000	42		

REUSABLE NESTABLE PALLETS

- Nestable pallet designed for long life
- Choice of two popular small footprint pallets
- 100% recyclable and reusable pallet with long service life
- Economic, environmental and efficient alternative to wood pallets
- 2-way entry for forklift and hand pallet trucks
- ISPM 15 exempt

ORBIS



Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.
	L" x W" x H"	Static	Dynamic			
CB518	28 x 20 x 5.3	5000	1500	9.4		
CB519	40 x 28 x 5.3	10000	2000	18.9		

NESTABLE SINGLE-FACED PALLETS

- 1-piece structural foam pallets are lightweight, nestable and recyclable
- High-density polyethylene construction
- Large rectangular legs make it an excellent choice for most conveyor systems
- Fork lift: 4-ways
- Pallet truck: 4-ways
- ISPM 15 exempt



ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.
	L" x W" x H"	Static	Dynamic			
CB520	48 x 40 x 5	30000	3000	29		
CB524	48 x 48 x 5 3/4	30000	4000	45.5		

RACKSTAR PALLETS

- Ideal for use in food industry and in situations where higher capacity racking capabilities are important
- Double-deck, 1-piece construction with an open grid and large corner for easy cleaning
- Standard high-density polyethylene or USDA/ FDA approved HDPE
- In an edge-supported rack, pallet can hold up to a 2500 lbs. evenly distributed load
- Dynamic load capacity of 5000 lbs.
- Static load capacity: 30000 lbs.
- 4-way fork lift or pallet truck entry
- Colour: Standard-Black, USDA/FDA-Blue
- ISPM 15 exempt

ORBIS



Model No.	Description	Dimensions"			Wt. lbs.
		L" x W" x H"			
CB536	Standard	48 x 40 x 6 5/8	45		
CB537	USDA/FDA Food Approved	48 x 40 x 6 5/8	45		

Note: Test for pallet deflection on loads over 2500 lbs. when used with unsupported (edge-supported) pallet rack.

MEDIUM-DUTY FOOD GRADE PALLETS

- Typically used in the food industry
- 1-piece construction with an open grid for easy cleaning
- Made of FDA compliant HDPE virgin material for direct food contact
- Edge-supported pallet on a rack can hold up to a 2200-lb evenly distributed load
- 4-way fork lift or pallet truck entry
- ISPM 15 exempt



Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.
	L" x W" x H"	Static	Dynamic			
MN490	48 x 40 x 6 5/8	25000	5000	35		

WIRE MESH PARTITIONS & ENCLOSURES

Rugged Kleton wire mesh partitions and enclosures provide maximum security at a minimal cost. It is ideal for the storage of tools, valuable inventory, hazardous materials and any area of your plant where restricted access is required.

Wire mesh panels permit full visibility and allow for unrestricted circulation of air, heat and light, providing an ideal storage facility.

- 2" x 2" x 10-gauge wire mesh
- 10-gauge frame (stiffeners included on all applicable sizes)
- Pre-drilled modular components allow for quick and easy installation
- Durable Kleton blue or safety yellow finish (Other colours available)



WIRE MESH PARTITION COMPONENTS

Everything necessary to create your own custom enclosure. Fast and easy assembly, multiple sizes available. Please follow these guidelines for determining the components required.

1. UNIVERSAL POSTS

A post must be placed at each end of every panel (or of every stack of panels). Be sure to calculate an extra 2" of overall wall length for each post added. When a post meets an existing wall, add one **KD115** wall bracket for proper support (fasteners are included with **KD115** to mount to post, not to wall).

Universal Posts



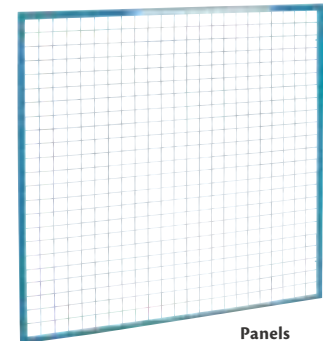
Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Height	Wt. lbs.
KD053	KH860	8' 3"	22
KD046	KH922	10' 3"	27
KD050	KH923	12' 3"	32

2. PANELS

Whenever possible, stacking panels horizontally (one above the other) is more economical than placing them vertically (next to each other) - this is because fewer posts are required for wall support when panels are stacked.

Examples:

- For an 8' high partition, stack two **KD037** (8' x 4') panels horizontally
- For a 10' high partition, stack two **KD037** (8' x 4') and one **KD033** (8' x 2') panel horizontally
- For a 12' high partition, stack three **KD037** (8' x 4') panels horizontally



Panels

Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Frame Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W'	x	H'	
KD121	KH926	4	x	1	10
KD120	KH927	8	x	1	21
KD030	KH928	2	x	2	10
KD031	KH929	3	x	2	11
KD032	KH914	4	x	2	12
KD033	KH915	8	x	2	31
KD034	KH916	8	x	3	40
KD035	KH930	3	x	4	20
KD036	KD130	4	x	4	23
KD037	KD131	8	x	4	45



Safety Yellow

3. ADJUSTABLE FILLER PANELS

Adjustable filler panels fill in blank spots on the ends of wire mesh partitions to plug up potential security risks. Filler panels come in two sizes: 1' x 4' and 1' x 8' that slide over the ends of existing wire mesh sections. Bolt holes on the filler panels are separated per every inch and allow the filler panel to fill in a space between 6" and 10" wide. The holes line up with holes on the existing panel which are drilled in at the top and bottom to securely fasten the filler panel in two places.

Adjustable Filler Panels



Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W'	x	H'	
KD119	KH924	4	x	1	5
KD118	KH925	8	x	1	10

WIRE MESH PARTITIONS & ENCLOSURES

WIRE MESH PARTITION COMPONENTS (CONTINUED)

Everything necessary to create your own custom enclosure. Fast and easy assembly, multiple sizes available. Please follow these guidelines for determining the components required.



Customize it to your specifications. See page B71 for details.

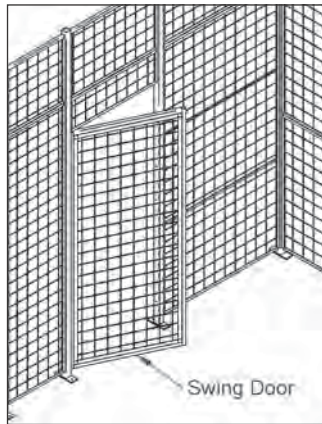
4. SWING DOORS

HEAVY-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" square tube and 1" x 1" angle iron
- All are 7' in height and include a 1' transom for a total of 8' height
- May swing outwards to the left or to the right (except the KD112 and KH937 heavy swing door with wicket which swings open to the left only)
- Fasteners are included

STANDARD-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" angle iron frame
- All are 7' in height and include a 1' transom for a total of 8' height
- May swing outwards to the left or to the right
- Fasteners are included



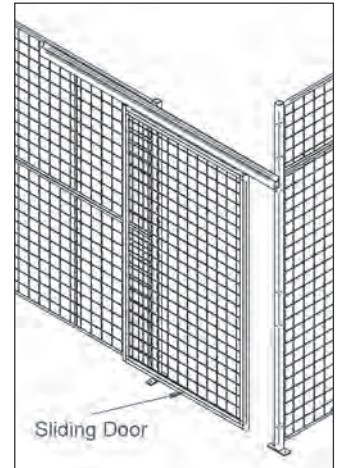
5. SLIDING DOORS

HEAVY-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" square tube and 1" x 1" angle iron
- All are 7' 7" in height and require one or more 8' lengths of 5" tall sliding door track, for a total of 8' height
- All sliding doors may slide open to the left or to the right
- To properly mount a sliding door, a post must be located on the side onto which the door slides, at the same distance away from the opening as the doors width

STANDARD-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" angle iron frame
- All are 7' 7" in height and require one or more 8' lengths of 5" tall sliding door track, for a total of 8' height
- All sliding doors may slide open to the left or to the right
- To properly mount a sliding door, a post must be located on the side onto which the door slides, at the same distance away from the opening as the doors width



Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Description	Dimensions W' x H'	Wt. lbs.
KD110	KH933	Heavy-Duty Swing Door	3 x 7	65
KH853	KH934	Standard-Duty Swing Door	3 x 7	54
KD111	KH935	Heavy-Duty Swing Door	4 x 7	74
KH854	KH936	Standard-Duty Swing Door	4 x 7	62
KD112	KH937	Heavy-Duty Swing Door w/Wicket	4 x 7	85

Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Description	Dimensions W' x H'	Wt. lbs.
KH852	KH938	Standard-Duty Sliding Door	4 x 8	71
KD106	KH939	Heavy-Duty Sliding Door	4 x 8	85
KD108	KH940	Heavy-Duty Sliding Door	8 x 8	122
KD107	KH941	Heavy-Duty Sliding Door	8 x 10	148

6. HARDWARE REQUIRED

For Each Stacked Panel Add:

- 4 x MMH254, 4 x MMB721 for each 8' stacked panel
- 2 x MMH254, 2 x MMB721 for each stacked panel under 8' long

For Each Post Add:

- 8 x MMH262, 8 x MMB721, 2 x KD001 for each KD053 and KH860
- 12 x MMH262, 12 x MMB721, 2 x KD001 for each KD046 and KH922
- 12 x MMH262, 12 x MMB721, 2 x KD001 for each KD050 and KH923

For Each Sliding Door Add:

- 1 x KD028, 1 x KD029 door track for each KD106 and KH852 4' wide sliding door
- 1 x KD028, 2 x KD029 door track for each KD108 and KD107 8' wide sliding door

Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
KD029	KH942	8' Door Track	16
KD028	KH943	Sliding Door Hardware Kit	6
KD115	KH944	Wall Bracket Kit	0.1
MMH254*	-	5/16" x 1" Carriage Bolt	0.01
MMH262*	-	5/16" x 3" Carriage Bolt	0.01
MMB721	-	Nut 5/16" Hex	0.01
KD001	-	3/8" Anchor Bolt	0.01

* 1 x MMB721 is required for each MMH254 and MMH262.

STRIP CURTAIN DOORS

Everything you need in one package to install your own strip curtain door and save money!

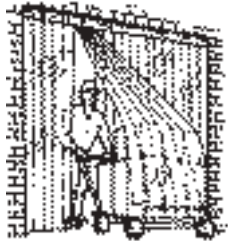
ORDERING INFORMATION

Every strip curtain door comes complete with PVC strips and universal hardware for mounting strip curtain. Simple-to-follow installation instructions are included in every package.

- Determine inside width and height of door opening.
NOTE: If mounting on door above lintel, measure from floor to mounting height.
- Select type of PVC material required: STANDARD or LOW TEMP.
Standard recommended for temperatures from -23°C to 66°C.
Low Temp. recommended for interior use only for temperatures from -40°C to 66°C.
- Select from the standard sizes listed in the chart below.
NOTE: If required size is not available, order the next largest size. Installation instructions describe how simple trimming can custom fit almost any door opening.
- Special size doors and hanging applications are available upon request.
- For overhead doors, please call one of our sales representatives for assistance.



INTERIOR DOORS



Save energy costs

- The optimal solution to open door heat/cooling loss

Reduce noise pollution

- Provides the ideal acoustical barrier around noisy equipment

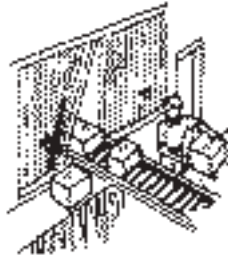


Every strip curtain door comes complete with PVC strips and universal hardware for door or wall mounting. Simple-to-follow installation instructions included in every package.

EASY TO ORDER

It is easy to order the strip curtain that fits your door exactly because seven standard sizes can be made to fit 95% of most door openings. Special sizes are available.

CONVEYORS



Provide extra safe passage

- People can see and be seen so there is less chance of accidents

Control smoke, dust and sprays

- Strip curtains can control in-plant contaminants to improve employee environment

DOCKS



Low maintenance

- Clear flexible vinyl resists stretching and stands up to abrasion
- All aluminum hardware is used for maximum durability
- May be quickly and easily cleaned with detergents or cleansing agents that are free from abrasives
- Deep stains and ingrained dirt can be removed by carefully applying ethanol

STANDARD DOOR SIZES

Model No. Standard	Model No. Low Temp.	Strip Dimensions	Door Opening			Wt. lbs.
			W'	x	H'	
KF022	KF004	8"	4	x	7	25
KF023	KF005	(8" x 0.080)	5	x	8	35
KF024	KF006		6	x	8	40
KF026	KF008	12"	8	x	8	80
KF025	KF007	(12" x 0.120)	8	x	10	100
KF020	KF002		10	x	10	125
KF021	KF003		12	x	12	175

Note: Doors with 8" strips have 2" standard overlap.
Doors with 12" strips have 4" standard overlap.

REPLACEMENT STRIPS - 5 PER CARTON

Model No. Standard	Model No. Low Temp.	Strip Dimensions	Wt. lbs.
KF032	KF013	8" x 0.080 x 8'	15
KF029	KF011	12" x 0.120 x 12'	45

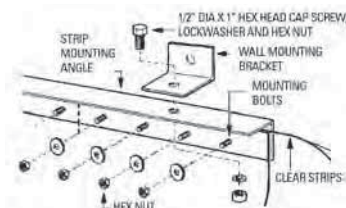
BULK ROLLS

Model No. Standard	Model No. Low Temp.	Strip Dimensions	Colour	Roll'	Wt. lbs.
KF033	KF014	8" x 0.080	Clear	300	99
KF030	KF012	12" x 0.120	Clear	200	150
KF031	-	16" x 0.160	Clear	100	140
ML959*	-	8" x 0.080	Dark Amber	300	99

* For welding applications

FIXED MOUNTING SYSTEM

Model No.	Description
KF001	Complete 4" aluminum angle mount



CUSTOMIZE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. SEE PAGE B71 FOR DETAILS

CURTAIN PARTITIONS

- Curtain partitions screen, isolate, enclose and protect any area of any size
- Commonly used in welding and paint shops, but can be used anywhere
- Brackets made of 16-gauge steel and designed for wall or ceiling mount but can be self supported by floor stands
- Large selection of drape material can be utilized with any curtain

DESIGN YOUR OWN CURTAIN

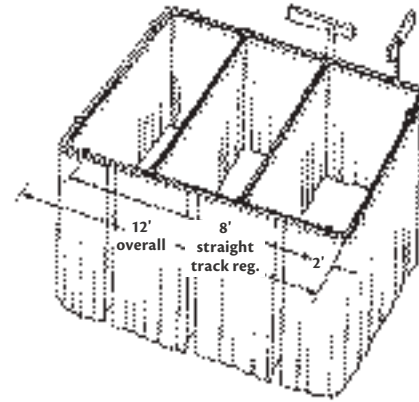
Curtains - Take exact length of area of enclosure and add 10% fullness for proper draping. Then multiply length and height to obtain square footage. Curtains hemmed on top and two sides 2" pocket on bottom side. Brass grommets spaced every 12". Refer to model number for square footage cost of fabric required.

Track - Straight and curved. Straight track available in 5' and 10' lengths. Curved corners are 3' long with 2' radius welded splicer on each end included. When using a curved track, length is increased by 2', e.g. 8' straight track with a curve at each end overall = 12'.

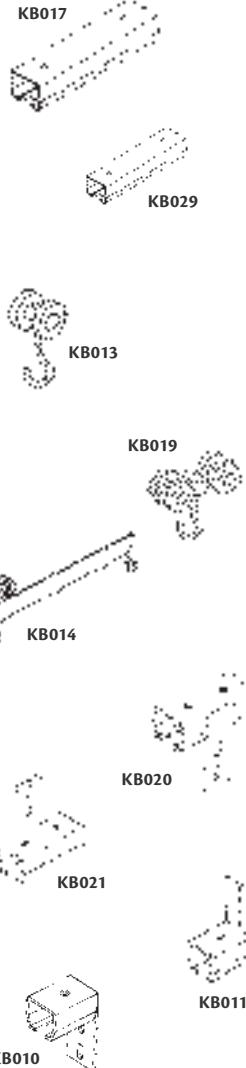
Carriers - Since curtains are made to any length be sure to add one additional carrier to actual length of curtain ordered. For example every 10' of curtain is fabricated with 11 grommets on top side. Therefore 11 carriers are required. A double carrier should be used at the beginning of each curtain. Steel roller carriers are permanently lubricated enclosed bearings.

Clamps - Available for flush ceiling/beam mounting and floor mounting. Clamps can also be used as track splicers. All fasten with supplied Allen bolts. Order sufficient clamps to support track every 5'. When free standing uprights are required, be sure to specify clamps for fastening track on posts **KB032** (posts are required every 8'). Other custom heights on application.

Note: All posts should be lagged or welded to floor as required.



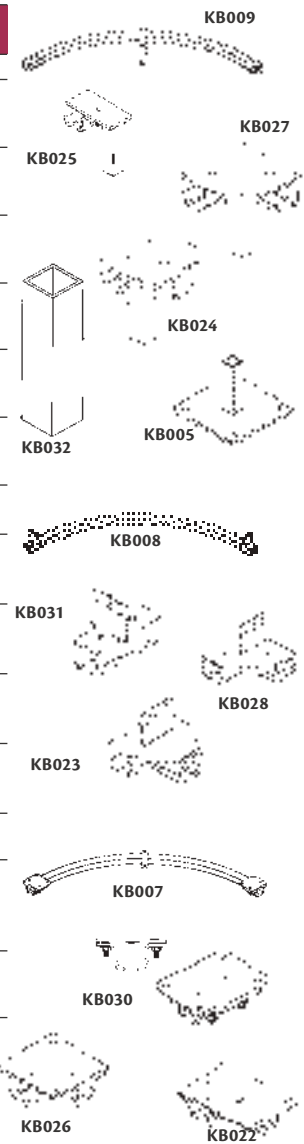
Model No.	Description
TRACKS	
KB017	5', 16 ga. Track
KB016	10', 16 ga. Track
KB029	Track Splicer
KB012	End Stop
ROLLERS	
KB013	Single Nylon Roller 25 lbs., Cap. 2 1/2" Hook
KB018	Single Steel Roller 75 lbs., Cap. 2 1/2" Hook
KB019	Double Steel Roller 125 lbs., Cap. 2 1/2" Hook
KB014	Overlap By-Pass Roller 12" Long x 2 3/4" High
WALL MOUNTS	
KB020	Wall Connector Bracket, Down
KB021	Wall Connector Bracket, Up
KB011	End Connector Fastener, Up
KB010	End Connector Fastener, Down



Model No.	Description
CURTAIN	
KB040	10 oz/sq.yd., Before Treatment Cotton Duck, Flame Resistant Army Green
KB004	14 mil Yellow PVC, Flame Resistant
KB003	14 mil Green PVC, Flame Resistant
KB038	20 mil Clear PVC, Flame Resistant

Other colours are available

Model No.	Description
FLOOR MOUNTS	
KB009	3' 90° Curve Track
KB025	Track Splicer
KB027	90° Corner Connector
KB024	3-Way T-Connector
KB032	8' Square Post
KB005	12" x 12" Base
BEAM MOUNTS/SUSPENSION	
KB008	3' 90° Curve Track
KB031	Ceiling Clamp
KB028	90° Corner Connector
KB023	3-Way T-Connector
CEILING MOUNTS	
KB007	3' 90° Curve Track, Three Flush Connectors
KB030	Track Splicer
KB026	90° Corner Connector
KB022	3-Way T-Connector



SECURITY GATES & PROTECTORS

SOFT EDGE FLEXIBLE WARNING & PROTECTION SYSTEMS

- Tough, flexible polyurethane foam extrusions reduce the risk of personnel injury at high risk corners
- When applied to machinery, furnishings and walls, Soft Edge prevents impact damages by absorbing even the hardest of impacts
- Highly visible black and yellow markings offer permanent warning in dangerous areas
- Simple "peel-away" adhesive installation on grease-free surfaces
- Excellent temperature range from -40°C to 100°C



Style	Model No. 1 Metre	Model No. 5 Metres
A	KH866	KH865
B	KH868*	KH867*
C	KH870	KH869
D	KH872	KH871
E	KH952	KH953
F	KH954	KH955
G	KH956*	KH957*
H	KH958	KH959

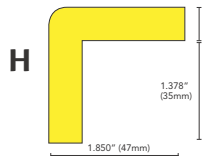
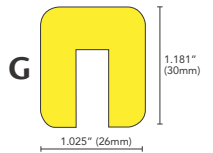
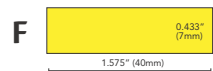
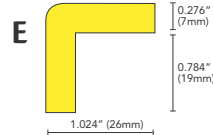
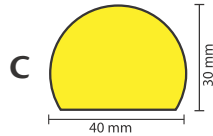
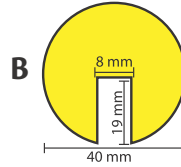
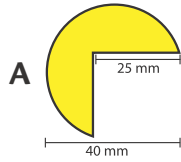
*Held by pressure fit, not peel-away adhesive

COLUMN PROTECTORS

- Protect your building's columns from damaging bumps by moving vehicles
- 100% rust proof material, linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE)
- Octagon configuration for more rebounding ability
- Flexible deflection design - capable of handling a hit from a 7000-lb forklift at 6 mph
- Easy to assemble, nylon fasteners (included) for breakaway ability make these extremely versatile
- Protect columns under virtually any condition and temperature down to 0°F
- Dimensions: 22" L x 22" W x 40" H
- Weight: 42 lbs.



Model No.	Inside Opening"	Opening Shape
RN049	9	Round
RN051	8 x 10	Rectangular
RN048	8	Square
RN052	12	Square
RN050	10	Square
RN047	6	Square



POLYETHYLENE BOLLARD COVERS

- Enhance and protect the appearance of your steel bollards
- Reduce maintenance; avoid scraping and painting each spring
- Constructed of 1/8" UV stable polyethylene for durability
- Easy installation with patented GripperTabs™ included
- Colour: Safety yellow with reflective red tape or high visibility red with white reflective tape, for great visibility day or night
- 5-year warranty against fading and cracking



Yellow Model No.	Red Model No.	Fits Bollard Diameter"	Fits Bollard Length"	Wt. lbs.
KH806	KH836	4.5	52	7
KH808	KH838	4.5	64	9
KH809	KH839	6.6	52	8
KH810	KH840	6.6	60	9
KH811	KH841	6.6	72	10

GALVANIZED FOLDING SECURITY GATES

- Secure outside access during the day and add security at night with heavy-duty, 14-gauge steel folding gates
- Constructed of galvanized steel U-channels riveted using aircraft quality rivets for durability
- Double folding gates centre drop pin rests in your pre-drilled holes to secure gate when extended
- Locks can be located on right or left side of single gates
- Durable 3" rubber casters that fully retract when not in use
- Installation hardware included



SINGLE FOLDING GATES

Lock Location		Usable Width'	Collapsed Height'	Expanded Height'	Wt. lbs.
Left Model No.	Right Model No.				
KA035	KA036	3 to 4	6.5	6	69
KA037	KA038	3 to 4	7	6.5	73
KA039	KA040	3 to 4	7.5	7	77
KA041	KA042	3 to 4	8	7.5	80
KA043	KA044	3 to 4	8.5	8	84
KA065	KA066	6 to 7	6.5	6	82
KA067	KA068	6 to 7	7	6.5	85
KA069	KA070	6 to 7	7.5	7	87
KA071	KA072	6 to 7	8	7.5	90
KA073	KA074	6 to 7	8.5	8	92
KA085	KA086	8 to 9	7	6.5	102
KA087	KA088	8 to 9	7.5	7	104
KA089	KA090	8 to 9	8	7.5	106

DOUBLE FOLDING GATES

Model No.	Usable Width'	Collapsed Height'	Expanded Height'	Wt. lbs.
KA001	8 to 10	6.5	6	144
KA002	8 to 10	7	6.5	148
KA003	8 to 10	7.5	7	153
KA004	8 to 10	8	7.5	158
KA005	8 to 10	8.5	8	162
KA006	10 to 12	6.5	6	168
KA007	10 to 12	7	6.5	172
KA008	10 to 12	7.5	7	177
KA009	10 to 12	8	7.5	182
KA010	10 to 12	8.5	8	187
KA011	12 to 14	6.5	6	180
KA012	12 to 14	7	6.5	184
KA013	12 to 14	7.5	7	189
KA014	12 to 14	8	7.5	196
KA015	12 to 14	8.5	8	199
KA016	14 to 16	6.5	6	192
KA017	14 to 16	7	6.5	196
KA018	14 to 16	7.5	7	199
KA019	14 to 16	8	7.5	201
KA020	14 to 16	8.5	8	206
KA021	16 to 18	7	6.5	204
KA022	16 to 18	7.5	7	208
KA023	16 to 18	8	7.5	211

SAFETY GUARDS & BOLLARDS

PERIMETER GUARDS

- Create your own barrier guards with two styles to choose from: 2" x 2" welded wire mesh or 2" square tube
- Both feature a unique 49 1/2" overall height, and are easily installed
- Posts are constructed of 2" square tube with 5/16" base plate with holes for anchoring to floor
- Hardware to attach add-on sections is included
- Safety yellow or Kleton blue finish



MESH STYLE KITS

Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
			W"	x	H"	
KH945	RL848	Starter Section	48	x	48	46
KH946	RL849	Add-On Section	48	x	48	46
KH947	RL850	Starter Section	96	x	48	65
KH948	RL851	Add-On Section	96	x	48	65

Note: Includes assembly fasteners, floor anchors and post caps

MESH STYLE INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
			W"	x	H"	
KD036	KD130	Mesh Panel	4'	x	4'	20
KD037	KD131	Mesh Panel	8'	x	4'	39
KH861	KD129	Post Universal	49 1/2" H			13

HARDWARE REQUIRED

KD001	Floor Anchors (Two per Post)
MMH262	5/16" x 3" Carriage Bolt (Four per Frame)
MMB721	5/16" Hex Nut (One Nut for Each MMH262)
KD116	Post Caps (One per Post)

TUBULAR STYLE

Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	H"	
KD132	Starter Section	48	x	49 1/2	45
KD133	Add-On Section	48	x	49 1/2	32
KD134	Starter Section	96	x	49 1/2	66
KD135	Add-On Section	96	x	49 1/2	53

HARDWARE REQUIRED

KD001	Floor Anchors (Four per Starter Section / Two per Add-On Section)
KD116	Post Caps (One per Post)

SAFETY GUARDS

- Protect your equipment and personnel from accidental damage and injury with these low profile safety guards
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" base, complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Safety yellow powder coat finish



CUSTOMIZE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.
SEE PAGE B71 FOR DETAILS

Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	H"	
KD127	24	x	18	65
KH855	36	x	18	75
KD128	48	x	18	85
KD136	24	x	42	95
KD856	36	x	42	110
KD139	48	x	42	115

UPRIGHT PROTECTORS

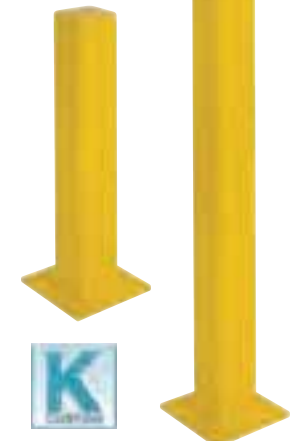
- Protects industrial racking from damaging impacts that cause unsafe conditions
- Made from 1/4" thick steel
- Four pre-drilled holes made for 1/2" anchors (not included)
- Safety yellow powder coat finish



Model No.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
	W"	x	D"	x	H"	
KH858	7	x	7	x	12	12
RB925	7	x	7	x	18 1/4	15

HEAVY-DUTY STEEL BOLLARDS

- Protect your warehouse equipment, as well as high traffic areas with these heavy-duty steel bollards
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" steel base, complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Safety yellow powder coat finish





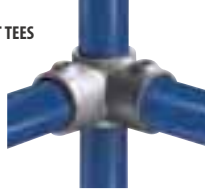
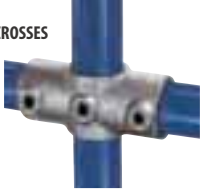
















Model No.	Height"	Wt. lbs.
KD125	24	30
KH857	36	40
KD126	48	50

STRUCTURAL PIPE FITTINGS

There are many variations of fittings to suit a wide range of applications, providing the versatility to achieve any structural configuration. Pipe fittings are galvanized malleable iron castings designed to suit eight sizes of tube. A standard hex key and tube cutters are the only tools required to create strong, rigid structures. Recessed set screws, tightened by the hex key, firmly lock the tube into the fitting. The setscrew is manufactured in case hardened steel and is coated to protect against corrosion.

- Simple method of constructing tubular structures
- Cost effective alternative to welding
- Galvanized to resist corrosion



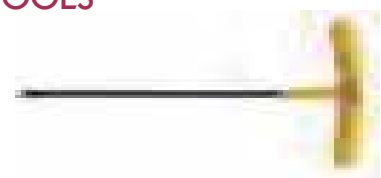
Pipe size O.D." 1.05 1.315 1.66 1.90 2.375	SHORT TEES RK597 RK598 RK599 RK600 RK601 	LONG TEES RK602 RK603 RK604 RK605 RK606 	SIDE OUTLET TEES RK607 RK608 RK609 RK610 RK611 	TWO SOCKET CROSSES RK612 RK613 RK614 RK615 RK616 
1.05 1.315 1.66 1.90 2.375	90° ELBOWS RK617 RK618 RK619 RK620 RK621 	3 WAY 90° ELBOWS RK628 RK629 RK630 RK631 N/A 	BASE FLANGES RK638 RK639 RK640 RK641 RK642 	RAILING BASE FLANGES RK643 RK644 RK645 RK646 RK647 
1.05 1.315 1.66 1.90 2.375	PLASTIC END PLUGS RA179 RA180 RA181 RA182 RA183 	CLAMP-ON TEES RK651 RK652 RK653 RK654 N/A 	HANDRAIL BRACKETS RK663 RK664 RK665 RK666 N/A 	SIDE PALM FIXINGS N/A RK671 RK672 RK673 N/A 
1.05 1.315 1.66 1.90 2.375	SHORT SWIVEL TEES RK677 RK678 RK679 RK680 N/A (sold in pairs only) 	SLEEVE JOINTS RK681 RK682 RK683 RK684 RK685 	INTERNAL JOINTS N/A RK686 RK687 RK688 N/A 	90° CROSSOVERS RK697 RK698 RK699 RK700 RK701 
1.05 1.315 1.66 1.90 2.375	OUTLET TEES RK752 RK753 RK754 RK755 RK756 	GROUND SOCKETS N/A RK648 RK649 RK650 N/A 	GATE EYES RK655 RK656 RK657 RK658 N/A 	GATE HINGES RK659 RK660 RK661 RK662 N/A 

PIPES

Build an unlimited array of strong rigid structures combining standard black iron (unthreaded) pipe or galvanized (threaded on one side) pipe (schedule 40), with any combination of corresponding sized fittings. Pipe sizes are available from 3/4" to 2" (inside diameter). Standard pipe length is 21 ft., with cut lengths available upon request. A cutting charge will be added per cut length of piping.

Black Iron Model No.	Galvanized Iron Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Pipe I.D."
RA109	RA110	1.05	3/4
RA111	RA112	1.315	1
RA113	RA114	1.66	1 1/4
RA115	RA116	1.9	1 1/2
RA117	RA118	2.375	2

TOOLS



Model No.	Description
TX413	T-Handle hex key for 1.05", 1.315" and 1.66" pipes
TX414	T-Handle hex key for 1.90" and 2.375" pipes

LISTA
making workspace work®



DRAWER CABINETS

LOCKABLE CABINETS

Safety, security, reduced shrinkage
All cabinets come with individual lock and two keys. Lock cores can be exchanged in the field for both keyed alike and master key systems

ERGONOMIC HANDLES

Improved safety, appearance and ergonomics
When drawers are closed, handles are flush with housing so nothing protrudes. Drawer handles are full width, and are located at top of drawer

HINGED LABEL HOLDERS

Easy labelling of drawer contents
Drawer handles are covered with clear hinged covers for display of drawer labels

100% FULL EXTENSION DRAWERS

Benefit: Easy access and full use of the furthest corners of storage
Continuous smooth extension even with a full load with a 400-lb. capacity

INSTALLED DRAWER DIVIDERS

Fast, accurate identification of compartment contents and easier inventory control. Angled tops allow easy identification of contents and can accommodate most bar code labels

PREVENTIP® INTERLOCK SYSTEM

Added safety and security
Unique, patented drawer locking system ensures that when one drawer is extended, all other drawers are locked closed to prevent accidental tip-over

FORK TRUCK BASE WITH FRONT AND REAR COVERS

Transport your cabinet easily from one location to another

EXCLUSIVE SUSPENSION SYSTEM

Durable, smooth, quiet operation

Lista's suspension system has been tested against the globally respected RAL-RG 614 standard. The drawers exceeded the required number of cycles at full load without diminished performance

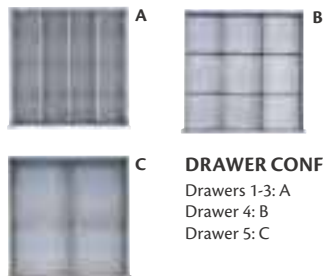
Overall dimensions: 28 1/4" W x 28 1/2" D x 41 3/4" H

Number of drawers: 5

Number of compartments: 61

Model No. FI125 Bright Blue

Model No. FI126 Light Grey



DRAWER CONFIG.

Drawers 1-3: A
Drawer 4: B
Drawer 5: C



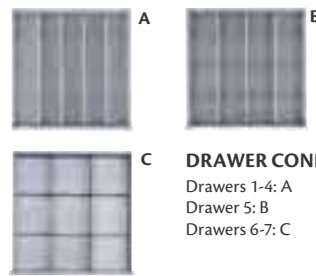
Overall dimensions: 28 1/4" W x 28 1/2" D x 41 3/4" H

Number of drawers: 7

Number of compartments: 114

Model No. FI127 Bright Blue

Model No. FI128 Light Grey



DRAWER CONFIG.

Drawers 1-4: A
Drawer 5: B
Drawers 6-7: C



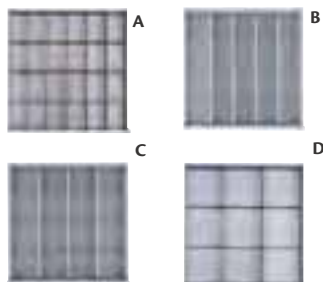
Overall dimensions: 28 1/4" W x 28 1/2" D x 41 3/4" H

Number of drawers: 9

Number of compartments: 154

Model No. FI129 Bright Blue

Model No. FI130 Light Grey



DRAWER CONFIG.

Drawers 1-2: A
Drawers 3-4: B
Drawers 5-7: C
Drawers 8-9: D

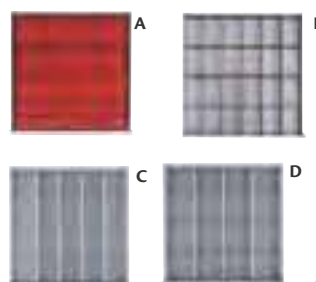
Overall dimensions: 28 1/4" W x 28 1/2" D x 41 3/4" H

Number of drawers: 10

Number of compartments: 210

Model No. FI131 Bright Blue

Model No. FI132 Light Grey



DRAWER CONFIG.

Drawers 1-2: A
Drawers 3-4: B
Drawers 5-6: C
Drawers 7-8: D
Drawers 9-10: E



Other colours available upon request

DRAWER CABINETS

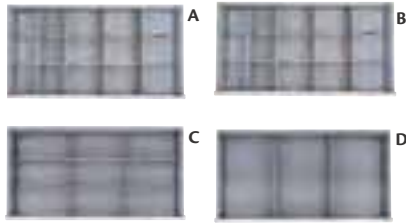
DRAWER CABINETS



Overall dimensions: 40 1/4" W x 22 1/2" D x 41 3/4" H
 Number of drawers: 5
 Number of compartments: 57
Model No. FI133 Bright Blue
Model No. FI134 Light Grey

DRAWER CONFIG.

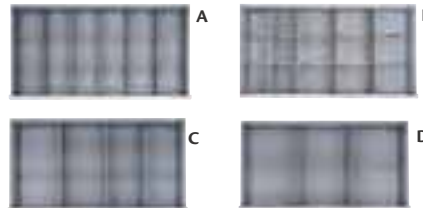
Drawers 1-2: A
 Drawer 3: B
 Drawer 4: C
 Drawer 5: D



Overall dimensions: 40 1/4" W x 22 1/2" D x 41 3/4" H
 Number of drawers: 7
 Number of compartments: 96
Model No. FI135 Bright Blue
Model No. FI136 Light Grey

DRAWER CONFIG.

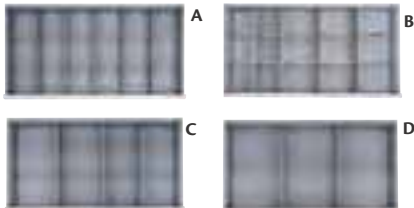
Drawers 1-2: A
 Drawers 3-4: B
 Drawers 5-6: C
 Drawer 7: D



Overall dimensions: 40 1/4" W x 22 1/2" D x 41 3/4" H
 Number of drawers: 9
 Number of compartments: 117
Model No. FI137 Bright Blue
Model No. FI138 Light Grey

DRAWER CONFIG.

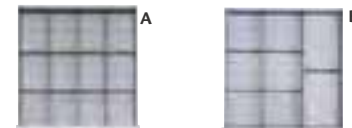
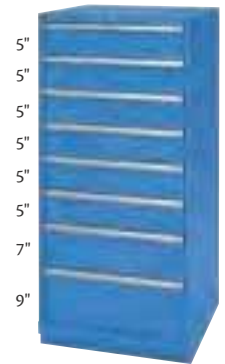
Drawers 1-2: A
 Drawers 3-5: B
 Drawers 6-7: C
 Drawers 8-9: D



Overall dimensions: 28 1/4" W x 28 1/2" D x 59 1/2" H
 Number of drawers: 8
 Number of compartments: 88
Model No. FI139 Bright Blue
Model No. FI140 Light Grey

DRAWER CONFIG.

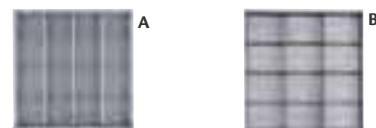
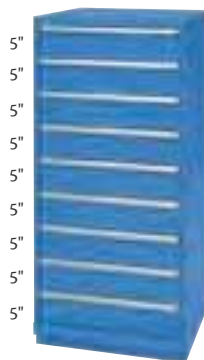
Drawers 1-6: A
 Drawers 7-8: B



Overall dimensions: 28 1/4" W x 28 1/2" D x 59 1/2" H
 Number of drawers: 9
 Number of compartments: 124
Model No. FI141 Bright Blue
Model No. FI142 Light Grey

DRAWER CONFIG.

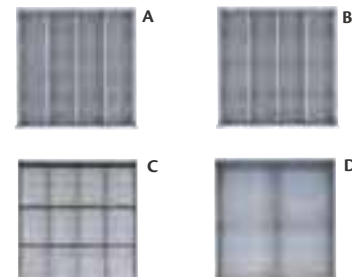
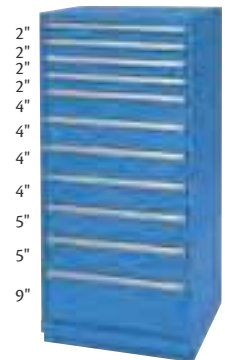
Drawers 1-4: A
 Drawers 5-9: B



Overall dimensions: 28 1/4" W x 28 1/2" D x 59 1/2" H
 Number of drawers: 11
 Number of compartments: 172
Model No. FI143 Bright Blue
Model No. FI144 Light Grey

DRAWER CONFIG.

Drawers 1-4: A
 Drawers 5-8: B
 Drawers 9-10: C
 Drawer 11: D



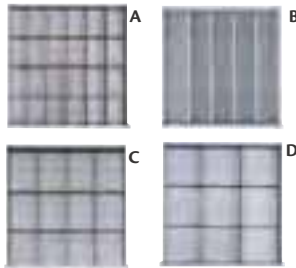
Call today for all your cabinet needs!

DRAWER CABINETS

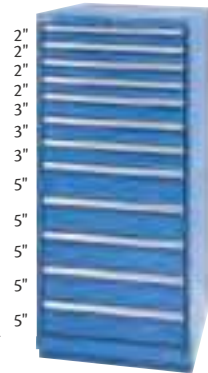


DRAWER CABINETS

Overall dimensions: 28 1/4" W x 28 1/2" D x 59 1/2" H
 Number of drawers: 12
 Number of compartments: 210
Model No. F1145 Bright Blue
Model No. F1146 Light Grey



DRAWER CONFIG.
 Drawers 1-2, 5-6: A
 Drawers 3-4, 7: B
 Drawers 8-10: C
 Drawers 11-12: D



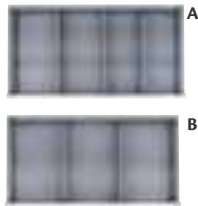
Overall dimensions: 28 1/4" W x 28 1/2" D x 59 1/2" H
 Number of drawers: 15
 Number of compartments: 300
Model No. F1147 Bright Blue
Model No. F1148 Light Grey



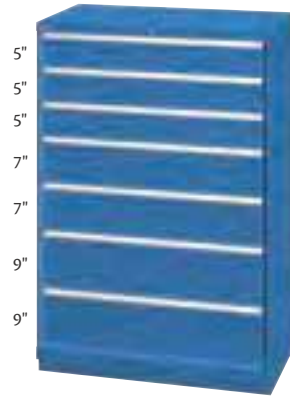
DRAWER CONFIG.
 Drawers 1-15: A



Overall dimensions: 40 1/4" W x 22 1/2" D x 59 1/2" H
 Number of drawers: 7
 Number of compartments: 66
Model No. F1149 Bright Blue
Model No. F1150 Light Grey



DRAWER CONFIG.
 Drawers 1-4: A
 Drawers 5-7: B



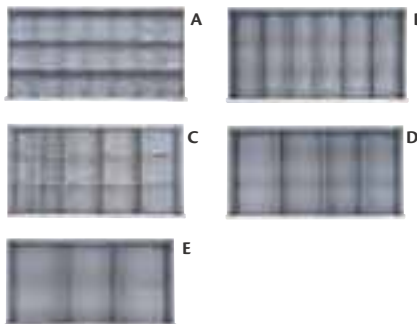
Overall dimensions: 40 1/4" W x 22 1/2" D x 59 1/2" H
 Number of drawers: 9
 Number of compartments: 105
Model No. F1151 Bright Blue
Model No. F1152 Light Grey



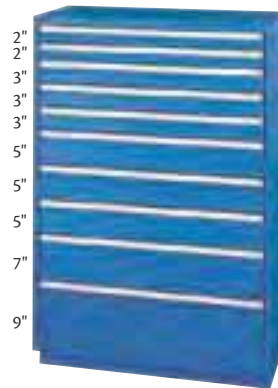
DRAWER CONFIG.
 Drawers 1-3: A
 Drawers 4-7: B
 Drawers 8-9: C



Overall dimensions: 40 1/4" W x 22 1/2" D x 59 1/2" H
 Number of drawers: 10
 Number of compartments: 159
Model No. F1153 Bright Blue
Model No. F1154 Light Grey



DRAWER CONFIG.
 Drawers 1-2: A
 Drawers 3-5: B
 Drawers 6-8: C
 Drawer 9: D
 Drawer 10: E



SHELF CABINETS

Overall dimensions: 56 1/2" W x 28 1/2" D x 33 1/2" H
 One fixed and one adjustable shelf
Model No. F1157 Bright Blue
Model No. F1158 Light Grey



SHELF CABINETS

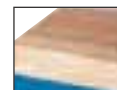
Overall dimensions: 40 1/4" W x 22 1/2" D x 33 1/2" H
 One fixed and one adjustable shelf
Model No. F1159 Bright Blue
Model No. F1160 Light Grey



BUTCHER BLOCK TOPS



Fits on 28 1/4" W x 28 1/2" D cabinets
Model No. F1155



Fits on 40 1/4" W x 22 1/2" D cabinets
Model No. F1156

CABINETS

SHOP FURNITURE THAT'S BUILT LIKE A TANK!

There are times and environments that demand more than run-of-the-mill shop furniture. This is the time and place for Strong Hold. A line of shop furniture so durable and robust that it is accepted and demanded by industrial heavyweights. Major auto manufacturers use hundreds of these units!



A. FG816



B. FI331



C. FG830



D. FG836



E. FG838

A. ROUGH & TOUGH STORAGE CABINETS

These heavy-duty 12 gauge steel models provide protection for valuable tools and machine parts. Built for "rough and tough" industrial use. Shelves are adjustable and more can be added for versatility.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	No. of Shelves	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.
FG815	36	20	72	78	4	418	FG820	1600
FG816	36	24	72	78	4	459	FG821	1900
FG817	48	24	72	78	4	557	FG822	1200
FG818	60	24	72	78	4	685	FG823	1650
FG819	72	24	72	78	4	733	FG824	1525

B. HEAVY-DUTY VENTILATED STORAGE CABINETS

The 12-gauge steel doors are perforated with a diamond shape for easy visibility and ventilation. Ideal for industry, health clubs or any facility where personal belongings need to be securely locked and ventilated.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	No. of Shelves	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.
FI329	36	24	72	78	4	470	FG821	1900
FI330	48	24	72	78	4	548	FG822	1200
FI331	60	24	72	78	4	666	FG823	1650

C. DOUBLE SHIFT STORAGE CABINETS

These space saving cabinets provide two separate storage compartments. Companies with a second shift can secure the first shift's valuables while the second shift is on duty. Also you can use one side for personal belongings and the other to store tools.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Shelf Height"	Adj. Shelf Per Each Side	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.
FG829	48	24	72	78	4	624	FG832	1275
FG830	60	24	72	78	4	722	FG833	1600
FG831	72	24	72	78	4	813	FG834	1950

D. BROOM CLOSET STORAGE CABINETS

Organize your housekeeping needs with our broom closet cabinets. As heavy-duty as the rest of the Strong Hold line, double doors permit full access to all shelves. Closet side stores long handled floor care items. Use side shelves to store paper products, cleaners and brushes. Shelves can be adjusted or removed to accommodate large pails.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	Closet Shelves	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.
FG835	36	24	72	78	4	477	FG845	1025
FG836	48	24	72	78	4	567	FG846	1375
FG837	60	24	72	78	4	669	FG847	1750

E. WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINETS

This cabinet fits into the heavy-duty line up as the answer to clothing storage with tools and supplies. 3-point latching mechanism adds extra protection.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	Closet Shelves	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.
FG838	36	24	72	78	4	477	FG845	1100
FG839	48	24	72	78	4	567	FG846	1500
FG840	60	24	72	78	4	669	FG847	1900

DEEP DOOR STORAGE CABINETS

- Padlock hasp (cannot be accessed by bolt cutters) helps secure the contents of this deep door high-density storage cabinet
- Four reinforced adjustable main shelves are complemented by six adjustable mini shelves in each 4" deep hinged door for a capacity unmatched by any other cabinet
- Padlock sold separately
- Capacity per shelf: 500 lbs.



Special padlock hasp conceals padlocks from bolt cutters.



Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	D"	H"	
FB024	Cabinet	38	24	72	315
FB025	Extra Shelf for Cabinet	38	21 1/4	-	18
FB026	Extra Shelf for Door	18	6	-	2
SA898	Padlock Keyed Different				
SR892	Padlock Keyed Alike				

DEEP DOOR 96-BIN COMBINATION CABINETS

- All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge combination bin/shelf cabinet
- 4" deep hinged doors
- Two reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500-lb. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors
- Unique padlock hasp helps prevent access with bolt cutters
- Padlock sold separately
- Powder-coated Kleaton grey finish
- **Bins included:**
84 each of 4 1/8" W x 5 3/8" D x 3" H
12 each of 5 1/2" W x 10 7/8" D x 5" H



CF373



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
CF371	Cabinet w/Blue Plastic Bins	359
CF372	Cabinet w/Red Plastic Bins	359
CF373	Cabinet w/Yellow Plastic Bins	359
CF374	Cabinet w/Green Plastic Bins	359
CF375	Cabinet w/Stone Plastic Bins	359

VISIBLE STORAGE WIRE MESH CABINETS

- All-welded mesh storage cabinet provides a secure yet visible area to place your tools and equipment
- Reinforced K-brace welded to the door frame delivers additional strength
- Diamond-shaped 13-gauge steel mesh
- Adjustable shelves bolt into holes
- Door has 3-point latching system with cam-lock and chrome-plated handle
- Dimensions: 24" W x 21" D x 72" H
- Weight: 146 lbs.

Model No. FB015

LYON



HEAVY GAUGE STORAGE CABINETS

- All-welded 14-gauge cabinets and shelves which can be adjusted every 3"
- Doors feature secure 3-point locking system
- 7-gauge bolt-on legs adding 4" to overall height of cabinet and provide fork lift access to move cabinet
- Capacity per shelf: 1450 lbs.



LYON

Model No.	Dimensions			No. of Shelves	Wt. lbs.
	W"	D"	H"		
FB013	36	21	78	4	370
FB012	36	21	60	3	300
FB011	36	21	42	2	230

CLEARVIEW CABINETS

- Clear polycarbonate windows so all your tools and supplies are visible at a glance
- 12-gauge 1-piece body design
- 6" sweep space
- Adjustable 14-gauge shelves
- 3-point locking device
- Hinges are 10-gauge



Strong Hold

Model No.	Dimensions			O. A. Height"	No. of Shelves	Shelf Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	D"	H"				
FG851	48	24	60	66	3	1200	446
FG852	48	24	72	78	4	1200	536

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY STAINLESS STEEL CABINETS

- The strongest storage product available in the market today
- Made of 12-gauge, #304 stainless steel, with a #3 finish
- Corrosion-resistant, acid-resistant, will not rust and will take the everyday abuse in an industrial environment
- Shelves adjust on 2" centers
- 3-point locking system
- 7-gauge welded legs

These units can also be found in medical, pharmaceutical, automotive, electronics, textile, breweries, marine facilities, restaurants, etc.

Strong Hold



Model No.	Dimensions			O. A. Height"	No. of Shelves	Shelf Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Extra Shelf Model No.
	W"	D"	H"					
FI340	36	24	60	66	3	1900	406	FI349
FI341	36	20	72	78	4	1600	435	FI350
FI342	36	24	72	78	4	1900	475	FI349
FI343	48	24	60	66	3	1200	489	FI351
FI344	48	24	72	78	4	1200	573	FI351
FI345	60	24	60	66	3	1650	595	FI352
FI346	60	24	72	78	4	1650	699	FI352
FI347	72	24	60	66	3	1525	726	FI353
FI348	72	24	72	78	4	1525	856	FI353

CABINETS

COMPACT CABINETS

COUNTER HIGH CABINETS

- Serves as counter and cabinet combo
- Double doors with 3-point door locking device swing to full 180°
- Quiet operating cabinet
- Two shelves, adjustable every 2"
- Cabinet dimensions: 36" W x 42" H with 18" or 21" D
- Capacity per shelf: 180 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down



LYON

Model No.	Description	Depth"	Wt. lbs.
FF985	Cabinet	18	88
FF986	Cabinet	21	96
FF987	Extra Shelf for FF985	18	7
FF988	Extra Shelf for FF986	21	9

ECONOMICAL COMPACT CABINETS

- Ideal anywhere a full sized cabinet is too large
- Includes adjustable shelves
- Locking doors
- Shipped knocked down



edral

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	Wt. lbs.
FH482	21 x 15 x 35	2	33
FH483	30 x 15 x 66	4	50

VISUAL CABINETS

- Keep a close eye on valuable inventory
- Plexiglass door panels resist breakage and will not shatter
- 22-gauge shelves, adjustable on 2" centres
- 20-gauge steel doors
- 3-point locking mechanism with die-cast locking handle (includes two keys)
- Capacity per shelf: 150 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down



edral

Model No. Tan	Model No. Grey	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves
MI629*	FH645*	30 x 12 x 26	2
MI630	FH646	36 x 18 x 42	2
MI631	FH647	36 x 24 x 78	4

*Wall unit

48" EXTRA-WIDE ALL-WELDED CABINETS

- Offers plenty of storage space for large and small supplies
- All-welded 20-gauge steel construction
- Overall dimensions: 48" W x 24" D x 72" H
- Capacity per shelf: 175 lbs. evenly distributed
- **Includes:** Four adjustable shelves and locking handle
- Fully assembled



RLB
PLUS

Model No.	Colour	Wt. lbs.
FJ860	Charcoal	230
FJ869	Beige	230

ECONOMICAL QUICK ASSEMBLY STORAGE CABINETS

- Designed for an easy assembly with fewer fasteners
- Shelves are easily adjustable on 2" centres
- 1-piece base serves as an additional shelf increasing storage capacity
- 3-point locking system, with locking chrome handle and two keys, adds security
- Capacity per shelf: 100 lbs.
- Tough grey or tan powder coat finish for durability
- Shipped knocked down



edral

Model No. Grey	Model No. Tan	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
FH643	FH648	30 x 15 x 66	88
FH649	FH650	36 x 24 x 78	130
FH651	FH652	48 x 24 x 78	158

ALL-WELDED DEEP HI-BOY STORAGE CABINET

- Suitable for office, plant, school or institutional storage needs
- Four fully adjustable shelves
- Includes recessed handle and cylinder lock
- Shelf Capacity: 150 lbs. evenly distributed



FJ884

ACM

Model No. Black	Model No. Beige	Model No. Charcoal	Dimensions W" x D" x H"
FJ882	FJ883	FJ884	36 x 24 x 72

WELDED STORAGE CABINETS

- Suitable for office, plant, school or institutional storage needs
- Fully adjustable shelves, recessed handle, cylinder lock, and coat rods (wardrobe and combination types)
- Choose from Hi-Boy, Lo-Boy, wardrobe, and combination cabinets
- Lo-Boy comes with two shelves
- Capacity: 150 lbs. evenly distributed



Lo-Boy Type



Hi-Boy Type



Wardrobe Type



Combination Type



Model No.			Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.		
Charcoal	Beige	Black		W" x D" x H"	x	x			
FJ856	FJ864	FJ859	Hi-Boy	36	x	18	x	72	140
FJ867	FJ871	FJ865	Wardrobe	36	x	24	x	72	182
FJ861	FJ858	FJ862	Combination	36	x	18	x	72	121
FJ863	FJ870	FJ868	Lo-Boy	36	x	18	x	72	144
FJ873	FJ875	FJ876	Additional Shelf	36	x	18	x	40	90
FJ881	FJ880	FJ879	Additional Deep Shelf	36	x	16	x	1	6.5

HEAVY-DUTY WELDED STORAGE CABINETS

- All-welded 20-gauge steel cabinet features four adjustable 18-gauge shelves, locking handle
- Shelves adjust on 2" centres
- Capacity per shelf: 300 lbs. evenly distributed
- Light grey



FJ857



Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
FJ857	Cabinet	36 x 18 x 72	185
FJ874	Additional Shelf	36 x 18 x 1	8

WELDED WALL HUNG CABINETS

- Suitable for areas where floor space is limited
- Dimensions: 36" W x 12" D x 30" H
- **Includes:** Fully adjustable shelf, recessed handle and cylinder lock

FJ866



Model No.	Colour	Wt. lbs.
FJ866	Charcoal	55
FJ872	Beige	55



HEAVY-DUTY CABINET DOLLIES

- Makes cabinets fully mobile
- Allows for easy access during cleaning
- Two rigid and two swivel with brake, 4" blue elastic casters
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
FI292	36 x 18	32
FI293	36 x 24	33
FI294	48 x 18	34
FI295	48 x 24	36

STANDARD WELDED GEAR LOCKERS

- Gear lockers are ideal for athletic team rooms, fire fighter's equipment or any other application where easy access to uniforms and/or equipment is required
- Open face and perforated sides make these lockers fully accessible and ventilated
- Lockable safety box and foot locker allows for safely storing of valuable goods
- Lower shelf functions as a bench which eliminates the need for locker room benches
- **Base model includes:** Safety box, upper shelf and coat bar

FJ897



Model No.			Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
Light Grey	Beige	Red		
BASE MODELS				
FJ895	FJ894	FJ896	24 x 24 x 72	240
FJ901	FJ900	FJ902	30 x 24 x 72	251
FJ907	FJ906	FJ908	36 x 24 x 72	278
W/FOOT LOCKER & LOWER SHELF				
FJ898	FJ897	FJ899	24 x 24 x 72	280
FJ904	FJ903	FJ905	30 x 24 x 72	296
FJ910	FJ909	FJ911	36 x 24 x 72	328

DELUXE WELDED GEAR LOCKERS

- Deluxe gear lockers provide security with optimum ventilation for valuable equipment and uniforms
- Wardrobe design interior provides the flexibility to store all different kinds of materials and clothing
- Lower lateral drawer allows you to stow heavier bulky items such as boots or gear bags
- **Base model includes:** Three half shelves, one full width shelf, coat bar and lockable doors

FJ913



Model No.			Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
Light Grey	Beige	Red		
BASE MODELS				
FJ913	FJ912	FJ914	36 x 24 x 72	407
W/LATERAL DRAWER				
FJ916	FJ915	FJ917	36 x 24 x 72	527

LOCKERS

CLEAN LINE™ ECONOMY LOCKERS

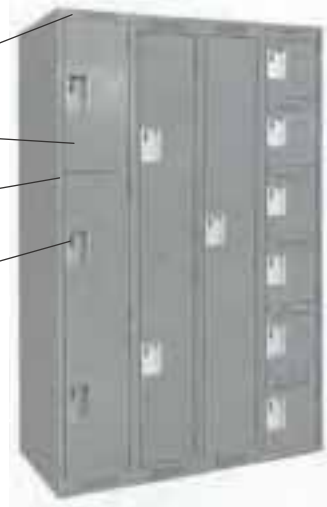
- Fully assembled, prime grade cold rolled steel locker
- All-welded frame with panels and doors assembled with pop rivets
- 20-gauge double pan construction doors, 16-gauge frames, 24-gauge bodies and shelves
- Dimensions: 12" W x 18" D x 72" H
- Single tier locker includes:**
One hat shelf, three coat hooks and aluminum recessed padlock handle
- Double and Triple lockers include:**
Two coat hooks per opening and aluminum recessed padlock handle
- High quality baked on enamel standard pearl grey paint (beige also available)

Ventilation holes on frame cross piece

20-gauge steel doors

16-gauge steel frame

Aluminum recessed padlock handle



Bank of 1

Bank of 2

Bank of 3

Bank of 4



SLOPE TOP

Slope top prevents the collection of debris and is easier to maintain against the accumulation of dust



RECESSED BASE

Raises locker 4" off the floor



SINGLE TIER LOCKERS

Model No.	Bank of	Wt. lbs.
BASIC STYLE		
FJ151	1	45
FJ152	2	90
FJ153	3	135
FJ154	4	180
W/SLOPE TOP		
FJ176	1	47
FJ177	2	92
FJ178	3	137
FJ179	4	182
W/RECESSED BASE		
FJ224	1	47
FJ225	2	92
FJ226	3	137
FJ227	4	182
W/RECESSED BASE & SLOPE		
FJ200	1	49
FJ201	2	94
FJ202	3	139
FJ203	4	184
W/PERFORATED DOORS		
FJ478	1	45
FJ479	2	90
FJ480	3	135
FJ481	4	180

DOUBLE TIER LOCKERS

Model No.	Bank of	Wt. lbs.
BASIC STYLE		
FJ155	1	48
FJ156	2	94
FJ157	3	138
FJ158	4	183
W/SLOPE TOP		
FJ180	1	50
FJ181	2	96
FJ182	3	139
FJ183	4	184
W/RECESSED BASE		
FJ228	1	50
FJ229	2	96
FJ230	3	139
FJ231	4	184
W/RECESSED BASE & SLOPE		
FJ204	1	52
FJ205	2	98
FJ206	3	141
FJ207	4	186
W/PERFORATED DOORS		
FJ482	1	48
FJ483	2	94
FJ484	3	138
FJ485	4	183

TRIPLE TIER LOCKERS

Model No.	Bank of	Wt. lbs.
BASIC STYLE		
FJ159	1	50
FJ160	2	96
FJ161	3	140
FJ162	4	185
W/RECESSED BASE & SLOPE		
FJ208	1	54
FJ209	2	100
FJ210	3	143
FJ211	4	188
W/PERFORATED DOORS		
FJ486	1	50
FJ487	2	96
FJ488	3	140
FJ489	4	185

LOCKERETTES

Model No.	Bank of	Wt. lbs.
BASIC STYLE		
FJ171	1	50
FJ172	2	96
FJ173	3	140
FJ174	4	180
W/PERFORATED DOORS		
FJ490	1	50
FJ491	2	96
FJ492	3	140
FJ353	4	180

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
FJ930	Cylinder Lock
FJ682	Number Plates
FJ685	Coat Rod

FREE STANDING BASE

- Ideal for making the underneath of your lockers accessible for cleaning

Model No.	For Bank of	Wt. lbs.
FJ931	1	5
FJ932	2	8
FJ933	3	12
FJ934	4	15

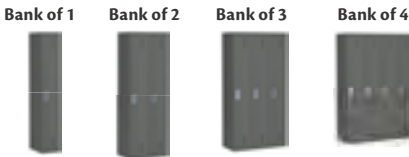
- Overall height of 6"
- Constructed of 14-gauge steel legs and 16-gauge steel frame
- Grey



SEE PAGE B220 FOR PADLOCKS AND COMBINATION LOCKS

ALL-WELDED CONCORDE™ LOCKERS

- All-welded heavy-duty cold-rolled steel construction
- Dimensions: 12" W x 18" D x 72" H
- 16-gauge door game
- 20-gauge double wall door with ventilation
- 11-gauge hasp with easy padlock accessibility
- **Single tier lockers include:** One hat shelf and three coat hangers
- **Double and triple lockers include** two coat hooks per opening
- Coat hoods are rounded and polished to avoid damage to clothing
- Magnetic latch for secure door closing
- Contemporary style ventilated louvers at top and bottom of each door (12 holes of 1" x 1/4")
- High quality baked on enamel charcoal grey paint (light grey and beige also available)



Magnet in door strike ensures doors will remain closed

Full length handle

Incorporated ventilation on the doors

20-gauge double panelled door

14-gauge hinge

22-gauge galvanised steel bottom

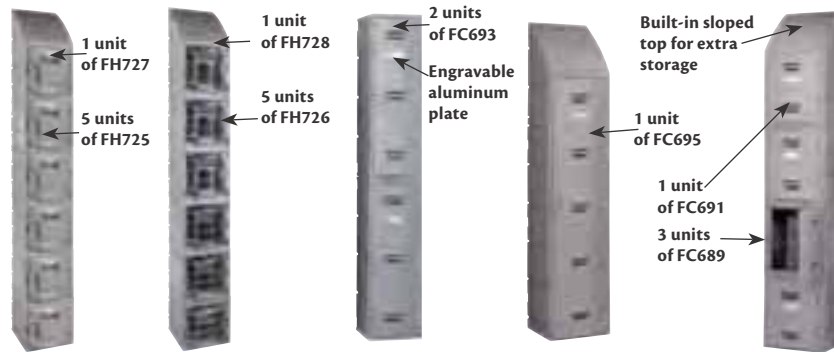


Type	Bank of 1 Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Bank of 2 Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Bank of 3 Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Bank of 4 Model No.	Wt. lbs.
SINGLE LOCKERS								
Basic	FJ783	64	FJ784	119	FJ785	174	FJ786	229
DOUBLE LOCKERS								
Basic	FJ799	65	FJ800	121	FJ801	176	FJ802	231
TRIPLE LOCKERS								
Basic	FJ815	66	FJ816	122	FJ817	178	FJ818	233
LOCKERETTES								
Basic	FK872	64	FK873	119	FK874	174	FK883	229

Slope tops and recessed base options also available

PLASTIC LOCKERS

A NEW GENERATION OF LOCKERS



- These plastic lockers are maintenance-free
- Drain holes make them easy to clean, just hose them down with soap and water
- Durable plastic construction makes them perfect for wet environments: food processing plants, athletic facilities, etc.
- Optional clear door design allows for easy inspection locker contents

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Rust-proof
- No need for painting
- Easy Cleaning
- Maintenance-free
- Durable polyethylene construction
- Each unit is fully assembled
- Easy installation
- Space saving design

Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Hook	Shelf	Top	Door Colour	Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	D"					
FH725	12"H Locker (Usually Stacked 6 units high)	12	x	15	No	No	Flat	Grey	6
FH726	12"H Locker (Usually Stacked 6 units high)	12	x	15	No	No	Flat	Clear	6
FH727	12"H Locker	12	x	15	No	No	Slope	Grey	8
FH728	12"H Locker	12	x	15	No	No	Slope	Clear	8
FC689	18"H Locker (Usually Stacked 4 units high)	15	x	15	No	No	Flat	Grey	10
FC691	18"H Locker	15	x	15	No	No	Slope	Grey	45
FC693	36"H Locker (Usually Stacked 2 units high)	12	x	15	Yes	No	Flat	Grey	16
FH729	36"H Locker	12	x	15	Yes	No	Slope	Grey	18
FC695	Full Size 60"H Locker	15	x	18	Yes	Yes	Slope	Grey	42

All dimensions and weight are nominal and may vary due to molding tolerances. Mounting hardware not included

16-DOOR ARCHETTES

- Ideal for confined spaces
- 16 lockable compartments
- Bar for hanging garments
- Compartment dimensions 12" W x 18" D x 12" H
- Overall dimensions: 72" W x 18" D x 72" H
- Padlock hasp
- Assembly required



Model No.	Description	Colour	Wt. lbs.
FJ175	Pop Rivet Assembled	Light Grey	165
FL359	All-Welded	Light Grey	180
FL360	All-Welded	Charcoal	180

WALL HUNG LOCKERS

- All-in-one storage for clothing and personal effects
- Four compartments measuring 12" W x 18" D x 12" H
- Baked enamel grey finish



Model No.	Description	Colour
FJ919	Pop Rivet Assembled	Light Grey
FL357	All-Welded	Light Grey
FL358	All-Welded	Charcoal

LOCKER ROOM BENCHES

- Necessary for any locker room
- 18 gauge all-welded steel
- Wood top benches feature black powder coated legs that can be used free-standing or bolted to the floor



Model No.	Type	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
		L"	x	W"	x		H"
FB002	Steel	72	x	12	x	17	35
RL871	Wood	48	x	9 1/4	x	16 1/2	23
RL872	Wood	60	x	9 1/4	x	16 1/2	29
RL873	Wood	72	x	9 1/4	x	16 1/2	31
RL874	Wood	96	x	9 1/4	x	16 1/2	39

PEDESTAL WORKBENCHES

CUSTOMIZE YOUR OWN WORKBENCH . . . SIMPLY SELECT ANY TWO CABINETS LISTED AND ADD A TOP

- All-welded heavy-gauge steel
- 100% full extension drawers with ball bearing slide mechanism
- Reversible doors, can be opened on either left or right side (factory installed hinges on right side)
- Aluminum extrusion handles with grey end caps
- Complete with locks and two keys
- All locks keyed alike for pedestal model
- Custom key options available
- 18" W x 21" D x 28" H, overall cabinet size
- 30" overall height with top
- Optional bases add height in 4" increments (maximum two bases per pedestal)
- Capacity: 100 lbs. per drawer evenly distributed
- Powder coat finish with grey Kleton shell and Kleton blue on doors and drawers



FULL DOOR CABINETS

Model FH666

16 3/4" W x 21" D x 24" H
Internal Adjustable
Shelf included
Weight: 48 lbs.



2-DOOR CABINETS

Model FH667

(2) 16 3/4" W x 21" D x 12" H
Weight: 48 lbs.



2-DRAWER W/ONE DOOR CABINETS

Model FH668

(2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H
(1) 16 3/4" W x 21" D x 12" H
Weight: 59 lbs.



2-DRAWER CABINETS

Model FI166

(2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 11 5/8" H
Weight: 66 lbs.



3-DRAWER CABINETS

Model FI167

(2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H
(1) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 11 5/8" H
Weight: 78 lbs.



4-DRAWER CABINETS

Model FH669

(4) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H
Weight: 68 lbs.



4-DRAWER W/ONE DOOR CABINETS

Model FH670

(4) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 2 5/8" H
(1) 16 3/4" W x 21" D x 12" H
Weight: 63 lbs.



6-DRAWER CABINETS

Model FH671

(4) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 2 5/8" H
(2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H
Weight: 94 lbs.



OPTIONAL PEDESTAL BASES

Model FH672

4" High -
34" high with top
Weight: 5 lbs.

LEG AND PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS

- All-welded 14-gauge steel legs
- Knockout for standard two-outlet electrical plug
- Overall height of 34" with top
- Powder coated Kleton grey finish

Model No.	Description	Dimensions D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML264	Single Leg for Use w/24"D Top	22 x 32	14
ML265	Single Leg for Use w/30"D or 36" D Top	28 x 32	15
FH672*	Pedestal Base (Max 1)	4" H	5
FF920*	Bench Leg Gussets (Pkg. of 2)	-	3

*Pedestal base and bench leg gussets are required components when building all leg/pedestal combinations



WE TRY TO MAKE IT EASY . . .

LOOK AT OUR PRE-DESIGNED LAYOUT OPTIONS ON PAGES B63 TO B64.

Customize to your specifications. If you need specific sizes or requirements not available on this page... call your Kleton dealer with your specs today!

HOW TO ORDER

1. Choose the pedestal and leg combination desired
 2. Choose your desired top
- See our selection of workbench tops on page B62.

CREATE A WORKBENCH DESIGNED FOR YOUR APPLICATION

- Select from the components below to build the workbench to fit your needs
- All components required to make up your workbench are on this page
- Optional features for enhanced functionality are on the following page
- All steel components constructed of 14-gauge steel unless otherwise specified
- All mounting hardware included
- Capacities range from 1000 lbs. to 3000 lbs.
- All steel components are powder coated Kleton grey
- Shipped knocked down

A - LEGS

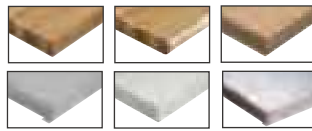
- Legs static or mobile
- Comes with knockout for standard two-outlet electrical plug
- Provides an overall height of 34" with top



B - TOPS

A variety of tops are available. 14-gauge steel wood filled, laminated wood, shop top and plastic laminate in a variety of sizes.

Our complete list of tops can be found on page B62.



C - UNIVERSAL STRINGERS

- Adds stability to the workbench
- Prevents legs from shifting
- Included in kits **ML266** to **ML269**
- Weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. FF979 - for 48", 60" or 72" bench

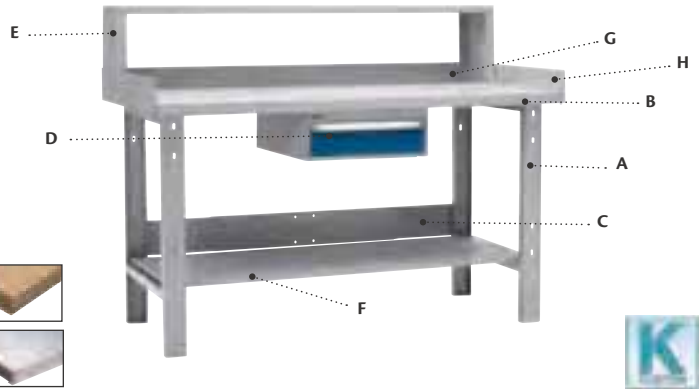
Model No. FH925 - for 84" bench

Model No. FH926 - for 96" bench



THINGS TO CONSIDER WHEN ORDERING A WORKBENCH

1. Determine the size (length, width, height) of the workbench required.
2. Select one of each of the required components listed on this page, respecting the determined size of the workbench.



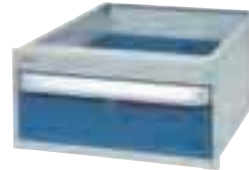
Model No.	Description	Dimensions D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML266*	Pair of Legs for Use w/24" D Top, Includes Stringer FF979	22 x 32	38
ML268*	Pair of Legs for Use w/30" D or 36" D Top, Includes Stringer FF979	28 x 32	45
ML264	Single Leg for Use w/24" D Top	22 x 32	14
ML265	Single Leg for Use w/30" D or 36" D Top	28 x 32	15
ML267*	Mobile Kit for Use w/24" D Top (pair), Includes Stringer FF979	22 x 32	40
ML269*	Mobile Kit for Use w/30" D or 36" D Top (pair), Includes Stringer FF979	28 x 32	40
FG732	Leg Extensions to Make Height Adjustable from 34"-39" in 1" Increments (Set of 4)	-	8

*For 84" L and 96" L tops, see Universal Stringers

CUSTOMIZE YOUR WORKBENCH WITH ANY OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS

D - DRAWERS

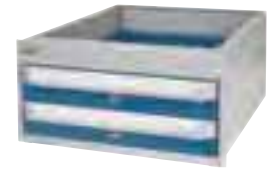
- Add storage to any workbench
- All-welded heavy-gauge steel
- 100% full extension with ball bearing slide mechanism
- Equipped with locks and two keys
- All locks keyed alike by drawer model
- Custom key options available
- Capacity: 100 lbs. per drawer evenly distributed
- Aluminum extrusion handles with grey end caps
- Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 21" D x 9" H



SINGLE DRAWER UNITS

Model No. FH673

(1) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H



DOUBLE DRAWER UNITS

Model No. FH674

(2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 2 3/4" H

E - BENCH RISER SHELVES

- Increase storage space
- Ideal for getting tools and other equipment off work surfaces
- 9" D x 12" H • One per workbench

Model No.	Overall Width"	Wt. lbs.
FF956	48	19
FF957	60	24
FF958	72	29
FI319	84	35
FI320	96	42

G - BACK STOPS

- Add a 3" edge to the back of any workbench
- One per bench top

Model No.	Overall Width"	Wt. lbs.
FF704	48	8
FF705	60	10
FF708	72	12
FI317	84	14
FI318	96	16

F - LOWER SHELVES

- Add extra storage to any workbench
- One or two 9" deep shelves can be used per workbench

Model No.	Overall Width"	Wt. lbs.
FF934	44 (For Use with 48" Top)	14
FF935	56 (For Use with 60" Top)	16
FF936	68 (For Use with 72" Top)	18
RL866	80 (For Use with 84" Top)	21
RL867	92 (For Use with 96" Top)	24

H - END STOPS

- Add 3" sides to any workbench
- One per side desired to enclose

Model No.	Overall Depth"	Wt. lbs.
FF792	24	4
FF793	30	5
FF794	36	6



WE TRY TO MAKE IT EASY . . .

LOOK AT OUR PRE-DESIGNED LAYOUT OPTIONS ON PAGES B63 TO B64.

Customize to your specifications. If you need specific sizes or requirements not available on this page... call your Kleton dealer with your specs today!

CUSTOM WORKBENCHES

SELECT ONE OF THESE SIX TOPS TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR WORKBENCH.

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOPS - SQUARE EDGE

- Lacquer finished tops for durability
- Heavy-duty solid hardwood laminations for long life
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"



Model No.	Dimensions D" x W"	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Dimensions D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
FD015	24 x 48	56	FD025	36 x 48	84
FD016	24 x 60	70	FD026	36 x 60	105
FD017	24 x 72	84	FD027	36 x 72	126
FG969	24 x 84	98	FD028	36 x 84	147
FG970	24 x 96	112	FD029	36 x 96	168
FG972	24 x 120	140	FD023	36 x 120	210
FD019	30 x 48	70	FG976	48 x 48	112
FD020	30 x 60	88	FG977	48 x 60	140
FD021	30 x 72	105	FG978	48 x 72	168
FD022	30 x 84	123	FG979	48 x 84	196
FG973	30 x 96	140	FG980	48 x 96	224
FD018	30 x 120	175	FG982	48 x 120	280

Tops over 36" in depth are shipped in two pieces, hardware is included

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOPS - BULLNOSE EDGE

- Lacquer finished tops for durability
- Heavy-duty solid hardwood laminations for long life
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"



Model No.	Dimensions D" x W"	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Dimensions D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
FI522	24 x 48	56	FH751	36 x 48	84
FI523	24 x 60	70	FI532	36 x 60	105
FI524	24 x 72	84	FI533	36 x 72	126
FH742	24 x 84	98	FH754	36 x 84	147
FI525	24 x 96	112	FI534	36 x 96	168
FI526	24 x 120	140	FH756	36 x 120	210
FI527	30 x 48	70	FH757	48 x 48	112
FI528	30 x 60	88	FH758	48 x 60	140
FI529	30 x 72	105	FH759	48 x 72	168
FI530	30 x 84	123	FH760	48 x 84	196
FI531	30 x 96	140	FH761	48 x 96	224
FH750	30 x 120	175	FH762	48 x 120	280

Tops over 36" in depth are shipped in two pieces, hardware is included

SHOP TOPS

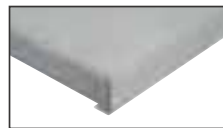
- Great top for medium-duty applications
- 1/2" double sealed resin boards laminated over 3/4" MDF core
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"



Model No.	Dimensions D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
FD001	24 x 48	60
FD002	24 x 60	75
FH764	30 x 48	75
FD004	30 x 60	94
FD005	30 x 72	113
FH765	30 x 84	131
FH766	30 x 96	150
FH767	36 x 48	90
FD006	36 x 60	113
FD007	36 x 72	135
FH768	36 x 84	158
FH769	36 x 96	180

STEEL WOOD-FILLED TOPS

- Heavy-duty 14-gauge steel with formed edges
- Reinforced with wood core for sound reduction and added strength
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"
- Powder coated Kleton grey



Model No.	Dimensions D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
FD030	24 x 48	59
FD031	24 x 60	74
FH871	30 x 48	74
FD033	30 x 60	92
FD034	30 x 72	110
FH872	30 x 84	129
FH873	30 x 96	147
FH874	36 x 48	89
FD035	36 x 60	110
FD036	36 x 72	132
FH875	36 x 84	154
FH876	36 x 96	176

PLASTIC LAMINATE TOPS

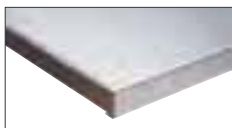
- Light-duty top with smooth white plastic laminate face covering 45-lb. density particle board
- Overall thickness: 1 5/8"
- White



Model No.	Dimensions D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
FD008	24 x 48	65
FD009	24 x 60	72
FH771	30 x 48	72
FD011	30 x 60	90
FD012	30 x 72	108
FH772	30 x 84	126
FH773	30 x 96	144
FH774	36 x 48	86
FD013	36 x 60	108
FD014	36 x 72	130
FH776	36 x 84	151
FH777	36 x 96	173

304 STAINLESS STEEL WOOD-FILLED TOPS

- Heavy-duty 14-gauge stainless steel with a number 4 finish and formed edges
- Reinforced with wood core for sound reduction and added strength
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"



Model No.	Dimensions D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
FI268	24 x 48	59
FI269	24 x 60	74
FI270	30 x 48	74
FI271	30 x 60	92
FI272	30 x 72	110
FI273	30 x 84	129
FI274	30 x 96	147
FI275	36 x 48	89
FI276	36 x 60	110
FI277	36 x 72	132
FI278	36 x 84	154
FI279	36 x 96	176

STAINLESS STEEL TOP WORKBENCHES

- Top constructed of 14-gauge stainless steel with a number 4 finish and formed edges
- Top reinforced with wood core for sound reduction and added strength
- 1 3/4" overall thickness
- Overall dimensions: 72" W x 30" D x 34" H
- Legs and stringers are constructed from 14-gauge steel powder coated Kleton grey finish
- Capacity: 2500 lbs. evenly distributed

Model No. FI296



WORKBENCHES



SELECT FROM ONE OF OUR PRE-DESIGNED LAYOUT OPTIONS.
34" OVERALL HEIGHT, CAPACITY 2500 LBS. EVENLY DISTRIBUTED.



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
STEEL - WOOD FILL				
FF672 164 lbs.	FF671 156 lbs.	FF670 166 lbs.	FF669 146 lbs.	FF667 110 lbs.
LAMINATED WOOD				
FF658 171 lbs.	FF657 149 lbs.	FF656 150 lbs.	FF655 130 lbs.	FF653 106 lbs.
SHOP TOP				
FF679 171 lbs.	FH877 157 lbs.	FF677 150 lbs.	FF676 133 lbs.	FH878 111 lbs.
PLASTIC LAMINATE				
FF665 171 lbs.	FH879 152 lbs.	FF663 150 lbs.	FF662 133 lbs.	FH880 108 lbs.



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
STEEL - WOOD FILL				
FF707 201 lbs.	FF706 188 lbs.	FF703 203 lbs.	FF702 178 lbs.	FF700 142 lbs.
LAMINATED WOOD				
FF691 208 lbs.	FF690 181 lbs.	FF689 187 lbs.	FF688 162 lbs.	FF686 138 lbs.
SHOP TOP				
FF715 208 lbs.	FH881 189 lbs.	FF713 187 lbs.	FF712 165 lbs.	FH882 143 lbs.
PLASTIC LAMINATE				
FF698 208 lbs.	FH883 184 lbs.	FF696 187 lbs.	FF695 165 lbs.	FH884 140 lbs.



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
STEEL - WOOD FILL				
FG293 228 lbs.	FG292 215 lbs.	FG291 230 lbs.	FG290 205 lbs.	FG289 169 lbs.
LAMINATED WOOD				
FG285 235 lbs.	FG284 208 lbs.	FG283 214 lbs.	FG282 189 lbs.	FG281 165 lbs.
SHOP TOP				
FG296 235 lbs.	FH885 216 lbs.	FG295 214 lbs.	FG294 192 lbs.	FH886 170 lbs.
PLASTIC LAMINATE				
FG288 235 lbs.	FH887 211 lbs.	FG287 214 lbs.	FG286 192 lbs.	FH888 167 lbs.



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
STEEL - WOOD FILL				
FG109 209 lbs.	FG108 201 lbs.	FG107 211 lbs.	FG106 191 lbs.	FG104 161 lbs.
LAMINATED WOOD				
FG095 216 lbs.	FG094 194 lbs.	FG093 195 lbs.	FG092 175 lbs.	FG090 158 lbs.
SHOP TOP				
FG116 216 lbs.	FH889 202 lbs.	FG114 195 lbs.	FG113 178 lbs.	FH890 163 lbs.
PLASTIC LAMINATE				
FG102 216 lbs.	FH891 197 lbs.	FG100 195 lbs.	FG099 178 lbs.	FH892 161 lbs.



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
STEEL - WOOD FILL				
FG277 208 lbs.	FG276 200 lbs.	FG275 210 lbs.	FG274 190 lbs.	FG273 160 lbs.
LAMINATED WOOD				
FG269 215 lbs.	FG268 193 lbs.	FG267 194 lbs.	FG266 174 lbs.	FG265 156 lbs.
SHOP TOP				
FG280 215 lbs.	FH893 201 lbs.	FG279 194 lbs.	FG278 177 lbs.	FH894 201 lbs.
PLASTIC LAMINATE				
FG272 215 lbs.	FH895 198 lbs.	FG271 194 lbs.	FG270 177 lbs.	FH896 158 lbs.



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
STEEL - WOOD FILL				
FG640 213 lbs.	FG641 205 lbs.	FG642 215 lbs.	FG643 195 lbs.	FG644 165 lbs.
LAMINATED WOOD				
FG635 220 lbs.	FG636 198 lbs.	FG637 199 lbs.	FG638 179 lbs.	FG639 162 lbs.
SHOP TOP				
FG645 220 lbs.	FH897 205 lbs.	FG646 199 lbs.	FG647 182 lbs.	FH898 167 lbs.
PLASTIC LAMINATE				
FG648 220 lbs.	FH899 202 lbs.	FG649 199 lbs.	FG650 182 lbs.	FH900 164 lbs.



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
STEEL - WOOD FILL				
FG245 263 lbs.	FG244 255 lbs.	FG243 265 lbs.	FG242 245 lbs.	FG241 246 lbs.
LAMINATED WOOD				
FG237 270 lbs.	FG236 248 lbs.	FG235 249 lbs.	FG234 229 lbs.	FG233 213 lbs.
SHOP TOP				
FG248 270 lbs.	FH905 256 lbs.	FG247 249 lbs.	FG246 232 lbs.	FH906 218 lbs.
PLASTIC LAMINATE				
FG240 270 lbs.	FH907 251 lbs.	FG239 249 lbs.	FG238 232 lbs.	FH908 215 lbs.



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
STEEL - WOOD FILL				
FG137 304 lbs.	FG136 296 lbs.	FG135 306 lbs.	FG134 286 lbs.	FG132 257 lbs.
LAMINATED WOOD				
FG123 268 lbs.	FG122 289 lbs.	FG121 290 lbs.	FG120 270 lbs.	FG118 254 lbs.
SHOP TOP				
FG144 311 lbs.	FH901 297 lbs.	FG142 290 lbs.	FG141 273 lbs.	FH902 258 lbs.
PLASTIC LAMINATE				
FG130 311 lbs.	FH903 292 lbs.	FG128 290 lbs.	FG127 273 lbs.	FH904 256 lbs.



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
STEEL - WOOD FILL				
FG229 261 lbs.	FG228 253 lbs.	FG227 263 lbs.	FG226 243 lbs.	FG225 214 lbs.
LAMINATED WOOD				
FG221 268 lbs.	FG220 246 lbs.	FG219 247 lbs.	FG218 227 lbs.	FG217 211 lbs.
SHOP TOP				
FG232 268 lbs.	FH917 254 lbs.	FG231 247 lbs.	FG230 230 lbs.	FH918 216 lbs.
PLASTIC LAMINATE				
FG224 267 lbs.	FH919 249 lbs.	FG223 247 lbs.	FG222 230 lbs.	FH920 213 lbs.

Continued on page B64

If you need specific sizes or requirements not available on this page ...
see pages B60 to B62 to customize your own workbench or
call your Kleaton dealer with your specs today!



WORKBENCHES



SELECT FROM ONE OF OUR PRE-DESIGNED LAYOUT OPTIONS.
34" OVERALL HEIGHT, CAPACITY 2500 LBS. EVENLY DISTRIBUTED.



36" x 72" 36" x 60" 30" x 72" 30" x 60" 24" x 60"

STEEL - WOOD FILL				
FG464	FG465	FG466	FG467	FG468
247 lbs.	239 lbs.	249 lbs.	229 lbs.	200 lbs.

LAMINATED WOOD				
FG459	FG460	FG461	FG462	FG463
254 lbs.	232 lbs.	233 lbs.	213 lbs.	197 lbs.

SHOP TOP				
FG469	FH913	FG470	FG471	FH914
254 lbs.	240 lbs.	233 lbs.	216 lbs.	202 lbs.

PLASTIC LAMINATE				
FG472	FH915	FG473	FG474	FH916
254 lbs.	235 lbs.	233 lbs.	216 lbs.	199 lbs.



36" x 72" 36" x 60" 30" x 72" 30" x 60" 24" x 60"

STEEL - WOOD FILL				
FG624	FG625	FG626	FG627	FG628
266 lbs.	258 lbs.	268 lbs.	248 lbs.	219 lbs.

LAMINATED WOOD				
FG619	FG620	FG621	FG622	FG623
273 lbs.	251 lbs.	252 lbs.	232 lbs.	216 lbs.

SHOP TOP				
FG629	FH909	FG630	FG631	FH910
271 lbs.	259 lbs.	252 lbs.	235 lbs.	221 lbs.

PLASTIC LAMINATE				
FG632	FH911	FG633	FG634	FH912
273 lbs.	254 lbs.	252 lbs.	235 lbs.	218 lbs.



36" x 72" 36" x 60" 30" x 72" 30" x 60" 24" x 60"

STEEL - WOOD FILL				
FG415	FG414	FG413	FG412	FG411
271 lbs.	263 lbs.	273 lbs.	253 lbs.	224 lbs.

LAMINATED WOOD				
FG420	FG419	FG418	FG417	FG416
278 lbs.	256 lbs.	257 lbs.	237 lbs.	221 lbs.

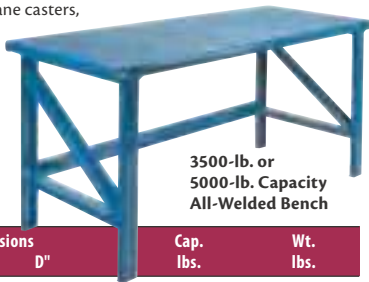
SHOP TOP				
FG423	FH921	FG422	FG421	FH922
278 lbs.	264 lbs.	257 lbs.	240 lbs.	226 lbs.

PLASTIC LAMINATE				
FG426	FH923	FG425	FG424	FH924
278 lbs.	259 lbs.	257 lbs.	240 lbs.	223 lbs.

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY WORKBENCHES

ALL WELDED BENCHES

- Our most solid workbench available
- All-welded construction features a wood-filled 3/16" steel top with 11-gauge steel legs and stringers
- Mobile units come with 6" polyurethane casters, two swivel with brakes and two rigid
- Bolt-down footplates are standard
- Overall height: 34"
- Durable Kleiton blue enamel finish



3500-lb. or 5000-lb. Capacity All-Welded Bench

Model No.	Style	Dimensions			Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	D"		
FF494	Static	72	x	30	5000	290
FF495	Static	72	x	36	5000	360
FH465	Mobile	72	x	30	3500	290
FH466	Mobile	72	x	36	3500	360

Other sizes available on request

HEAVY-DUTY MACHINE STANDS

- Designed for use as machinery stand or work table when full-sized workbench is not necessary
- All-welded construction, 14-gauge steel lip-down shelves, with bolt-down footplates on 3/16" x 1 1/2" angle leg
- 14" shelf clearance
- Overall height: 32"
- Durable Kleiton blue enamel finish



1200-lb. Capacity All-Welded

Model No.	Dimensions			Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"		
FH268	30	x	18	1200	60
FH269	36	x	24	1200	70
FH270	48	x	24	1200	85



CUSTOMIZE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.
SEE PAGE B71 FOR DETAILS.



OPEN PEDESTAL BENCHES

- Designed for workshop applications
- Feature 1 3/4" thick solid laminated hardwood top, mounted on all-welded pedestals with two shelves
- Pedestal dimensions: 18" W x 24" D x 32" H
- Overall height: 34"
- Durable Kleiton blue finish



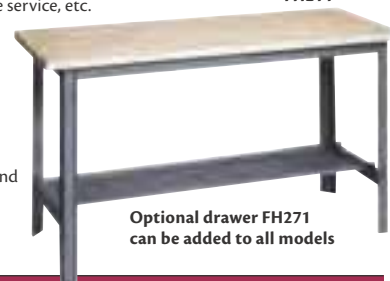
2500-lb. Capacity Pedestal Bench

Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D**	
FF120	60	x	30	158
FF121	72	x	30	175
FF122	84	x	30	192
FF119	120	x	30	245

* 36" deep units and/or steel tops available upon request.

ECONOMY GRADE OPEN WORKBENCHES

- Meet any strength requirement for light manufacturing, assembly operations, maintenance service, etc.
- Heavy gauge adjustable legs from 29" to 34", front and back electrical knockouts, 12" wide lower shelf
- Choose between 1" presswood top or plastic top (1 1/2" grey laminated plastic surface) widely used in electronics, laboratories, and institutions
- Capacity: 200 lbs. per sq. ft.



Optional drawer FH271 can be added to all models

Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	D"	
FH213	1" Presswood Top	48	x	24	70
FH214	1" Presswood Top	60	x	24	76
FH215	1" Presswood Top	72	x	24	82
FH216	1" Presswood Top	60	x	30	83
FH217	1" Presswood Top	72	x	30	92
FF649	1 1/2" Plastic Top	48	x	24	77
FF650	1 1/2" Plastic Top	60	x	24	83
FF651	1 1/2" Plastic Top	72	x	30	122
FH271	Optional Drawer Only	18	x	12	12

BUILD YOUR OWN CABINET WORKBENCH



A - CABINET SHELL ONLY

- Made of heavy gauge all-welded 14-gauge steel

Model No.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x H"	
FH165	59	x	28	x 32	105

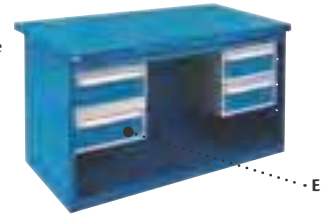
B - TOPS

- Our complete list of tops can be found on page B63.



Material	60" W x 30" D	72" W x 30" D	60" W x 36" D	72" W x 36" D
Blue Steel Wood Filled	FH183	FH184	FH185	FH186
Laminated Wood	FD020	FD021	FD026	FD027
Laminated Plastic	FD011	FD012	FD013	FD014
Shop Top	FD004	FD005	FD006	FD007

- Versatile cabinet workbench suited for any industrial application that requires work surface and secure tool and parts storage
- Capacity: 1000 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



C - SHELVES

- Made of 14-gauge steel
- Maximum two per cabinet
- Capacity: 300 lbs.

Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"	
FH164	58 3/4	x	27 3/4	15

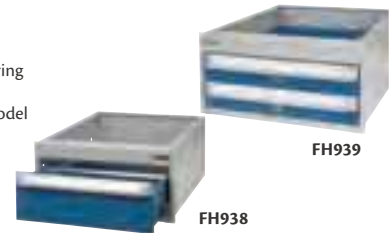
D - DOORS

- Made of 18-gauge steel on rollers
- Recessed handles
- Includes:** Plunger lock and two keys

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
FH163	Door Set, Lock Included	40

E - DRAWERS

- All-welded heavy gauge steel
- 100% full extension with ball bearing slide mechanism
- All locks keyed alike by drawer model
- Aluminum extrusion handles with grey end caps
- Capacity: 100 lbs. per drawer evenly distributed
- Includes:** Locks and two keys



Model No.	Drawer Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x H"	
FH938	15 3/8	x	20	x 5 5/8	30
FH939	15 3/8	x	20	x 2 3/4	35

ERGONOMIC WORKSTATIONS

- Highly functional and flexible system of above-work surface accessories and modular components
- Ergonomically designed, delivering easy accessibility with no stretch or strain
- Modular design allows for easy reconfiguration
- Workstation benefits include:
 - Greater productivity and efficiency
 - Reduced strain and increased ergonomic ease
 - Equipped to exactly suit your needs
 - Properly illuminated work areas
- Assembly required

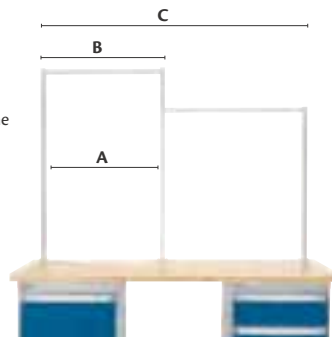
TO PICK THE RIGHT FRAME FOR YOUR NEEDS YOU MUST DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING MEASUREMENTS:

Inside Useable Width (A): Is measured from the inside of one upright to the other.

Section Width (B): Is measured from the centre of one upright to the other.

Overall Width (C): Is measured from the outside of one foot plate to the other.

Then determine if you require a single frame or double frame unit.



SURFACE MOUNT FRAMES

- Frames are made from a heavy gauge steel and are notched front and back at 1" increments
- Foot Plate is 2 3/4" x 4"



Model No.	Height"	Inside Useable Width" (A)	Section Width" (B)	Overall Width" (C)	Min Work Surface Width" Required
SINGLE FRAME SECTION					
F1368	30	22 3/4	24	26 3/4	30
F1369	48	22 3/4	24	26 3/4	30
F1370	30	28 3/4	30	32 3/4	36
F1371	48	28 3/4	30	32 3/4	36
FH992	30	34 3/4	36	38 3/4	42
FH994	48	34 3/4	36	38 3/4	42
FH993	30	46 3/4	48	50 3/4	54
FH995	48	46 3/4	48	50 3/4	54
DOUBLE FRAME SECTION					
F1747	30	(2) 22 3/4	(2) 24	50 3/4	54
F1748	30	(1) 22 3/4, (1) 28 3/4	(1) 24, (1) 30	56 3/4	60
F1749	48	(2) 22 3/4	(2) 24	50 3/4	54
F1750	48	(1) 22 3/4, (1) 28 3/4	(1) 24, (1) 30	56 3/4	60

WORKBENCHES

ACCESSORIES FOR ERGONOMIC WORKSTATIONS

OVERHEAD CABINETS

- Protect, secure above-work-surface storage of large, bulky items



Model No.	Overall Dimensions				
	W"	x	D"	x	H"
FI364	24	x	15	x	16
FI365	30	x	15	x	16
FI366	36	x	15	x	16
FI367	48	x	15	x	16

PLASTIC BOX RAILS

- Easily adjustable for ergonomic access
- Can be mounted either parallel or a 15° angle to the workstation
- Suitable to use with bins that have a rear lip
- Plastic bins not included



Model No.	Overall Width"
FI030	24
FI031	30
FI032	36
FI033	48

STEEL LOUVERED BACK PANELS

- Designed to accommodate industry standard plastic bins that featured louvered edge or lip



Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x H"	Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x H"
FI034	24 x 18	FI038	24 x 30
FI035	30 x 18	FI039	30 x 30
FI036	36 x 18	FI040	36 x 30
FI037	48 x 18	FI041	48 x 30

STEEL PEGBOARD PANELS

- Accepts all standard pegging devices
- Holes are 1/4" in diameter



Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x H"	Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x H"
FI042	24 x 18	FI046	24 x 30
FI043	30 x 18	FI047	30 x 30
FI044	36 x 18	FI048	36 x 30
FI045	48 x 18	FI049	48 x 30

REVERSIBLE MARKERBOARDS/TACKBOARDS

- Two-sided reversible board
- Features white magnetic marker board on one side and grey fabric panel on the other



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x H"		
FI050	24	x	30
FI051	30	x	30
FI052	36	x	30
FI053	48	x	30

OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURES

- Tilts up or down 10°
- Kit includes a switch, 8' grounded electrical cord, support track, standard acrylic diffuser and T8 bulbs
- Support brackets not included



Model No.	Use with Frame Overall Width"
FI019	48
FI020	60

Model No.	Support Brackets for Worktops
FI327	Less than 30" Deep
FI328	Greater or Equal to 30" Deep

HORIZONTAL POWER BOARDS

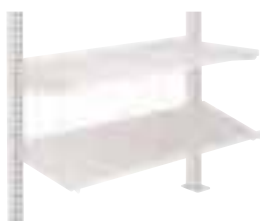
- 15 Amps with six plugs
- Pivots on axis providing full horizontal adjustability



Model No.	Overall Width"
FI022	24
FI023	30
FI024	36
FI025	48

ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

- Adjustable, heavy gauge steel shelves can be mounted parallel to the work surface or at a 15° angle for easy ergonomic access
- 100-lb. capacity evenly distributed



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D"		
FI001	24	x	12
FI002	30	x	12
FI003	36	x	12
FI004	48	x	12
FI005	24	x	15
FI006	30	x	15
FI007	36	x	15
FI008	48	x	15
FI009	24	x	18
FI010	30	x	18
FI011	36	x	18
FI012	48	x	18

SHELF DIVIDERS

- Steel dividers fit over the edge of the shelf when it is mounted parallel to the work surface



Model No.	Overall Dimensions D" x H"		
FI013	12	x	4
FI014	12	x	6
FI015	12	x	8
FI016	15	x	4
FI017	15	x	6
FI018	15	x	8

VERTICAL POWER BOARDS

- 15 Amps with six outlets
- Mounts vertically to front and back of upright
- Features a lighted on/off switch, 6' cord with grounded plug and circuit breaker
- Bracket and hardware included

Model No. FI021

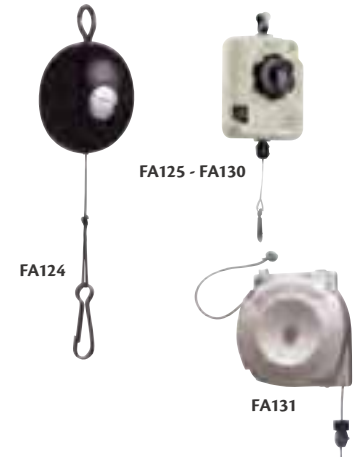


WORKBENCHES & WORKSTATIONS

TOOLS BALANCERS

- Designed to enhance productivity, comfort and safety
- Protect tools from being damaged
- Aircraft (steel/nylon) cable and a standard 360° swivel hanger
- No force required to maintain load, light force to position load
- Installed easily in minutes
- Recommended that a secondary support chain/cable be attached to equipment suspended overhead

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Locking Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs.	Cable Travel ft'	Duty
FA124	GM-31	-	-	1-12	4.8	Light
FA125	RB2	-	-	1-2	5.2	Light
FA126	RB4	-	-	2-4	5.2	Light
FA127	RF6	FA128	RFL6	4-6	6.6	Light
FA129	RF8	FA130	RFL8	6-8	6.6	Light
FA131	BF9	FA132	BFL9	6-9	6.6	Light
FA133	BF13	FA134	BFL13	9-13	6.6	Light
FA135	BF18	FA136	BFL18	13-18	6.6	Light



MAXI-BENCH WORKSTATIONS



- Bring your workstation to your work
- Features a sturdy 30" x 60" wood filled steel top and heavy duty all-welded 14-gauge steel frame mounted on 5" nylon non-marking casters, two rigid, two swivel (with brakes)
- Standard features: 42" high peg board panel, double drawers, swivel-out stool, lower shelf; end stops
- **FF068** (shown) and **FF071** include fluorescent lamp, 25' incandescent drop light, 4-outlet power bar
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Shipped assembled



Model No.	Description	Overall Height"	Wt. lbs.
FF068	Mobile, Complete	76	435
FF069	Mobile, No Electrical	76	415
FF071	Static, Complete	70	425
FF072	Static, No Electrical	70	405

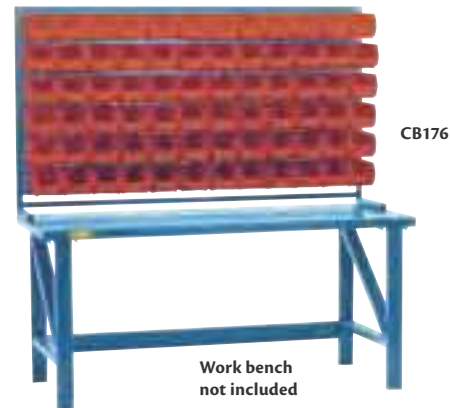
SINGLE PEDESTAL BENCHES

- Heavy gauge steel cabinet with 1" round tube frame
- Top tray lined with a rubber mat
- Full extension drawers with a capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer
- Four 4" non-marking casters with brakes for smooth, easy rolling
- Overall dimensions 20" W x 21" D x 37" H
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Cabinet frame powder coat finish with grey shell and Kleton blue on doors and drawers
- Comes complete with locks and two keys



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
FF984	4-Drawer Cabinet	120
MH801	Single Door Cabinet	75

72" LOUVERED BENCH RACKS



- All-welded louvered bench rack designed to be permanently installed on a 72" wide workbench
- Provides tool and storage for assembly or repair operations when combined with plastic parts bins
- 72" W x 15" D x 40" H
- Constructed of 1 1/4" square tube frame
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Description
CB364	Bench Rack Only

RACK/BIN COMBINATIONS

Red	Model No. Blue	Yellow	Bin Qty	Overall Bin Dimensions W" x D" x H"
CB173	CB172	CB174	144	4 1/8 x 7 3/8 x 3
CB176	CB175	CB177	72	5 1/2 x 10 7/8 x 5
CB185	CB184	CB186	36	8 1/4 x 14 3/8 x 7



SERVICE BENCHES & CABINETS

MOBILE CABINET BENCHES

- Ideal for maintenance, repair and assembly departments
- Mount one, two or three cabinets from six choices of cabinets
- Heavy-duty 11-gauge steel base, 1 1/4" thick laminated hardwood top and a push handle
- Four 5" non-marking casters: two rigids and two swivels with brake
- Doors are reversible, can be opened either left or right side (factory installed hinges on right)
- All locks keyed alike by pedestal model
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Cabinet frame powder coat finish with grey shell and Kleton blue on doors and drawers
- Shipped knocked down



FH666



FH667



FH668



FH669



FH670



FH671



FI166



FI167

CONFIGURE YOUR OWN UNIT BY CHOOSING:

1. The pedestal style(s) that suits your needs (to a maximum of three pedestal(s))
2. Add to that the assembly kit, whether it be single, double or triple.
Assembly kit includes casters, base, handles and 1 1/4" laminated hardwood top.



Assembly Kit

1 - PEDESTAL STYLES - COMPLETE WITH LOCK AND TWO KEYS

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
FH666	One Door	51
FH667	Two Half Doors	52
FH668	Two Large Drawers and One Half Door	75
FH669	Four Large Drawers	97
FH670	Four Small Drawers and One Half Door	84
FH671	Four Small Drawers and Two Large Drawers	98
FI166	Two Large Drawers	66
FI167	One Large Drawer and Two Small Drawers	78

2 - ASSEMBLY KITS

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
FH407	Single	35
FH408	Double	65
FH409	Triple	95

MOBILE TOOL BOX BENCHES

- A versatile unit combining tool/storage area with a work surface
- All-welded construction, heavy-duty 11-gauge steel top and base
- Four 5" non-marking casters: two rigids and two swivels with brake
- Overall dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 37" H
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



FF993



FF994

3-DRAWER CABINETS WITH FLIP TOP PANEL COMPARTMENT

- One 22 1/8" W x 16 3/4" D x 2" H drawer
- One 22 1/8" W x 16 3/4" D x 4" H drawer
- One 26 1/2" W x 18" D x 12 3/8" H flip top compartment

5-DRAWER CABINETS

- One 22 1/8" W x 16 3/4" D x 2" H drawer
- Two 22 1/8" W x 16 3/4" D x 4" H drawers
- Two 22 1/8" W x 16 3/4" D x 6 1/8" H drawers



FF995



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
FF993	Five Drawers/Three Drawers	285
FF994	Three Drawers and Side Shelves	220
FF995	Five Drawers and Side Shelves	235

TOOL CARTS & MOBILE BENCHES

ALL WELDED INDUSTRIAL DUTY MOBILE SERVICE BENCHES

- Designed for moving heavy parts and tools to the job site
- 16-gauge all-welded steel construction
- Four 5" non-marking casters: two rigids and two swivels with brake
- Provides a strong maintenance-free surface to work on
- Laminated hardwood top
- Overall dimensions: 42" W x 24" D x 37" H
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Shell durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Cabinets are powder coated grey and Kleton blue
- Locks included
- Shipped assembled



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
ML325	Two Doors	235
ML326	One Drawer/One Door	190
ML327	Four Drawers/One Door	275
ML328	Eight Drawers	300

Note: Choose any combination of cabinets on page B60 to create your customized mobile service bench.



TOOL TOTER CARTS

- For safe convenient storage of tools and equipment. An excellent addition to any tool centre
- Don't waste time looking for your tools and jigs
 - Each drawer is 15 1/4" W x 23 3/4" D x 4 3/4" H with padlocking hasp
 - Carrier is 18" W x 24" D x 34 1/2" H with 3" hard rubber swivel casters
 - Drawer capacity: 50 lbs.
 - Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
FH210	Two Drawers	55
FH211	Four Drawers	85
FH212	Two Drawers and Cabinet	93



CABINET TABLES

- Sturdy combination storage cabinets and work tables provide safe locked-in storage
- Ideal for mounting vises, grinders or small power tools
- Heavy gauge steel
- Cylinder lock built into handle on door for added security
- Grey baked enamel finish

1-SHELF CABINETS

- 24" W x 24" D work area with 2" lip
- Unit is 34" H
- One full size centre shelf adjustable on 1 3/4" centres
- 12 cu. ft. of storage space
- Capacity: 250 lbs. per shelf, evenly distributed
- Weight: 80 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. FF075

LOCKING CABINET TABLES

- 36" W x 24" D table top offers a large work area
- Unit is 34" H
- 2" deep lip prevents supplies from falling off
- Comes with one full-size centre shelf adjustable on 1 1/2" centres
- 18 cu.ft. of storage space
- Capacity: 250 lbs. per shelf, evenly distributed
- Weight: 110 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. FF076

3-SHELF CABINETS

- 21" W x 15 1/2" D work surface can be mounted to form a 2" deep tray, or reversed to provide a rimless work area
- Unit is 34" H
- Three adjustable shelves
- 6.2 cu ft of storage space
- Capacity: 125 lbs. per shelf, evenly distributed; 500 lbs. per cabinet
- Weight: 46 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. FF078



SHOP DESKS & CABINETS

WALL-MOUNTED SHOP DESK



- Durable carbon steel construction
- Ideal for areas with limited floor space
- Four compartment organizer and slightly sloped writing surface
- Easy to assemble, wall brackets included
- 24" W x 28" D x 3 1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" W x 30" D x 19" H
- Weight: 74 lbs.
- Grey enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. FI518



CABINET STYLE SHOP DESK



- Durable carbon steel construction
- Same features as the open floor style shop desk, with an added double door locking cabinet
- Two compartment organizer and slightly sloped 43" height writing surface
- Optional caster kit to convert to mobile unit
- 24" W x 28" D x 3 1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" W x 30" D x 53" H
- Weight: 146 lbs.
- Grey enamel finish

Model No. FI520



OPEN FLOOR STYLE SHOP DESK



- Durable carbon steel construction
- Ideal for receiving/shipping clerks, watchmen and shop foremen
- Two compartment organizer and slightly sloped 43" height writing surface
- Optional caster kit to convert to mobile unit
- 24" W x 28" D x 3 1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" W x 30" D x 53" H
- Weight: 93 lbs.
- Grey enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. FI519

OPTIONAL CASTER KIT

Model No. FI521



DELUXE SHOP DESKS



- All-purpose desk for warehouses, shops, shipping and receiving departments
- Comes with one tray lockable drawer, two double-deep file drawers, one all purpose drawer, desk top sorter and lower shelf
- Overall dimensions: 39" W x 28 3/4" D x 55 1/2" H
- Capacity: 275 lbs.
- Weight: 179 lbs.
- Grey baked enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. FH459



OPEN STYLE SERVICE WRITERS



- This unit provides a locking upper door cabinet with one shelf for added storage space
- 25 3/8" W x 16 1/2" D x 3 1/4" H locking drawer on smooth slides
- Overall dimensions: 31 1/2" W x 21" D x 72 1/2" H
- Capacity: 200 lbs.
- Weight: 127 lbs.
- Tan baked enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. FH386



CLOSED STYLE SERVICE WRITERS



- Same features as FH386 plus a locking lower door compartment with one shelf for storage of large/bulky items
- Overall dimensions: 31 1/2" W x 21" D x 72 1/2" H
- Capacity: 200 lbs.
- Weight: 171 lbs.
- Tan baked enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. FH385



BUILT 100% Canadian Owned **KLETON** **TOUGH**



KLETON builds quality and dependability into all of their products. The same is true for products specially built to meet your specifications. Look throughout the catalogue for the KLETON Custom Symbol indicating which products can be customized to meet your specific needs.



PLASTIC TOOL BOXES

- ABS plastic latches
- Heavy-duty polypropylene fabrication
- Removable inner trays
- Deep storage compartments
- Padlock eye for safe storage

aurora tools



TLV083



TLV082



TLV084

Model No.	Dimensions				Features
	W"	x	D"	x H"	
TLV082	15	x	7	x 5 1/2	1 Removable Inner Tray
TLV083	17 1/2	x	9 1/2	x 8	1 Removable Inner Trays
TLV084	17 1/2	x	9 1/2	x 8	1 Removable Inner Trays, 2 Parts Boxes, 1 Organizer
TLV085	22	x	11	x 10 1/2	1 Removable Inner Tray, 3 Organizers
TLV086	22	x	11	x 14 1/2	1 Removable Inner Tray, 3 Organizers, 2 Drawers
TLZ117	5 1/2	x	5 1/2	x 1 1/2	Parts Box

UTILITY BOXES

- Heavy gauge steel construction
- Fully welded seams provide maximum strength
- Side handles facilitates transportation
- Diamond plate finish
- Black powder coat finish



TEP498

aurora tools

Model No.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x H"	
TEP498	31	x	13 1/2	x 10	15
TEP499	45	x	15	x 15	35

4-POCKET MULTI-PURPOSE TOOL HOLDERS

- Versatile three-way attachment
- Securely holds small tools or accessories

Model No. WI957



TOOL/UTILITY HOLDERS

UTILITY KNIFE HOLDERS

- Made of polyester fabric
- Designed for utility and "lock-back"-style knives, pliers and snips
- Sleeves for pens, markers, carpenter's pencils, with integral measuring tape clip
- Easily snaps on to belts up to 2" wide

Model No. TEP509



UTILITY POUCHES

Made of full grain leather. Holds knife, pencil, felt marker, and other miscellaneous tools. Excellent for warehousing and utility use.

Model No. TP214



UTILITY KNIFE & PLIER HOLDERS

Made of heavy top grain leather. All-ribose construction with belt slots. Fits most standard utility style trim knives and most pliers.

Model No. TN244

UTILITY KNIFE, PEN/PENCIL HOLDERS

Made of full grain leather. Comes with quick release snap belt loop.

Model No. TBN197

TOOL STORAGE

ATB100 PORTABLE TOOL BOXES

- Durable steel construction
- Heavy-plated latches
- Inner trays in regular hand boxes
- High gloss powder coat paint finish

aurora tools®



TEP337



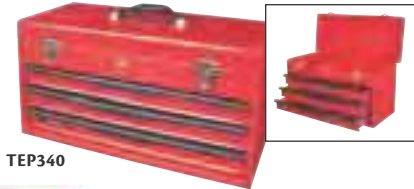
TEP338



TEP336



TEP339



TEP340

Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W" x D" x H"			
TEP516	16" Tool Box w/Metal Tool Tray	16 x 6 x 6.5			10
TEP336	21" Tool Box w/Metal Tool Tray	21 x 8 3/4 x 9			12
TEP337	26" Tool Box w/Metal Tool Tray	26 x 8 3/4 x 9			15
TEP338	20" Hip Roof Box w/Metal Tool Tray	20 x 7 x 8			8
TEP339	21" Cantilever Tool Box	21 x 8 3/4 x 12			16
TEP340	21" 3-Drawer Chest	21 x 8 3/4 x 12			20



TEP516

ATB200

- Double wall construction
- Full extension drawers with smooth action compound drawer slides
- Sturdy 5" x 2" casters
- Heavy-duty 14-gauge caster rails
- 75-lb. load rated drawers
- High gloss powder coat scratch resistant red paint



TEP328



TEP331



TEP333

Model No.	No. of drawers	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
		W" x D" x H"				
CHESTS						
TEP328	6	26 x 12 x 14 1/2			525	54
TEP329	12	26 x 18 x 20 1/2			925	59
TEP330	10	26 x 18 x 20 1/2			825	85
TOOL CARTS						
TEP493	3	27 x 18 3/4 x 35 5/8			600	89
TEP331	5	27 x 18 3/4 x 35 5/8			600	93
TEP332	11	27 x 18 3/4 x 42 3/8			1600	135

aurora tools® **7 YEAR** Limited Warranty

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		L" x W" x H"			
TEP333	1-Shelf Side Cabinet	15 x 18 3/4 x 30 1/2			57
TEP334	7-Drawer Side Cabinet	15 x 18 3/4 x 30 1/2			73
TEP335	8-Drawer Side Cabinet	15 x 18 3/4 x 37			89

ATB300

- Double wall steel construction
- Full extension ball bearings slides on all drawers
- Extruded aluminum drawer handle trim
- Heavy-duty 5" x 1 1/4" casters on TEP313 and TEP315
- Heavy-duty 5" x 2" casters on TEP317 and TEP319
- Gas struts on lid of TEP316 and TEP318 for ease of opening and closing
- Non-slip drawer liners
- High gloss powder coat scratch resistant black paint



TEP312



TEP314



TEP315

TEP495

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions			Drawer Capacity lbs.	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
		W" x D" x H"					
CHESTS							
TEP312	4	26 x 12 x 14 1/2			75	375	41
TEP314	6	26 x 18 x 19			75	675	75
TEP316	10	41 x 18 x 19			120	1200	119
TEP318	6	56 x 24 x 19			120	720	163
TOOL CARTS							
TEP313	5	27 x 18 x 31			100	500	85
TEP315	7	27 x 18 x 35 5/8			100	700	102
TEP317	11	42 x 18 x 40			120	1320	175
TEP319	10	56 x 24 x 39 1/2			120	1200	320

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W" x D" x H"			
TEP495	1-Shelf Side Cabinet	14 x 18 x 33 1/2			43
TEP496	2-Shelf Side Cabinet	15 1/2 x 18 1/4 x 52			80
TEP497	2-Shelf Side Cabinet	15 x 24 x 51			66

ATB400

- Heavy-duty double wall steel construction
- Quadra level ball bearing slides on all drawers
- Heavy-duty reinforced bottom support rails
- Heavy-duty casters 5" x 2" with double layer ball bearings
- Full extension slides for easy reach inside
- Integrated latch security drawer system prevents drawers from accidentally opening
- Heavy-duty gas struts on top lid
- High-gloss powder coat scratch-resistant blue paint
- Includes non-slip drawer liners



TEP322



TEP323

aurora tools

Model No.	No of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"			Drawer Capacity Lbs.	Unit Capacity Lbs.	Wt. lbs.
CHESTS							
TEP320	4	26 7/8	x 18 1/4	x 18 1/4	100	500	74
TEP322	5	26 7/8	x 18 1/4	x 17	100	600	84
TEP324	6	41 1/2	x 18 1/4	x 20	100	700	118
TEP326	9	53 1/2	x 18 1/4	x 22 1/4	100	1000	173
TOOL CARTS							
TEP321	5	28 7/8	x 18 7/8	x 31 3/8	100	600	111
TEP323	7	28 7/8	x 18 7/8	x 36 5/8	100	800	135
TEP325	14	43 3/8	x 18 7/8	x 37 3/4	120	1600	221
TEP327	13	55 7/16	x 18 7/8	x 37 1/2	120	2400	264

WATERLOO SERIES

- Ball-bearing slides provide 50-lb. drawer load rating
- Standard 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" casters provide 700-lb. unit load rating
- Keyed locks with internal lock bars
- 41" cabinet includes MDF work surface and full-width top drawer for long-tool storage



TEP411



Model No.	Mfg No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"		
CHESTS					
TEP411	WCH-266RD	6	26	x 12	x 15 1/2
TEP415	WCH-265RD	5	26	x 16	x 20
TEP439	WCH-418RD	8	41	x 16	x 20
INTERMEDIATE CHESTS					
TEP435	WIN-262RD	2	26	x 16	x 10 1/4
CABINETS					
TEP419	WCA-265RD	5	26	x 18	x 32
TEP427	WCA-266RD	6	26	x 18	x 41
TEP443	WCA-4111RD	11	41	x 18	x 37 1/2

UTILITY CARTS

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Full extension ball bearing slides on all drawers
- High quality 4" swivel casters
- Drawer capacity: 100 lbs.
- Unit capacity: 550 lbs.
- High gloss powder coat scratch resistant black paint



TEP502



TEP483

aurora tools

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"			Wt. lbs.
TEP502	2	46	x 16 1/2	x 36	105
TEP483	4	33	x 18	x 39	100

WATERLOO SHOP SERIES

- Full-width drawer pulls allows drawer access from all angles
- Friction slides provide 25-lb. drawer load rating
- Sturdy 4" casters for easy mobility provide 500-lb. unit load rating (Tool Center has 3" casters)
- External lock bar with keyed lock
- Top chests include inset handles



TEP457

Model No.	Mfg No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"		
CHESTS					
TEP457	SCH-264RD-F	4	26	x 12	x 15 1/2
TEP458	SCH-267RD-F	7	26	x 12	x 17 1/2
INTERMEDIATE CHESTS					
TEP460	SIN-263RD-F	3	26	x 12	x 11 1/2
CABINETS					
TEP459	SCA-26514RD-F	5	26	x 14	x 32
TEP461	SCA-265RD-F	5	26	x 18	x 32

TOOL STORAGE

JOBBOX HAS:

EZ-LOADER® SKID BOLSTERS

- Fork lift from any side
- Easily load or unload heavy, fully loaded boxes from any sides
- One piece 7-gauge steel skid bolster reinforces the bottom of the box
- With holes for optional casters

TEXTURED POWDER PAINT FINISH

- Improved durability over liquid paint
- 10 times more corrosion resistance
- 5 times more abrasion resistance
- 2 times more chip resistance
- 2 times more scratch resistance

SITE-VAULT™ SECURITY SYSTEM

- 3-locking point system
- Cover plates protect the 3-lock hooks from being bent, broken, cut or pulled out
- Full length, high strength 12-gauge lock console protects the system and reinforces the front of the lid or door
- Exclusive: fluorescent reflective orange tape indicates when the JOBBOX is unlocked

JOBSITE CHESTS

- Site-Vault™ security system
- Ez-Loader® skid bolsters
- Grip-Rite™ recessed lifting channel
- Staked and welded hinge: 14-gauge steel, 3/8 continuous hinges with 1/4" steel pin and extra-large 1" knuckles
- Heavily reinforced lid and body



SLOPE LID CHESTS

- All the characteristics of a regular Jobsite Chest plus:
 - Propped lid allows for a flat working surface
 - Full length reinforced channel
 - Lift-N-Stow hinged shelf to store bulky items in the bottom
- 60" W x 30" D x 39 1/2" H
- Usable cu. ft.: 32.7
- Weight: 243 lbs.



JOBBOX

Model No.	Dimensions					Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x	H"		
TEP092	36	x	20	x	23 3/4	8.3	98
TEP136	42	x	20	x	23 3/4	9.3	118
TEP137	48	x	24	x	27 3/4	15.4	148
TEP156	60	x	24	x	27 3/4	19.3	182
TEP157	48	x	30	x	33 3/8	24.3	190
TEP158	72	x	24	x	27 3/4	23.2	220

JOBBOX

CASTERS

- Heavy-duty casters for added mobility
- **Set includes:** Two fixed and two swivels
- Hardware included



4" Model No. TEP230

6" Model No. TEP231

PIANO BOXES

- Site-Vault™ security system
- Ez-Loader® skid bolsters
- Grip-Rite™ recessed lifting channel
- Lift-N-Stow bottom shelf
- 3/8 continuous hinges with 1/4" steel pin and extra-large 1" knuckles
- Gas spring door lifts with quick release mount
- Recessed handles, door opens full 90°
- Two storage bins on both sides of walls
- Formed lid sides welded to lid bolsters resists pry bar entry
- **TEP164:** Punch holes for hanging safety harnesses, three shelves with 500-lb. capacity and three storage bins
- **TEP165 and TEP166:** Tapered drop down ramp that closes with a padlock (not included)



JOBBOX

SMALL CHESTS & WELDER'S BOXES

- Compact and portable for flexible, secure storage
- A heavily-reinforced 16-gauge steel construction
- **TEP175** offers a heavily-reinforced lid able to resist pry bar entry, a recessed grip channel for opening lid, a bolt cutter proof locking system with a padlock (not included, **SR890**) protecting the lock from bolt cutters and pry bars and tall, strong bottom bolsters
- Staked and welded steel hinges
- **TEP348** is a welder's box that offers a notched upper side for storing tools connected to supply hoses

JOBBOX



TEP175



TEP348

Model No.	Description	Dimensions				Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	D"	x H"		
TEP175	Small Chest w/Embedded Lock	31	x	18	x 15 1/2	4	5.7
TEP349	Small Chest w/Hasp Lock	30	x	16	x 12	3.3	4.6
TEP348	Welder's Box	30	x	16	x 12	3.3	4.6

Model No.	Dimensions				Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x H"		
TEP161	48	x	31	x 50	38	286
TEP162	60	x	31	x 50	47.5	326
TEP163	74	x	31	x 50	56.5	423

HIGH CAPACITY MODEL

TEP164	74	x	34 5/8	x 63	85.7	500
--------	----	---	--------	------	------	-----

DROP-FRONT MODELS

TEP165	60	x	30	x 50	47.5	405
TEP166	74	x	30	x 50	56.5	468

FIELD OFFICE

- Site-Vault™ security system
- Ez-Loader® skid bolsters
- One handle lock operation
- 30 cu. ft. storage locker
- Full length heavy-duty stainless steel hinges
- Built-in bottom door storage shelves
- Features overhead tube storage, steel pegboard, storage area for plans and binders, lockable large desktop area and door safety pin latch



JOBBOX

Model No.	Dimensions				Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x H"		
TEP167	63	x	42	x 80	100	660

DRAWER CABINETS

- Site-Vault™ security system
- Ez-Loader® anti-tip skid bolsters
- Hand or foot operated latch released system
- 4 1/2" deep top shelf and 3" x 3" deep shelves on each door
- 3/8 continuous hinges with hardened 1/4" steel pin and extra-large 1" knuckles
- Three 5/8" steel locking pins per door
- High load capacity drawer: Three 2 1/2" deep drawers have 75-lb. capacity, five 5 1/2" deep drawers have 125-lb. load rating
- 60 1/8" W x 30 1/4" D x 53 1/4" H
- Usable cu. ft.: 58.7
- Weight: 610 lbs.

Model No. TEP173

JOBBOX



CABINETS

- Site-Vault™ security system
- Heavy-duty doors with Grip-Rite™ channel
- Hand or foot operated latch released system
- 3/8 continuous hinges with hardened 1/4" steel pin and extra-large 1" knuckles
- Heavy-duty high strength shelves
- Three 5/8" steel locking pins per door
- Five models to choose from:

TEP168: Two doors, 24" deep
TEP169: Four doors, features front and back access
TEP170: Two doors, tall closed on right side
TEP171: Two doors, 30" deep
TEP172: Two doors, bin and clam shell, has heavy-duty galvanized movable dividers



Model No.	Dimensions			Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"		
TEP168	60 1/8	x 24 1/4	x 60 3/4	47.5	379
TEP169	60 1/8	x 32 1/4	x 60 3/4	63.7	523
TEP170	60 1/8	x 24 1/4	x 60 3/4	47.5	366
TEP171	60 1/8	x 30 1/4	x 60 3/4	58.7	436
TEP172	72	x 24	x 60 5/8	49	522

ROLLING WORK BENCHES

- High capacity, fully adjustable interior; drawers and shelves are easy to move to match your requirements, additional drawers and shelves can be added in
- 18-gauge steel drawers with heavy-duty ball bearing glides
- **Includes:** Two fixed and two lockable swivelling casters



Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.
		W"	x D"	x H"		
TEP180	Basic Unit with 6" Casters	49 7/8	x 26 7/8	x 40 5/8	24.6	264
TEP176	2 Drawers, 2 Shelves, 4" Casters	43 7/8	x 26 7/8	x 38 1/2	21.7	266.5
TEP177	2 Drawers, 2 Shelves, 6" Casters	43 7/8	x 26 7/8	x 40 1/2	21.7	279.5
TEP178	4 Drawers, 1 Shelf, 4" Casters	43 7/8	x 26 7/8	x 38 1/2	21.7	294
TEP179	4 Drawers, 1 Shelf, 6" Casters	43 7/8	x 26 7/8	x 40 1/2	21.7	307
TEP181	6 Drawers, 1 Shelf, 6" Casters	49 7/8	x 26 7/8	x 40 5/8	24.6	342

Additional drawers and shelves available upon request

TRUCK CHESTS

- Gear-Lock II™ locking system
- Self-aligning latch hoops
- Heavy-duty gas spring guards
- High-strength deep bevelled edge lid
- Recessed hinge on all chests, allows lid to be raised fully even when chest is placed flush against truck bed
- Usable Cu. Ft.: 10.2
- 5-year limited warranty



Model No.	Dimensions			Finish	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"		
ALUMINUM					
TEP214	59 3/8	x 20 1/4	x 19	Clearcoat	49
TEP247	59 3/8	x 20 1/4	x 19	Black	49
STEEL					
TEP248	59 1/8	x 20 1/4	x 19	White	120

CROSSOVERS TRUCK BOXES

- Gear-Lock II™ locking system
- Self-latching latch hoops cannot be bent or pried out of the lock,
- Deep beveled edge lid design allows body to fit deeper inside the lid
- Channel reinforced front panel, one-piece box body construction, full length bolster reinforcement
- Full-length lock console, drill resistant push button locks
- 5-year limited warranty



TEP192 Single Lid

SINGLE LID CROSSOVERS TRUCK BOXES

Model No.	Dimensions			Usable Cu. Ft.	Finish	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"			
ALUMINUM						
TEP192	72	x 21	x 18 7/8	10.7	Clearcoat	75
TEP232	72	x 21	x 18 7/8	10.7	Black	75
TEP234	72	x 30	x 18 7/8	17.5	Clearcoat	97.5
TEP235	72	x 30	x 18 7/8	17.5	Black	97.5
STEEL						
TEP196	72	x 21	x 18 7/8	10.7	White	156
TEP241	72	x 30	x 18 7/8	17.5	White	191

UNDERBED TRUCK BOXES

- 3-point locking system
- Rotating T-Handle and drill resistant lock cylinder
- Heavy-duty housing and locking rods
- 3/4" wide rain gutter surrounds the door opening
- Quick-release keyway connectors allow the door end of the support cable to be easily and quickly disconnected to allow the door to drop down
- **Steel underbed truck box** have 3" long industrial grade hinges with 1/2" diameter stainless steel pins, 1-piece lock housing and quick release keywall connectors
- **Aluminum underbed truck box** has continuous 3/8" diameter hinges with 1" knuckles for superior strength and durability

STEEL

White Model No.	Black Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	x D"	x H"	
TEP199	TEP249	18	x 18	x 18	55
TEP200	TEP250	24	x 18	x 18	68
TEP201	TEP251	30	x 18	x 18	80
TEP202	TEP252	36	x 18	x 18	92
TEP203	TEP253	48	x 18	x 18	117
TEP204	TEP254	60	x 18	x 18	142

ALUMINUM

Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"	
TEP205	18	x 18	x 18	35
TEP206	24	x 18	x 18	40
TEP207	30	x 18	x 18	44
TEP208	36	x 18	x 18	48
TEP209	48	x 18	x 18	61
TEP210	60	x 18	x 18	74



TEP207

MOUNTING BRACKETS

- Sold in pairs

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
TEP360	Mounting Brackets, 18" x 18"	15
TEP361	Mounting Brackets, 24" x 24"	15

WORK PLATFORMS

HIGH WORK MAINTENANCE PLATFORMS

- All-welded, ready to use
- Convert forklift truck into safe, efficient work platform
- Take care of overhead maintenance problems without setting up ladders or scaffolds
- Non-skid platform
- 72" safety mesh backscreen keeps operator and equipment away from lift mechanism
- Forks slip easily into pockets and are secured with safety chains
- Load capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- No assembly required



Note:
Kleton maintenance platforms meet or exceed ASME B56.1 safety standard when a safety harness and lanyard are worn.



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
MD444	High Work Platform - 36" W x 36" D x 75" H Platform	230
MH800	High Work Platform - 48" W x 48" D x 75" H Platform	300
MD338	Optional 6" Phenolic Caster Kit, 2 Rigid, 2 Swivel	22
MD948*	Light Bulb Caddy 15" W x 15" D x 43" H	25

OPTIONAL TOOL TRAYS

MI787	36" L x 4" W x 3" D, Fits on MD444	-
MI788	48" L x 4" W x 3" D, Fits on MH800	-

* Mounts on MD444 and MH800.

MAXI ROUND SCAFFOLDING

- Multi-level working area
- 16-gauge steel frame painted using a polyester powder coating
- Anti-slip painted 14-gauge steel platform adjust every 4", comes with three platforms
- Dimensions: 6' 3" L x 2' 5" W x 6' 4" H
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Weight: 140 lbs.

Model No. MB086



ACCESSORIES



Model No.	Description
MB087	3' Vertical Extension
MB088	6' Vertical Extension
MB089	Set of Four 5" Casters
VC200	Anti-Slip Platform
VC201	Set of Four Outriggers w/Casters

DELTA™ HARNESES

- Patented triangular No-Tangle™ design
- Repel™ webbing is water repellent
- Spring-loaded stand-up dorsal D-ring
- Impact indicators provide a visual alert that the harness has been involved in a fall
- Features tongue-buckle leg connections
- Universal size
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06, Class A

Model No. SEB406 Mfg. No. 1102000C



EZ-STOP™ SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Features the lightest, smallest, and strongest shock absorber in the world
- Thinnest-ever webbing using HI-10™ Vectran™ energy management material, a multifilament high tenacity performance yarn spun from liquid crystal polymer that is five times stronger than steel
- Repel™ webbing repels water to reduce the attraction of mold and dirt
- High abrasion resistance
- Excellent chemical and cut resistance
- High impact resistance

Model No. SEJ420 Mfg. No. 1246011C



EMERGENCY STOP SWITCHES

- Safety kill switch for person on work platform
- Will cut power to forklift in case of an emergency
- Consists of control box for platform, plug-in box (to be installed on forklift), and wire that extends 6' to 20'
- Switch is easy to install
- Recommended for maintenance platform MD444 and MH800

Model No. MD328



MAXI SQUARE ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING

- Lightness and sturdiness
- Can be used in stairways
- Anodized aluminum tube 1 1/2" sq. frame
- Anti-slip anodized aluminum platform adjusts every 2", comes with one platform
- Dimensions: 6' 2" L x 2' 5" W x 6' 3" H
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Weight: 90 lbs.

Model No. VC032



ACCESSORIES



Model No.	Description
VC203	Set of Four Outriggers w/Casters
VC202	5" Swivel Caster with Locking System
VC204	Guardrail System

STEEL SCAFFOLDING

- Multi-level working area
- 1" O.D. 16-gauge steel frame
- Two anti-slip 14-gauge steel platforms
- Height: 4'
- Reach: 9'
- 4" heavy-duty double locking casters
- Units fold/collapse for easy storage
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Yellow powder coat finish
- Meets and exceeds CSA, OSHA & ANSI standards



Model No.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Weight lbs.
VC782	41 x 22 1/2 x 45 3/4	50
VC781	49 1/2 x 22 1/2 x 57 3/4	59

* More sizes & options available upon request



WHAT HEIGHT?

STEPLADDER

Max. Height You Want to Reach*	Buy This Size
7'	4'
8'	5'
9'	6'
10'	7'
11'	8'
12'	10'
14'	12'
16'	14'
18'	16'
20'	18'
22', 24'	20'

*Assumes a 5' 6" person with a vertical 12" reach

EXTENSION LADDER

Height of Top Support Point	Buy This Size*
9' max.	16'
9' to 13'	20'
13' to 17'	24'
17' to 21'	28'
21' to 25'	32'
25' to 28'	36'
28' to 31'	40'

*Reflects section overlap, ladder angle

WHAT LOAD CAPACITY?

Formula:

Your Weight + Material Weight = Load Capacity

Material Weight

Typically Add:

75 lbs. For Heavy-Duty Projects
50 lbs. For Light-Duty Projects

200 lbs.	CSA Grade 3 Household
225 lbs.	CSA Grade 2 Tradesman and Farm
250 lbs.	CSA Grade 1 Construction and Industrial
300 lbs.	CSA Grade 1A Construction and Industrial meets ANSI Type1A, Industrial Heavy Duty
375 lbs.	CSA Grade 1AA Construction and Industrial meets ANSI Type1AA, Extra Heavy-Duty

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY FIBREGLASS STEPLADDERS (6300 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1, ANSI Type 1, 250-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel front rails in high visibility safety orange
- Super tough copolymer utility top for strength and durability
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms
- Rear horizontal struts every 12", top and bottom struts reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes

VC025



FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC023	4	46	23	20	30	17
VC024	5	57	34	21	34	18
VC025	6	68	45	23	43	20
VC026	7	79	56	24	44	23
VC027	8	90	67	26	55	26

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS STEPLADDERS (6900 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Super tough copolymer utility top
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms
- Full rear "L" horizontal struts every 12"
- Reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces at top and bottom steps
- Extra-large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy-duty and provide rail protection and slip-resistance

MF609



FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
MF606	3	34	11	19	23	12
MF607	4	45	23	20	28	14
MF608	5	56	34	21	34	17
MF609	6	68	45	23	39	20
MF610	7	79	56	24	44	23
MF611	8	90	67	26	51	26
MF612	10	113	90	29	61	37
MF613	12	137	114	32	74	48

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS STEPLADDERS (6400 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Super tough copolymer top for strength and durability
- Slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wraparound" brackets to strengthen spreader to rail connection
- Full rear "L" horizontal struts every 12", top and bottom struts reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces
- Extra-large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy-duty and provide increased rail protection and slip-resistance

MD490



FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC211	2	24	11	17	17	8
MD487	3	34	11	19	23	12
MD488	4	46	23	20	28	15
MD489	5	57	34	21	34	19
MD490	6	68	45	23	39	23
MF516	7	79	56	24	44	27
MD491	8	90	67	26	50	30
MD492	10	113	90	29	61	38
MD493	12	137	114	32	74	52

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS STEPLADDERS (6800 AA SERIES)

CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb. Load Rating

- Extra strong non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Super tough copolymer top for strength and durability
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wraparound" sleeves that strengthen spreader-to-rail connection and protect spreader arms during storage/loading/transit
- Each step is double braced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces providing incredible strength and stiffness
- Full rear "L" horizontal struts reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces offer maximum rigidity
- Heavy-duty aluminum "wraparound" sleeves at base of rails for maximum protection

VC256



FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC254	4	46	23	20	28	15
VC255	5	57	34	21	34	19
VC256	6	68	45	23	39	27
VC257	7	79	56	24	45	31
VC258	8	90	67	25	50	35
VC259	10	113	90	29	61	44
VC260	12	136	113	31	72	59

FIBREGLASS LADDERS

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (6500 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Large safe and comfortable standing platform, 14" x 18"
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms
- Each step reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces providing strength and stiffness
- Rear horizontal struts reinforced with zinc-coated steel braces offer maximum rigidity
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes



MF411

FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC205	4	46	24	21	30	17
VC206	5	57	35	23	36	22
MF411	6	68	46	24	42	25
MF412	8	90	68	26	53	33
MF413	10	113	92	29	67	41
VC207	12	135	115	31	75	50

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (6500 AA SERIES)

CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb Load Rating

- Extra strong non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Large safe and comfortable standing platform, 14" x 18"
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Heavy duty aluminum "wraparound" sleeves at base of rails
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms
- Each step reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces providing strength and stiffness



VC225

FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC223	4	46	24	20	38	24
VC224	5	57	35	22	47	28
VC225	6	68	46	23	56	32
VC226	8	90	68	26	72	48
VC227	10	113	92	29	91	57
VC228	12	135	115	32	109	66

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS 2-WAY STEPLADDERS (6600 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Double front construction allows two climbers to access the ladder from opposite sides
- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Wide aluminum top with extra-thick brackets for strength and durability
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wraparound" sleeves that strengthen spreader-to-rail connection and protect spreader arms during storage/loading/transit
- Reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces on the front of every other step providing extra rigidity
- Extra-large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy-duty and provide rail protection and slip-resistance



MF414

FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC214	4	45	23	20	38	19
VC461	5	57	34	22	49	25
MF414	6	67	45	23	56	26
VC462	7	79	56	25	65	36
MF415	8	90	67	26	72	36
MF416	10	112	89	29	91	46
VC215	12	135	112	32	109	58

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS 2-WAY STEPLADDERS (6600 AA SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb. Load Rating

- Extra strong non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Double front construction allows access from either side
- Extra strength fiberglass side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Redesigned super-tough top bracket system for even greater stability
- Slip-resistant 3" aluminum steps
- Heavy-duty aluminum "wraparound" sleeves at base of rails



VC219

FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC218	4	45	23	20	38	19
VC219	6	67	45	23	56	26
VC220	8	90	67	26	72	36
VC221	10	112	89	29	91	46
VC222	12	135	112	32	109	58

SAFETY DO'S

Care & Maintenance

- Inspect the rails of fiberglass ladders for weathering due to UV (ultraviolet) exposure
- Keep the ladder protected from heat, weather, and corrosive materials



Safety Before You Climb

- Use fiberglass ladders if there is even a remote possibility of working near electricity or overhead power lines. Fiberglass is electrically non-conductive
- NEVER use metal, water logged or dirty wood ladders near electricity!



FIBREGLASS LADDERS

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS PRO PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (FXP1700 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Super tough copolymer utility top includes multiple tool slots
- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Platform dimensions: 14 3/4" W x 21" D
- Utility top is 30" above the platform
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms



VD407



Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Point"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx. Weight lbs.
VD405	4 1/2	53 1/4	24	21 1/4	32 5/8	18
VD406	5 1/2	64 5/8	36	23 1/3	38 5/8	22
VD407	6 1/2	76	48	24 4/5	44 4/7	24
VD408	7 1/2	87 1/2	60	26 1/5	50 1/2	27
VD409	8 1/2	97 7/8	72	27 3/4	56 4/9	30
VD410	10 1/2	121 3/4	96	30 7/8	68 1/4	46
VD411	12 1/2	144 1/2	120	33 4/5	80 1/8	60
VD412	14 1/2	167 1/2	144	36 4/5	92	72

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS PRO PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (FXP1800 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb. Load Rating

- Super tough copolymer utility top includes multiple tool slots
- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Platform dimensions: 14 3/4" W x 21" D
- Utility top is 3' above the platform
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms



VD413



Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Point"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.
VD413	5	57 5/8	24	21 1/4	32 5/8	19
VD414	6	69 1/8	36	23 1/3	38 5/8	23
VD415	7	80 1/2	48	24 4/5	44 4/7	25
VD416	8	91 7/8	60	26 1/5	50 1/2	28
VD417	9	103 3/8	72	27 3/4	56 4/9	31
VD418	11	127	96	30 7/8	68 1/4	47
VD419	13	149	120	33 4/5	80 1/8	61
VD420	15	172 3/8	144	36 4/5	92	73

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS 2-WAY PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (FMP1500 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Platform dimensions: 14 2/5" W x 17 1/10" D
- Top rail guard height is 21" above platform
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes
- Double-rivet step construction
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms



VD428



Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Point"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.
VD428	6	67 7/8	48	25 3/8	53 3/8	35
VD421	8	96	72	28 3/8	69 1/2	56
VD373	10	114 1/8	96	31 3/8	85	77
VD372	12	113 7/8	120	34 3/8	100 1/4	98

EXTRA WIDE HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL FIBREGLASS PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (6500-XW SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Large, safe and comfortable slip-resistant platform, 24" W x 18" D
- 3" wide slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms
- Heavy-duty aluminum "wrap around" sleeves at base of rails
- Each step reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces providing strength and stiffness
- Rear horizontal struts reinforced with zinc coated steel brace offer maximum rigidity
- Heavy-duty slip resistant safety boots



VC721



Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.
VC719	4	46	23	25	36	18
VC720	5	57	34	27	42	22
VC721	6	68	46	28	48	27
VC722	8	90	68	30	59	31

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS EXTENSION LADDERS (6900 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive fiberglass side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Rung through rail design
- Slip-resistant serrated "D" rungs for safe climbing and comfort
- Black ABS, high impact non-marring end caps
- Large heavy-duty pivot feet with slip-resistant rubber pads and ice picks



VC329



Model No.	Nominal Height'	Max. Open Height'	Base Section		Fly Section		Wt. lbs.
			Outside Width"	Inside Width"	Outside Width"	Inside Width"	
VC329	16	13	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	34
VC330	20	17	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	43
VC331	24	21	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	51
VC332	28	25	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	58
VC333	32	28	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	65

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY STRAIGHT LADDERS (5600 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive fiberglass side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Riveted rung to rail design maintains continuous strength of fibres and allows for easy repair
- Slip-resistant serrated rungs for safe climbing
- Black ABS, high impact non-marring end caps
- Feature large heavy-duty pivot feet with slip-resistant rubber pads and ice picks



VC263



Round Rung Model No.	"D" Rung Model No.	Nominal Height'	Outside Width"	Inside Width"	Approx. Weight lbs.
VC263	VC268	8	17 3/8	15	18
VC264	VC269	10	17 3/8	15	21
VC265	VC270	12	17 3/8	15	24
VC266	VC271	14	17 3/8	15	28
VC267	VC272	16	17 3/8	15	31

ALUMINUM LADDERS

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM STEPLADDERS (3400 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating.

- High strength to weight ratio provides an economical alternative for general contract work
- Super tough copolymer top for strength and durability
- Wide slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms
- 10" x 10" heavy-duty hinged utility tray for holding tools and paint accessories
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes



FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Point"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.
VC241	4	46	23	18	29	12
VC242	5	57	34	20	35	14
VC243	6	68	45	21	41	17
VC244	8	91	67	24	54	22
VC245	10	114	90	26	66	28
VC315	12	135	114	32	78	40
VC316	14	158	134	35	88	51
VC317	16	181	160	38	102	59

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (3500 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1, 300-lb. Load Rating.

- Ideal for general fixed height work
- Large comfortable slip-resistant platform, 14" x 18"
- Wide slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Outside spreader arms
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes



FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.
MF069	4	46	23	21	28	13
VC460	5	56	34	22	33	17
VC246	6	68	46	24	42	19
VC247	8	90	68	26	54	24
VC248	10	114	92	29	66	30
VC312	12	135	115	34	78	43
VC313	14	157	136	36	87	52
VC314	16	180	158	39	102	60

COMMERCIAL-DUTY ALUMINUM STEPLADDERS (2400 SERIES)

CSA Grade 2, ANSI Type 2, 225-lb. Load Rating

- Super tough molded copolymer utility top
- Durable yet light-weight extruded side rails
- 3" slip-resistant serrated steps
- J-shaped spreader arms
- Heavy-duty rubber safety shoes



FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.
MF063	4	45	24	18	31	9
MF064	6	67	45	21	44	13
VC458	7	79	57	24	50	18
MF065	8	90	67	25	56	19
VC459	10	114	92	28	69	26

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY 2-WAY STEPLADDERS (3600 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Double-front construction allows access from either side
- Serrated steps and side rails
- Features extra thick top brackets for greater stability and heavy-duty rubber safety shoes



FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Base Width"	Spread"	Wt. lbs.
VC318	4	19	39	14
VC319	6	21	57	20
VC320	8	24	72	28
VC321	10	26	89	36

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM EXTENSION /STRAIGHT LADDERS

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Heavy-duty "C" channel construction
- Side rails: 2 1/2" x 1" for straights up to 14'
- Side rails: 3" x 1" for straights up to 16' and up
- Heavy-duty serrated "D" rungs prevent slipping for safe and sure climbing
- Black ABS, high impact, non-marking end caps
- Heavy-duty safety shoes

Model No.	Nominal Length'	Working Length'	Outside Width"	Wt. lbs.
VC273	8	-	17 3/4	12
VC274	10	-	17 3/4	14
VC275	12	-	17 3/4	18
VC276	14	-	17 3/4	21
VC277	16	-	17 3/4	24
VC278	18	-	17 3/4	27
VC279	20	-	17 3/4	30

Model No.	Nominal Length'	Working Length'	Outside Width"	Wt. lbs.
VC322	16	13	17 3/4	31
VC323	20	17	17 3/4	36
VC324	24	21	17 3/4	43
VC325	28	25	17 3/4	51
VC326	32	29	17 3/4	58
VC327	36	32	17 3/4	69



FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

SAFETY DONT'S

- DON'T stand above the highest **safe standing level**
- DON'T stand above the second step from the top of a stepladder and the 4th rung from the top of an extension ladder. A person standing higher may lose their balance and fall



ALUMINUM LADDERS

4 TO 1 RATIO

Place an extension ladder at a 75 1/2° angle. The set-back ("S") needs to be 1 ft. for each 4 ft. of length ("L") to the upper support point.



SAFETY DO'S

- Climb facing the ladder. Center your body between the rails. Maintain a firm grip
- Always move one step at a time, firmly setting one foot before moving the other
- Haul materials up on a line rather than carry them up an extension ladder
- Use extra caution when carrying anything on a ladder

SAFETY DONT'S

- DON'T place the base of an extension ladder too close to the building as it may tip over backward
- DON'T place the base of an extension ladder too far away from the building, as it may slip out at the bottom. **Set the ladder at a 75 1/2° angle**
- DON'T over-reach, lean to one side, or try to move a ladder while on it. You could lose your balance or tip the ladder. **Climb down and then reposition the ladder closer to your work!**



INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM EXTENSION /STRAIGHT LADDERS

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Rigid box section side rails, unequalled for strength and durability
- Side-mounted rope pulley and slide guide system keeps rope clear of climbers feet and allows easy raising (only on extension)
- Yellow ABS, high impact non-marring end caps
- Premium heavy-duty rung locks (only on extension)
- Slip-resistant serrated "D" rungs for safe climbing and comfort (round rung on single)
- Heavy-duty ribbed swivel feet with ice picks

FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

MD506
Single

VC033
Extension

Model No.	Nominal Length'	Working Length'	Width"	Wt. lbs.
SINGLE LADDERS (4100 SERIES)				
MD506	8	-	14 5/8	13
MD507	10	-	14 5/8	16
MD508	12	-	14 5/8	19
MD509	14	-	14 5/8	22
MD510	16	-	14 5/8	25
MD511	18	-	14 5/8	28
MD512	20	-	14 5/8	31
EXTENSION LADDERS (4200D SERIES)				
VC033	16	13	17	29
VC034	20	17	17	37
VC035	24	21	17	44
VC036	28	25	17	50
VC037	32	29	18 1/2	69
VC038	36	32	18 1/2	78

EXTRA WIDE HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL ALUMINUM PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (3500-XW SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Large, safe and comfortable slip-resistant platform, 24" W x 18" D
- 3" wide slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety boots

FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

VC711

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.
VC709	4	46	23	25	35	16
VC710	5	56	34	27	39	20
VC711	6	68	46	28	48	24
VC712	8	90	68	30	53	29

MULTI-PURPOSE JAWS™ TELESCOPIC LADDERS

CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb. Load Rating

- Compact and multifunctional, replaces all conventional ladders
- Easily folds for storage or transport
- Flared ends with slip-resistant feet provide superior stability in any position
- Polymer rung locks are virtually indestructible
- Welded outer rungs
- Extra deep side rails make the Jaws™ stiffer and stronger
- Mechanical interlocking tooth hinges for superior strength and five locking positions
- Extruded 6061-T6 marine alloy for strength and corrosion resistance
- JLT Series has extra-strong "Box-beam" rails for maximum strength and durability



MEETS OR EXCEEDS
ANSI

14.2 STANDARD
WHERE APPLICABLE

MA742

FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Folded Height	Extension Range'	Stepladder Range'	Scaffold Height'	Wt. lbs.
MA740	4' 9"	9 to 15	4 1/2 to 7 1/2	1 to 4	36
MA741	5' 9"	11 to 19	5 1/2 to 9 1/2	1 to 5	41
MA742	6' 9"	13 to 23	6 1/2 to 11 1/2	1 to 6	50

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM 2-WAY PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (AMP1500 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Durable "C" channel side rails
- Large, safe and comfortable slip-resistant platform, 14 2/5" x 17 1/10"
- Top rail guard height is 21" above platform
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Double-ribose step construction
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms



VD422

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.
VD422	6	69 5/8	48	25 3/8	53 3/8	35
VD423	8	92 1/2	72	28 3/8	69 1/2	56
VD424	10	114 7/8	96	31 3/8	85	77
VD425	12	136 1/4	120	34 3/8	100 1/4	98

LADDERS & STANDS

HEAVY-DUTY WORKHORSES

- All-welded, ready to use
- Overbuilt to be the last sawhorse you'll ever need
- Capacity: 2000 lbs. each, evenly distributed
- Powder coated finish safety yellow



VC158

Model No.	Height"	Width"	Depth"	Wt. lbs.
VC157	24	36	20	43
VC158	36	48	20	60

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS 2-WAY STEP STOOLS

CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb. Load Rating

- Height: 2'
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Base width: 21"
- Base depth: 23"
- Slip-resistant feet
- Double-ribose step construction
- Weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. VD426



INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS WORKING PLATFORMS

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- 12" wide slip-resistant standing platform
- Platform height: 21"
- Platform dimensions: 12" W x 37 1/4" D
- Base width: 16 1/4"
- Base depth: 46 7/8"
- Weight: 13 lbs.

Model No. VD404



ALUMINUM STEP STOOL/LADDERS (3400 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Super tough copolymer top for strength and durability
- Both front and rear legs are braced
- Solid aluminum rivets in front prevent steps from loosening
- Slip-resistant vinyl feet

FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

VC239



Model No.	Height'	Base Width"	Spread"	Wt. lbs.
VC239	2	15 1/2	17 1/2	5
VC240	3	17	24	6

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY ALUMINUM SAWHORSES/STEPS

- Engineered to allow for convenient mixing of sizes in plank applications
- Durable extruded aluminum steps and side rails, serrated for strength and safety
- Trestle design allows safe access from either side
- J-shaped spreaders for easy set-up and storage
- Heavy-duty rubber safety shoes
- Capacity: 250 lbs.



VC010

FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Height'	Open Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.
VC010	2	23	32	24 1/2	10
VC011	3	35	33	32	14
VC012	4	47 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	19

FIBREGLASS STEP STOOL/LADDERS (6400 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Super tough copolymer top for strength and durability
- Slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps
- Extra-large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy-duty and provide increased rail protection and slip-resistance

FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Height'	Base Width"	Spread"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC211	2	17	17	8
MD487	3	19	23	12



VC211

LADDER CARTS

- Provides greater mobility, enhanced access, safe ladder handling, and minimal storage requirements
- Compact footprint increases maneuverability
- Safely carries a 6' ladder without hitting doorways, walls or elevators
- Tall profile improves access and offers a more comfortable work height
- Commercial-grade hybrid construction of powder-coated steel and structural foam
- Fully adaptable to work site requirements, with long-item storage, tool holders
- Perforated panels hold 1/4" and locking cabinets on model MI824
- Overall dimensions: 27" W x 31.5" D x 42" H
- Capacity: 500 lbs.



MI823



MI824

Model No. MI823

WITH LOCKABLE CABINET

Model No. MI824

ALUMINUM TELESCOPIC LADDERS

- Compact and easy to move, use and store
- Extends and locks in 12" increments
- Indicators let you know when the rungs are locked into place
- Anti-slip rungs
- Capacity: 250 lbs.
- CSA Grade 1

VC441



METALTEC

Model No.	Height'	Reach'	Closed Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Weight lbs.
VC441	12	16	19 x 4.5 x 32	Yellow	25
VC252	15	19	19.5 x 4.5 x 36	Blue	37

* Other sizes available

ROLLING LADDER STANDS

- Ideal wherever there is a need to reach bulky materials
- Roll easily into position and lock firmly to the floor for maximum safety
- 2 to 6-step ladders operate on spring-loaded casters
- Casters retract under operator's weight, rubber feet drop down
- First step on all 8 to 16-step ladders activates the floor locking mechanism (step off and kick release to make the ladder mobile)
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Frame is rugged welded 1" round steel tubing
- 8 to 16-step ladders shipped knocked down, easily assembled
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- **CSA certified to the ANSI A14.7 standard**

Note:
Ladders are not to be used as work platforms.

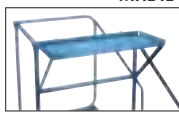


Model No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
WITHOUT HANDRAILS						
MA612	2	19	19	22 x 16	24 x 26	32
MA613	3	28	28	22 x 16	24 x 30	42
MH279	4	37	37	22 x 16	24 x 37	52
MA615	5	46	46	22 x 16	24 x 41	61
WITH HANDRAILS						
MA614*	4	37	78	22 x 16	30 x 36	78
MA616*	5	46	87	22 x 16	30 x 46	89
MA617*	6	55	95	22 x 16	30 x 51	100
MA622**	8	72	113	30 x 16	38 x 60	180
MA623**	10	89	130	30 x 16	38 x 72	230
MA624**	12	109	149	30 x 16	38 x 80	250
MA625**	14	128	167	30 x 16	38 x 93	275
MA626**	16	144	185	30 x 16	38 x 104	305

* Only front casters are spring loaded. ** Locking step.

MECHANICS/MAINTENANCE ROLLING LADDER STANDS

- Double-straddle base puts worker in close proximity for hard-to-reach jobs
- Tilt and roll wheelbarrow mobility allows easy movement over rough surfaces
- Oversize 22" W x 24" D top step for easier worker movement
- Removable 24" W x 10" D tool tray fits on front or side railing (included)
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Tool Tray Included MH242



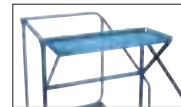
Model No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Height"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
MH212	3	28	58	24 x 44	85
MH213	4	38	68	24 x 50	98
MH214	5	47	77	24 x 56	112
MH215	6	57	87	24 x 68	125

TILT-N-ROLL LADDER STANDS

- Balanced design allows ladder to tilt into the rolling position
- Ladder moves easily two 4" casters
- 1-piece all-welded steel construction
- Legs have reinforced rubber tips that hold ladder secure during use
- Oversize 22" W x 24" D top step allows worker more freedom/movement and comfort
- 30" high rails with 24" wide expanded metal steps
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Optional Tool Tray MH242



Model No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Height"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
MD603	3	27	57	25 x 44	70
MD604	4	38	68	25 x 50	81
MD605	5	47	77	25 x 56	93
MD606	6	56	86	25 x 62	105
MH242			Optional tool tray		9

ROLLING STEP STANDS

- Ideal wherever there is a need to reach materials
- Rolls easily into position and locks firmly to the floor for maximum safety
- All the ladders operate on spring-loaded casters
- Casters retract under operator's weight and rubber feet drop down
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No.	No. of Steps	Step W" x D"	Top Step W" x D" x H"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
VC131	2	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 19	20 x 26	28
VC132	3	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 28	20 x 30	38
VC133	4	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 37	20 x 37	48
VC134	5	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 46	20 x 41	57



ROLLING LADDERS

PORTABLE FOLDING LADDERS

- Foldable locking design saves onstorage space when not in use
- Welded construction
- 58° slope, 7" deep steps for easy climbing
- Perforated step
- Locks in the folded or climbing positions
- Approximately 10" deep when folded for easy storage
- Maximum capacity: 350 lbs.



Model No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Open W" x L"	Folded Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
VC436	2	20	24 x 17	24 x 10 x 41	30
VC437	3	30	24 x 23	24 x 10 x 52	35
VC438	4	40	24 x 30	24 x 10 x 65	42

ALUMINUM ROLLING LADDERS

- Widely used in hospitals, banks, offices, pharmaceutical and food processing applications
- Corrosion resistant, easy to clean and non-magnetic
- 3/4" schedule 40, 1-1/16" O.D. pipe
- 7" deep steps
- 14" deep top step
- Slip-resistant ribbed tread style steps, a more aggressive serrated is available upon request for all sizes
- Spring-loaded casters included on 2-7 step models only
- Step lock included on 8-12 step models only
- Capacity: 350 lbs.
- All-welded with unpainted aluminum mill finish
- Complies with OSHA and ANSI standards



Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Height"	16" W Step Model No.	Base W" x D"	24" W Step Model No.	Base W" x D"
WITHOUT HANDRAILS						
1	10	10	VC470	16 x 14	VC471	24 x 14
2	20	20	VC472	19 x 24	VC473	28 x 24
3	30	30	VC474	21 x 30	VC475	28 x 30
4	40	40	VC476	21 x 36	VC477	29 x 36
WITH HANDRAILS						
2	20	52	VC478	19 x 24	VC479	28 x 24
3	30	62	VC480	21 x 31	VC481	29 x 31
4	40	72	VC482	21 x 37	VC483	30 x 37
5	50	82	VC484	21 x 44	VC485	30 x 44
6	60	92	VC486	26 x 51	VC487	32 x 51
7	70	102	VC488	26 x 57	VC489	32 x 57

Also available in other sizes and tread styles

ROLL & FOLD STEEL ROLLING LADDERS

- Mobile ladder can be folded for space-saving storage or transporting
- Ideal for use on asphalt or similar rough surfaces
- 1-1/16" tubular steel construction
- 16" W x 10" D top step with 16" W x 7" D intermediate steps
- Two 10" diameter semi-pneumatic wheels on rear of ladder, reinforced rubber tips on front legs to secure ladder during use
- Capacity: 450 lbs.
- Grey powder coat finish
- Complies with OSHA and ANSI standards
- Shipped knocked down



Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base W" x D"	Overall Height"	Perforated Step Tread Model No.	Grip Strut Step Tread Model No.
6	66	27 x 50	90	VC523	VC533
7	76	27 x 57	100	VC524	VC534
8	86	36 x 63	112	VC525	VC535
9	96	36 x 70	122	VC526	VC536
10	106	36 x 77	132	VC527	VC537
11	116	36 x 83	142	VC528	VC538
12	126	36 x 90	152	VC529	VC539

Also available in other sizes

STOP-STEP LADDERS

- Stops still when you step on it
- Gives 18" to 54" of firm footing
- 1" square high tensile aluminum struts, frames and braces
- Heavy gauge extruded aluminum 16" x 8" cross steps with 9" raise
- Long lasting 1 5/8" retractable casters allow rubber base cups to grip floor
- Download rating: 300 lbs.
- Colour: Beige
- OSHA compliant
- 10 year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
STOP-STEP				
MD623	2	18	21 x 19 3/4 x 22 3/4	16
MD624	3	27	21 x 26 3/4 x 31 3/4	22
MD625	4	36	22 3/4 x 33 1/2 x 40 3/4	34
STOP-STEP W/DOUBLE HANDRAIL				
MD626	3	27	21 x 26 3/4 x 56 1/2	32
MD627	4	36	23 3/4 x 33 1/2 x 65 1/2	39

ALL DIRECTIONAL STEEL ROLLING LADDERS

- Ladder turns within its own radius; rolls in all directions
- 1 1/16" tubular steel construction
- 24" W x 10" D top step with 24" W x 7" D intermediate steps
- Step lock standard on all models
- Capacity: 450 lbs.
- Grey powder coat finish
- Complies with OSHA and ANSI standards
- Shipped knocked down



Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base W" x D"	Overall Height"	Perforated Step Tread Model No.	Grip Strut Step Tread Model No.
7	70	35 x 56	106	VC540	VC550
8	80	35 x 63	116	VC541	VC551
9	90	35 x 68	126	VC542	VC552
10	100	35 x 75	136	VC543	VC553
11	110	35 x 82	146	VC544	VC554
12	120	35 x 89	156	VC545	VC555

Also available with a 50° forward descent safety angle

50° SAFETY SLOPE STEEL ROLLING LADDERS

- 1 1/16" tubular steel construction
- 24" W x 17" D top step with 24" W x 8 1/2" D intermediate steps
- Step lock included on all models
- Capacity: 450 lbs.
- Grey powder coat finish
- Complies with OSHA and ANSI standards
- Shipped knocked down



Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base W" x D"	Overall Height"	Perforated Step Tread Model No.	Grip Strut Step Tread Model No.
6	60	35 x 66	96	VC607	VC621
7	70	35 x 74	106	VC608	VC622
8	80	35 x 82	116	VC609	VC623
9	90	35 x 91	126	VC610	VC624
10	100	35 x 99	136	VC611	VC625
11	110	35 x 107	146	VC612	VC626
12	120	35 x 116	156	VC613	VC627

Also available in other sizes

STEP STOOLS, STANDS & LADDERS

STEP STOOLS

HEAVY-DUTY STEP STOOLS

- Comes with a double platform with non-slip rubber tread
- Spring-loaded casters retract under slight pressure, forcing base to the floor
- 11" diameter upper platform and 13 1/2" diameter lower platform
- 17 1/4" diameter base has an all-around protective bumper
- 16 1/2" overall height
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Wt.: 10 lbs.

Model No. ON528



STEP STOOLS

- Tough 1-piece poly construction with anti-skid bottom
- Threaded top and expanded step
- 16" diameter base provides added stability
- Glides easily on retractable rubber casters
- 13" overall height
- Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Wt.: 7 lbs.



OA300



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
OA299	2523BL	Black
OA300	2523BE	Beige

INDUSTRIAL STEP STOOLS

- Durable, nestable, corrosion-proof
- Moulded-in handles make them easy to carry
- Includes rubber feet and a non skid tape surface
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Colour: Safety Yellow

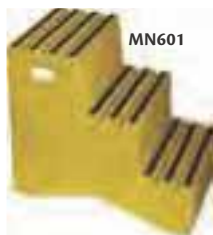
MN532



Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MN531	Single Step	28 x 20 x 13	10
MN532	Double Step	36 x 28 x 20	20

INDUSTRIAL STEP STOOLS

- Durable, corrosion-proof, 500-lb. capacity polyethylene construction
- Two, three and four step stools have rear opening to access storage compartments
- Four-step stool comes standard with handrails and casters
- Hand holes and light weight combine for easy manoeuvrability
- All stools include rubber feet and non skid tape surface
- Safety yellow for visibility
- Also available in other colours



MN601

Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MN599	Single Step	18 x 12 x 12	10
MN600	Double Step	22 x 21 x 20	22
MN601	Triple Step	32 x 22 x 30	33
MN644	Quad Step w/Casters	43 x 22 1/2 x 66	53

INDUSTRIAL STEP STOOLS

- Durable, nestable, corrosion-proof
- Hand holes and light weight combine for easy manoeuvrability
- Includes rubber feet and a non skid tape surface
- Pronounced ribbing provides additional structural support
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Colour: Safety Yellow



MN656

Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MN656	Single Step	25 x 25 x 10 1/2	8.5
MN657	Single Step	25 x 25 x 14 3/4	11
MN658	Double Step	32 3/4 x 25 3/4 x 20	18.5
MN659	Double Step	33 x 25 3/4 x 24	19

STEP STANDS

- Rugged all-welded construction
- Rolling stands come with spring-loaded casters
- Dimensions: 16" D x 12" H • Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7



MH225

STEP STANDS

Model No.	Base Width"	Platform Dimensions W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
MH228	20	18 x 16	11
MH229	24	22 x 16	13
MH230	32	30 x 16	16

ROLLING STANDS

Model No.	Base Width"	Platform Dimensions W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
MH225	20	18 x 16	17
MH226	24	22 x 16	19
MH227	32	30 x 16	22

4' ALUMINUM LIGHT-DUTY PLATFORM STANDS (1300 SERIES)

CSA Grade 3, ANSI Type 3, 200-lb. Load Rating

- 1" tubular construction makes this ladder lightweight and compact for storage
- Handrail with comfort foam grip
- Fold-down utility tray for paint, tools, etc.
- Non-marring, slip-resistant feet
- Overall height: closed: 55"; open: 51"
- Overall platform height: 22 1/2"
- Approximate weight: 8 lbs.

Model No. TJZ869



WORK STEP STANDS

- Solid all-welded construction
- Elevate workers to comfortable working heights
- Provides solid footing around machinery and other work areas
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No.	Platform Dimensions W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Wt. lbs.
VC127	24 x 32	6	28
VC128	32 x 32	6	34
VC129	24 x 32	12	32
VC130	32 x 32	12	38



VC127

TILT-N-ROLL STEP STANDS

- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Handle allows step stand to move easily on two 4" casters
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7

VC336



REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description
VC055	Rubber Foot Tip



Model No.	No. of Steps	Step Dimension W" x D"	Top Step W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Base Dim. W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
VC335	1	22 x 8	22 x 16	12	29 x 16	24
VC336	2	22 x 8	22 x 16	19	29 x 24	33

PALLET HANDLING EQUIPMENT

HEAVY-DUTY SERIES

Rugged construction makes these pallet trucks the best value for your material handling needs. Forks feature entry rollers and tapered design for easy pallet entry and are reinforced for heavy-duty loads. The 3-function hand control (raise, neutral and lower) and the spring-loaded self-righting safety loop handle enhance comfort and ease of operation. Hardened chrome piston with protective dust cover for dependable performance. Durable powder coat finish.

HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- High visibility orange
- **2-year limited warranty**

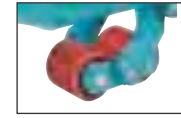


Model No.	Forks		Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
	Lowered"	Raised"			
MJ484	2 7/8	7 3/4	20 1/2	36	5500
MJ485	2 7/8	7 3/4	20 1/2	42	5500
MJ486	2 7/8	7 3/4	20 1/2	48	5500
MJ487	2 7/8	7 3/4	27	36	5500
MJ488	2 7/8	7 3/4	27	42	5500
MJ489	2 7/8	7 3/4	27	48	5500
ML372*	2 7/8	7 3/4	27	48	5500

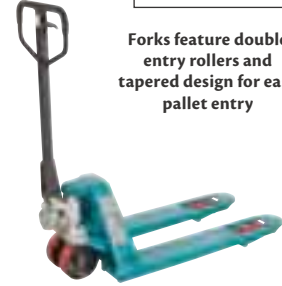
* Heavy-duty nylon wheels

HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Double rollers for easy moving of extra heavy loads
- Reinforced fork channels deliver exceptional durability
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Kleton blue
- **2-year limited warranty**



Forks feature double entry rollers and tapered design for easy pallet entry



Model No.	Forks		Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
	Lowered"	Raised"			
MJ490	2 7/8	7 3/4	20 1/2	36	6600
MJ491	2 7/8	7 3/4	20 1/2	42	6600
MJ492	2 7/8	7 3/4	20 1/2	48	6600
MJ493	2 7/8	7 3/4	27	36	6600
MJ494	2 7/8	7 3/4	27	42	6600
MJ495	2 7/8	7 3/4	27	48	6600
ML373*	2 7/8	7 3/4	27	48	6600

* Heavy-duty nylon wheels

STANDARD-DUTY HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Heavy-duty plastic rollers facilitate entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- High visibility yellow
- **1-year limited warranty**



Model No.	Forks		Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
	Lowered"	Raised"			
ML966	3 1/4	7 3/4	20 1/2	36	5500
ML967	3 1/4	7 3/4	20 1/2	42	5500
ML968	3 1/4	7 3/4	20 1/2	48	5500
ML969	3 1/4	7 3/4	27	36	5500
ML970	3 1/4	7 3/4	27	42	5500
ML971	3 1/4	7 3/4	27	48	5500
ML972*	3 1/4	7 3/4	27	48	5500

* All nylon core steering wheels and rollers

SUPER HEAVY-DUTY HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCK

- Extra heavy-duty all steel steering wheels and rollers provide maximum mobility and performance
- Double rollers for easy moving of extra heavy loads
- Heavy-duty plastic exit rollers facilitate entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Dark blue
- **2-year limited warranty**



Model No.	Forks		Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
	Lowered"	Raised"			
ML994	3	7 3/8	27	48	11000

6' LONG FORK HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Nylon exit roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 5/8"
- Capacity: Up to 5500 lbs.
- High visibility yellow
- **2-year limited warranty**



Model No.	Fork Width"	Fork Length"
MN459	27	72

LOW PROFILE HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Permits the handling of pallets and containers that are lower than the standard height
- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and all steel rollers provide superior performance
- 1.5" exit ramp facilitates exit of pallets
- 6" (152 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 2"
- Raised pallet truck height: 5 1/2"
- High visibility orange
- **2-year limited warranty**



Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
MN061	27	48	5500

PALLET HANDLING EQUIPMENT

MULTI-DIRECTIONAL HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Transrollers permit lateral movement in addition to forward/backward
- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels provide superior performance
- Double load rollers, one polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core and one nylon for easy moving of extra heavy loads
- 2 1/5" exit ramp facilitates exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 1/2"
- Capacity: Up to 5500 lbs. in standard mode and up to 3300 lbs. in lateral mode
- High visibility orange
- **2-year limited warranty**



Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"
MN062	27	48



DIGITAL SCALE HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Permits the weighing of skids and containers while handling them
- Mettler Toledo digital cUL listed scale offers maximum precision on load weights
- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Nylon roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 5/8" (168 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 11/16"
- High visibility orange
- **2-year limited warranty**



Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
MN063	27	44 1/2	4400



GALVANIZED HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty all nylon steering wheels and rollers provide superior mobility and performance
- Nylon exit roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 1/16"
- Galvanized finish offers corrosion resistance and is ideal for wet and cold conditions
- **2-year limited warranty**



Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
MN059	27	48	5500
MN648	27	42	5500



STAINLESS STEEL HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty all nylon steering wheels and rollers provide superior mobility and performance
- Nylon exit roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- High grade 304 stainless steel is ideal for medical, food, sanitary, pharmaceutical, wet and cold applications
- **2-year limited warranty**



Model No.	Fork Height Lowered"	Fork Height Raised"	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
MN060	3	7 1/16	27	48	5500



4-WAY HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Can enter pallet from all four sides
- Reinforced forks
- Adjustable fork connecting rods
- Steel 1.70" load wheels
- 6" polyurethane steering wheels
- **3-year limited warranty**



Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
MN136	33	48	4000



ECO I-55 AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE PALLET TRUCK

- Quality german-designed pump
- 200 degree handle pivot
- Ergonomic cushioned handle
- 3-position finger tip control
- High-quality powder coat finish
- Polyurethane wheels and load rollers
- Fork width: 6.3"
- Raised height: 7.9"
- Lowered height: 2.9"



Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
LU002	27	48	5500

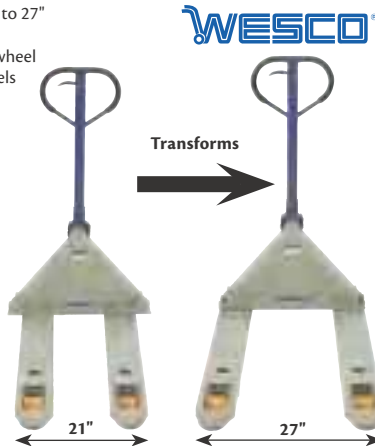


PALLET HANDLING EQUIPMENT

ADJUSTABLE WIDTH PALLET TRUCKS

- Overall fork width adjusts from 21" to 27"
- Fork length: 48"
- 7" mold-on polyurethane steering wheel
- 3" mold-on polyurethane load wheels
- 6" (152 mm) wide forks
- Raised height: 7 3/4"
- Lowered height: 3"
- Capacity: 5500 lbs.
- **5-year limited warranty**

Model No. MI820



ALL TERRAIN PALLET TRUCKS

- Welded steel tubular frame construction for maximum strength
- Features large pneumatic wheels for use on gravel, dirt and other types of rough terrain
- Wheels include sealed bearings for dust protection and long life
- Overall fork length: 32"
- Fork lowered height: 3"
- Fork raised height: 9"
- Overall dimensions: 64" W x 50" L x 51" H
- Usable straddle width is 50" between outriggers
- Rear wheel diameter: 10"
- **90-day limited warranty**



MN461

Model No.	Capacity lbs.	Overall Fork Width	Wt. lbs.
MN461	2000*	9 1/2" - 26"	239
MN462	2500**	10" - 26 3/4"	457
MN463	Optional Tow Bar Package		20

* 2,000 lbs. at 12" horizontal load center, 1,500 lbs. at 15" and 1,000 lbs at 24".
 ** 2,500 lbs. at 12" horizontal load center, 2,000 lbs. at 15" and 1,500 lbs at 24".

QUICK LIFT HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Maximize operator efficiency with this quick-lift pallet truck
- Lifts to full height with only four pumps when empty
- 2-speed pump automatically switches to low-speed operation
- Allows forks to quickly rise to upper pallet boards for quicker operation
- Each fork measures 6 1/4" wide
- Poly-on-steel wheels are the best in the industry
- **90-day limited warranty**



Model No.	Fork Height		Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
	Lowered"	Raised"			
MN365	3	7 1/2	20	48	5500
MN366	3	7 1/2	27	48	5500

PALLET TRUCK CADDY

- Durable molded plastic
- Economical product will convert a standard pallet truck into a portable workstation in minutes
- Overall dimensions: 16 1/4" W x 7 3/4" D x 18 5/8" H
- **Includes:** Tool pockets on each side, pen and pencil tray, clipboard holder, built-in cup or can holder, and storage compartment

Model No. MN368



Model No. MN367

POWER-START TECHNOLOGY™ PALLET TRUCKS

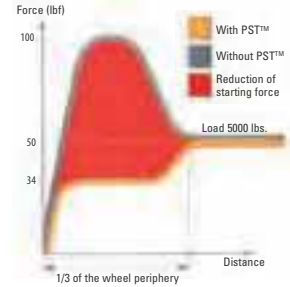
THE RIGHT TOOL FOR ERGONOMIC PALLET MOTION!

- Reduces starting resistance even when truck is heavily loaded
- Select travel direction via option on handgrip, squeeze the handgrip, pump the tow bar and the truck is launched in the walking direction
- When handgrip is pressed downward, and tow bar raised, the truck is launched in the direction of the forks
- **2-year limited warranty**

Specifications:

- Forks: 27" W x 48" L
- Minimum fork height: 3"
- Maximum fork height: 7 1/2"
- Rated capacity: 5000 lbs.
- Weight: 188 lbs.

Model No. MH736



LIFT-RITE® TITAN PALLET TRUCKS

- New one-piece pump for improved performance and reliability
- Includes ergonomic handles and articulating steering wheels
- 7" wide forks
- Fork lowered height: 3"
- Fork raised height: 7 3/4"
- **2-year limited warranty**



Model No	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
ML052	20 1/2	36	5500
ML053	20 1/2	42	5500
ML054	20 1/2	48	5500
ML055	27	36	5500
ML056	27	42	5500
ML057	27	48	5500

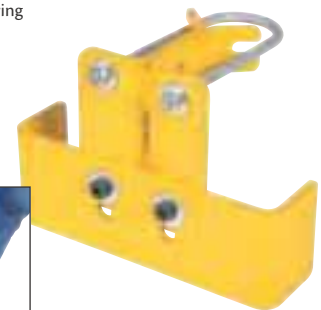
Custom sizes available



UNIVERSAL PALLET TRUCK FOOTGUARDS

- Steel construction with powder-coat finish
- Prevents crushed toes and other foot injuries
- Universal design fits most manual hand pallet trucks
- Wraparound guard, floats up and down allowing for use on dock levelers and dock plates
- Offers full range of motion and does not interfere with normal pallet truck operation
- Width: 8"

Model No. MN367



FORK EXTENSIONS

- Handle large and odd shaped loads with increased stability and minimum damage
- Available in 4", 5" and 6" fork widths, lengths are from 54" to 96"
- Easy to use slide-on design
- Fork fits up to 2" thick
- Convenient on/off design
- Locking bar keeps extensions in place
- Fork extension not to exceed 50% more than existing fork length



Model No.	Accommodates Fork Width"	Fork Extension Overall Width"	Length"	Max. Fork Thickness"	Wt. lbs.
MF775	4	5	54	2	84
MF776	4	5	63	2	98
MF778	4	5	84	2	124
MF781	5	6	54	2	96
MF782	5	6	63	2	110
MF784	5	6	84	2	129
MF785	5	6	96	2	158
MF787	6	7	54	2 1/2	104
MF788	6	7	63	2 1/2	116
MF789	6	7	72	2 1/2	134
MF790	6	7	84	2 1/2	156
MF791	6	7	96	2 1/2	181

Also available: Add-on for optional pins style fork extension and other lengths.

WALL BRACKETS

- All welded heavy-duty
- To keep fork extensions out of the way when not in use
- One wall bracket required for each pair of forks
- Kleton safety yellow



Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML282	6 x 8	5

Hardware not included

FORK EXTENSIONS

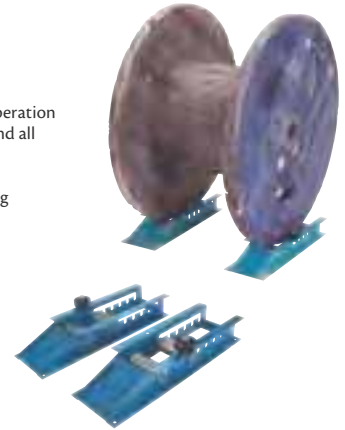
- Handle large and odd shaped loads with increased stability
- Easy to use slide-on design
- Steel retaining strap prevents extensions from sliding off forks during use
- Fork extension not to exceed 50% more than existing fork length
- Available in 4" and 5" fork widths, with lengths of 72" and 96"



Model No.	Accommodates Fork Width"	Fork Extension Overall Width"	Length"	Wt. lbs.
ML346	4	5	72	105
ML347	5	6	72	116
ML348	4	5	96	140

CABLE REEL ROLLERS

- All welded, ready to use
- For winding or dispensing cable, chain, wire, rope and hose
- Turns reel handling into a one person operation
- Accommodates unlimited reel widths and all reel diameters, flanges up to 5 1/2" thick
- Rear roller adjusts to six positions
- Heavy-duty side rollers eliminate slipping or wedging between rollers and reel
- Inclined ramp permits easy loading and unloading
- Dimensions: 28" L x 9" W x 4 1/4" H
- Capacity: 3000 lbs in pairs
- Weight: 58 lbs/pair
- Must be anchored to floor
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No. MD166



WINCH-OPERATED EASY-LIFTS

- Ideal for use in factory, office or shipping department
- Can perform numerous functions from lifting objects and positioning production at best working height, to moving light loads without tying up heavy equipment
- Manoeuvres easily in areas too narrow for a lift truck
- Two swivel casters under forks allow the shop lifter to do a 360° turn on twice the length of the base



SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity:500 lbs. at 10" load centre
 Overall height:60"
 Platform size:20" x 20"
 Lowered platform height:4 1/2"
 Lift above floor:52"
 Wheels:6" diameter
 Swivel Casters:3" diameter
 Weight:98 lbs.

Model No. MA479

HYDRAULIC STACKERS

- Allows workers to manoeuvre and lift heavy loads safely to comfortable needed height
- Front 5" and rear 4" phenolic casters allow loads to be moved easily
- Stackers come standard with floor locks, safety screen and foot guards for safety



SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity:1000 lbs. at 15" load center
 Overall dimensions:25.5" W x 40" D x 80" H
 Platform size:24" x 24"
 Lowered platform height:5 3/4"
 Raised platform height:68"
 Base legs:15" inner, 21" outer
 Wheels:5" front, 4" rear
 Weight:234 lbs.

Model No. MH690

HYDRAULIC STACKER

- Allow workers to manoeuvre and lift heavy loads safely to comfortable needed height
- Foot pedal folds safely out of the way
- Front 5" polyurethane casters and rear 3" polyurethane wheels allow loads to move easily



SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity:880 lbs.
 Overall dimensions:22 1/2" W x 39" D x 67 3/4" H
 Platform dimensions:25 3/4" L x 22 3/4" W
 Lowered platform height:4"
 Raised platform height:60"
 Weight:174 lbs.

Model No. MN397

LIFTING EQUIPMENT & DOLLIES

HYDRAULIC STACKERS

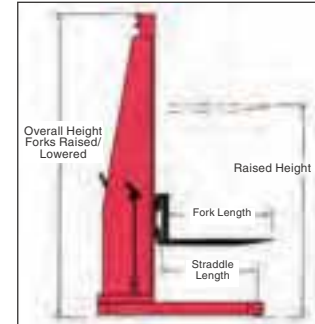
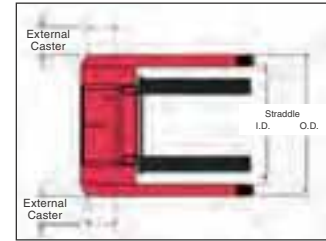
- Rugged frame construction
- Solid steel adjustable forks
- Designed for pallet loading and removal from racking storage even in the smallest storage spaces
- Straddle length: 42"
- Fork length: 42"
- Load centre: 24"
- Manually propelled with electric powered hydraulic lift
- Battery-powered is standard (AC power available)
- Automatic built-in battery charger included
- Other capacities available

PLEASE SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING:

Single stage stacker between 38" and 50"

Telescopic stacker between 42" and 54"

Note: Inside straddle dimension is recommended to be 2" greater than the overall pallet width (outside straddle is 6" greater than straddle inside dimension).



SINGLE STAGE STACKERS

Model No.	Clearance of Top Mast"	Raised Height of Top Forks"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
LT395	72	60	1500	625
LT396	82	70	1500	638
LT397	92	80	1500	652

Other dimensions and capacities available

TELESCOPIC (TWO STAGE) STACKERS

Model No.	Clearance of Top Mast"	Raised Height of Top Forks"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
LT398	70	96	1500	815
LT399	82	120	1500	875
LT400	88	132	1500	900
LT401	94	144	1500	924

Other dimensions and capacities available

PALLET CAROUSELS

Loading and unloading operations that originally required a large amount of time can be done more efficiently with less fatigue and risk of back injury. The carousel may be added to an existing workbench, scissors table or simply placed on the floor. This Lazy Susan concept is constructed from two pieces of rolled structural angle. A series of roller bearings transfer the load smoothly and evenly to the supporting surface. Overall height is 2".

Model No.	Outside Diameter"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MH204	40	2000	43
MH205	40	4000	47
MH206	40	6000	47

Model No.	Outside Diameter"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MH207	48	2000	51
MH208	48	4000	57
MH209	48	6000	69



PRY DOLLIES

- Move heavy boxes, die blocks and machinery
- Heavy-duty nose plate gets under the load, 6' steel or wooden handle gives tremendous leverage
- Come with 5" x 2" poly-on-steel casters
- Use in pairs to move large objects without the need of a separate dolly



Model No.	Handle	Nose Plate"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MF870	Wood	6 x 3 1/8	4250	32
MF871	Steel	6 x 3 1/2	5000	42

ALUMINUM DECK DOLLIES

- 3/8" aluminum treadplate construction, countersunk bolts
- Four bolted-on 4" swivel non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D"		Wt. lbs.
MA196	18	x 18	25
MA197	18	x 24	27
MA198	24	x 24	30

MACHINERY MOVERS & ROLLERS

LIGHT-DUTY SERIES ROLLERS

- Featuring an endless chain action design and comes in either rigid or swivel tops
- Both versions available topped with rough, rugged non-slip pads or smooth top style, ideal for permanent mounting applications
- Light duty series rollers are low and have high capacity



MA825



Model No.	Cap. Tons	Top Style	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
			L"	x W"	x H"	
MA802	3/4	Swivel Padded	6 1/2	x 3 5/8	x 3 5/16	9
MA825	2	Swivel Padded	6 1/2	x 4 1/8	x 3 15/16	15
MD551	3/4	Swivel Smooth	6 1/2	x 3 5/8	x 3	9
MD552	2	Swivel Smooth	6 1/2	x 4 1/8	x 3 9/16	15
MA801	3/4	Rigid Padded	6 1/2	x 3 5/8	x 3	9
MA824	2	Rigid Padded	6 1/2	x 4 1/8	x 3 9/16	15

LIGHT-DUTY RIGGER KITS

3 TONS TO 8 TONS

- Kits contain two steering handles and four padded rollers offered with four swivel tops or two swivel and two rigid tops
- Sturdy steel carrying case stores all items and measures 16" L x 12 3/8" W x 4 3/8" D
- Handles knock down to fit in case



Model No.	Capacity Tons	Kit Contents	Wt. lbs.
MA879	3	4 x MA802 Swivel Top	55
MA875	3	2 x MA802 Swivel, 2 x MA801 Rigid Top	43
MA887	8	4 x MA825 Swivel Top	85
MA876	8	2 x MA825 Swivel, 2 x MA824 Rigid Top	83

TOE JACKS

- Strong, portable and safe
- Lifts loads with only 1" ground clearance
- 5 and 10-ton models operate horizontally and vertically
- Base, toe and pump assembly swivel independently of each other
- Perfect complement to any Hilman roller

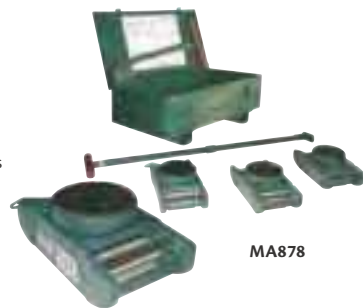


Model No.	Max Lifting Height	Pick-Up Position At Base	Capacity Tons	Wt. lbs.
MH825	8.24	1.06	5	44
MH826	9.32	1.06	10	64
MH827	9.32	2.16	25	203

DELUXE KITS

15 TONS TO 60 TONS

- Rugged kits are preferred by many professional riggers and movers
- Use them at the job site, in the factory, to solve your heavy load moving problems
- Steel chain-action rollers are perfect for machinery and equipment moves and convenient to have in every tool crib
- Kits include four locking rollers with either padded or diamond steel tops and two steering handles (four preload pads are included with diamond top kits)
- Kit cases are lockable and have sturdy lifting grips for easy handling



MA878



Model No.	Capacity Tons	Kit Contents	Wt. lbs.
MA878	15	4 x MA839 Padded Tops	196
MA877	15	4 x MA838 Diamonds, 4 x Preload Pad Tops	196
MA881	30	4 x MA863 Padded Tops	208
MA880	30	4 x MA862 Diamonds, 4 x Preload Pad Tops	208
MA883	40	4 x MA805 Padded Tops	212
MA882	40	4 x MA804 Diamonds, 4 x Preload Pad Tops	212
MA885	60	4 x MA812 Padded Tops	248
MA884	60	4 x MA811 Diamonds, 4 x Preload Pad Tops	252

TRI-GLIDE 3-POINT MOVING SYSTEMS

6 TONS TO 18 TONS

- Tri-Glide 3-point moving system is designed for moving heavy loads over specially coated floors
- Comprised of a front steering unit and two rear adjustable units
- Additional modules can be added to further stabilize large, bulky loads
- Developed in response to a growing demand for floor protection when moving heavy loads over smooth, painted, finished, or sealed floors



Model No.	Cap. Tons	Roll Material	Dimensions Front Unit			Rear Unit Width Adj."	Wt lbs.
			L"	x W"	x H"		
MH768	6	Nylon	21 1/16	x 18 1/2	x 4	10-48	186
MH769	12	Nylon	23 1/8	x 18 1/2	x 4	14-48	215
MH770	18	Nylon	25 5/8	x 18 1/2	x 4	19-48	24

BOLT-ON ROLLERS

- Oversized tops enable them to be bolted or welded to heavy load
- Work equally well upside down or right side up
- Ideal for applications requiring permanent or semi-permanent mounting (linear motion, bearing slides, heavy casters, or conveyors)



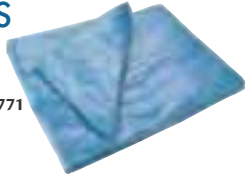
Model No.	Capacity Tons	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		L"	x W"	x H"	
MA800	3/4	6 1/2	x 7	x 3 1/4	12
MA826	2 1/2	6 1/2	x 7	x 3 5/8	21
MA850	5	8	x 8	x 3 1/8	22
MA810	15	10 5/8	x 10	x 3 7/8	46
MA827	20	10 5/8	x 10	x 3 7/8	49
MA849	37 1/2	15	x 12	x 5 1/2	121
MA867	75	21	x 14	x 6 3/4	241

MOVING SUPPLIES

POLYETHYLENE TARPULINS

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn-in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets every 3'
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance

NI771



STANDARD-DUTY BLUE

- 8 x 8 weave density
- 100-micrometres thick (4 mil)



Reinforced Corner

NI783 Heavy-Duty White

HEAVY-DUTY WHITE

- 10 x 10 weave density
- 150-micrometres thick (6 mil)
- Four corner patches

3-Layer Corner



JB567

INDUSTRIAL GREEN/SILVER

- 14 x 14 high density weave
- 225-micrometres thick (9 mil)
- 9" x 9" triple layered on four corners

SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SILVER

- 16 x 16 high density weave
- 300-micrometres thick (12 mil)
- 9" x 9" triple layered on four corners
- Silver side provides heat and UV light diversion



JC626



Dimensions'	Model No.			
	Standard-Duty Blue	Heavy-Duty White	Industrial Green/Silver	Super Heavy-Duty Silver
5 x 7	NI768	-	-	-
6 x 8	NI769	NI780	JB567	-
8 x 10	NI770	NI781	JB568	JC626
10 x 12	NI771	NI782	JB569	JC627
10 x 20	NI772	-	-	-
12 x 16	NI773	NI783	JB570	-
16 x 20	NI774	NI784	JB571	JC628
18 x 24	NI775	JC512	-	JC629
20 x 30	NI776	JC513	JB572	JC630
24 x 30	NI777	NI785	-	JC631
30 x 40	NI778	JC514	JC516	JC632
30 x 50	JC510	JC515	JC517	JC633
30 x 60	-	-	-	JC634
40 x 50	JC511	JC625	JC518	-
40 x 60	NI779	JB508	JB573	JC635

INSULATED TARPULINS

- Lightweight and flexible, moisture resistant insulated tarpaulin
- Manufactured with 3/16" closed cell polyethylene foam insulation
- R-value is maintained in damp cold conditions
- Durable, water resistant polyethylene shell
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets every 2'
- R value: 1.0
- Dimensions: 12' x 20'

Model No. JD420



CLEAR TARPULINS

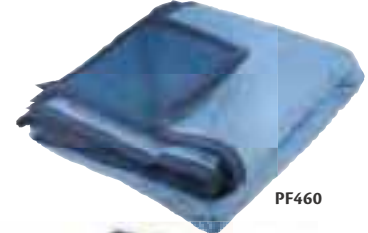
- Polyethylene tarpaulin with reinforced nylon gridding
- Water and mildew resistant coating
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets
- 3 x 3 weave density
- 200 micrometers (8-mil) thick
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance



Model No.	Dimensions'
JD414	8 x 10
JD415	10 x 12
JD416	16 x 20
JD417	20 x 30
JD418	30 x 40
JD419	40 x 60

FURNITURE PADS

- Protect furniture from scratches when moving
- Zigzag stitching provides durability and consistent cushioning
- Cotton and polyester material
- 72" W x 80" L



PF460

PREMIUM FURNITURE PADS

- 40-oz. filling
- Dark blue/light blue
- Weight: 5.5 lbs.

Model No. PF460

STANDARD FURNITURE PADS

- 29-oz. filling
- Dark blue/green
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. PF461



PF461

STRAP-ALL™ ONE INCH STRAPS

- Ratchet strap with ratchet
- Light-duty tie-down can be used on pick-up trucks utility trailers, car top racks and boat trailers



Model No.	Strap Length'	Breaking Strength lbs.	Working Load Limit lbs./kg
ND361	16	1200	835/380

2" LOGISTIC STRAPS

- Designed to take care of most interior van loading requirements
- Standard 48" fixed end
- Adjustable captive end to avoid loss or theft
- Comes with ratchet buckle and webbing
- Spring-loaded "E"



ND352



Model No.	Strap Length'	Strap Width"	Breaking Strength lbs.	Colour	Working Load Limit lbs./kg
ND352	12	2	3000	Gold	1000/455
ND353	16	2	3000	Grey	1000/455
ND354	20	2	3000	Blue	1000/455

RUBBER TIE DOWNS

- Retains its rebound qualities
- Rot resistant
- Zinc-plated steel hooks

Model No.	Length"	Model No.	Length"
PE366	5	PE369	21
PE367	9	PE370	31
PE368	15	PE371	41



10-PC. BASIC TIE DOWN SET

Model No. PF090 Set contains: 4 PE369, 2 PE370 and 4 PE371

16-PC. ALL-PURPOSE TIE DOWN SET

Model No. PF091 Set contains: 2 PE367, 2 PE368, 4 PE369, 4 PE370 and 4 PE371

20-PC. PROFESSIONAL TIE DOWN SET

Model No. PF092 Set contains: 10 PE369 and 10 PE371



HARDWOOD DOLLIES

- Kiln dried
- Countersunk bolts prevent scratches
- Wood thickness: 7/8"
- Rounded edges and handles facilitate storage and movability
- Non-marking casters
- Shipped knocked down



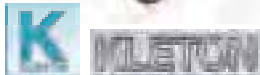
MN204



MN217



MN200



REPLACEMENT CASTERS

Model No.	Description
ML391	3" Swivel Polyolefin
ML044	3" Swivel Polyurethane
ML393	4" Swivel Polyolefin
ML333	4" Swivel Blue Elastic Rubber
ML045	4" Swivel Polyurethane

CHOOSE FROM THREE CASTER TYPES



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D"	Caster Type	Caster"	Capacity lbs.*
ALL WOOD				
MN189	18 x 24	Polyolefin	3	900
MN195	18 x 24	Polyurethane	3	900
MN201	18 x 24	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN213	18 x 24	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN207	18 x 24	Polyurethane	4	1600
MN192	18 x 30	Polyolefin	3	900
MN198	18 x 30	Polyurethane	3	900
MN204	18 x 30	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN216	18 x 30	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN210	18 x 30	Polyurethane	4	1600
CARPETED ENDS				
MN190	18 x 24	Polyolefin	3	900
MN196	18 x 24	Polyurethane	3	900
MN202	18 x 24	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN214	18 x 24	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN208	18 x 24	Polyurethane	4	1600
MN193	18 x 30	Polyolefin	3	900
MN199	18 x 30	Polyurethane	3	900
MN205	18 x 30	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN217	18 x 30	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN211	18 x 30	Polyurethane	4	1600
RUBBER ENDS				
MN191	18 x 24	Polyolefin	3	900
MN197	18 x 24	Polyurethane	3	900
MN203	18 x 24	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN215	18 x 24	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN209	18 x 24	Polyurethane	4	1600
MN194	18 x 30	Polyolefin	3	900
MN200	18 x 30	Polyurethane	3	900
MN206	18 x 30	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN218	18 x 30	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN212	18 x 30	Polyurethane	4	1600

* Evenly distributed

WOOD DOLLY RACKS

- Convert a basic wood dolly into a multi-purpose panel caddy
- All-welded 1" tube design for durability
- Tubular steel rack is padded to prevent scratching or marring
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

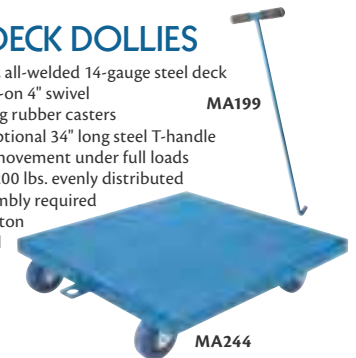


Wood dolly not included

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
MD549	Use with Wood Dolly 18" x 24"	12
MD550	Use with Wood Dolly 18" x 30"	15

STEEL DECK DOLLIES

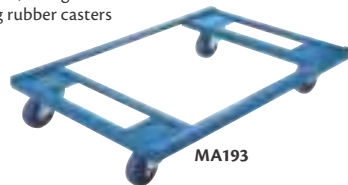
- Heavy-duty, all-welded 14-gauge steel deck
- Four bolted-on 4" swivel non-marking rubber casters
- MA199 - Optional 34" long steel T-handle for ease of movement under full loads
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Caster assembly required
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MA242	18 x 18 x 7	23
MA243	18 x 24 x 7	25
MA244	24 x 24 x 7	27
MA199	34" Handle	2

ANGLE FRAME DOLLIES

- Heavy-duty all-welded 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" angle frame construction
- Four bolted-on 4" swivel non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Caster assembly required
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



MA193



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MA190	18 x 18 x 7	23
MA191	18 x 24 x 7	25

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MA192	24 x 24 x 7	27
MA193	24 x 36 x 7	30

PREMIUM HARDWOOD DOLLIES

MEDIUM-DUTY

- 7/8" wood top; countersunk bolts
- Carpeted dolly will prevent marks and scratches on equipment being moved
- 3" polyolefin casters
- Capacity: 900-lbs. evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down

HEAVY-DUTY

- 1 3/4" wood top (2 x 1 1/16" pieces); countersunk bolts
- Carpeted dolly will prevent marks/scratches on equipment
- 4" resilient non-marking casters
- Capacity: 1400 lbs. evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down



Medium-duty



Heavy-duty

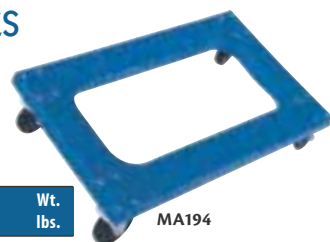


Model No.	Dim. W" x D"	Platform Type	Wt. lbs.
MEDIUM-DUTY			
MA186	18 x 24	Standard	26
MA187	18 x 24	Carpeted	28
MD515	18 x 30	Standard	32
MD516	18 x 30	Carpeted	34

Model No.	Dim. W" x D"	Platform Type	Wt. lbs.
HEAVY-DUTY			
MA188	18 x 24	Standard	30
MA189	18 x 24	Carpeted	32
MD517	18 x 30	Standard	38
MD518	18 x 30	Carpeted	40

POLYETHYLENE DOLLIES

- Modular, high-impact polyethylene design
- Won't splinter, swell or rot
- Round corners and edges with channel steel reinforced sides
- 4" polyolefin swivel casters
- Capacity: 400 lbs.



MA194

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Platform Type	Wt. lbs.
MA194	18 x 30 x 6	Flush Deck	21
MA195	18 x 30 x 6	Padded Rubber Deck	23

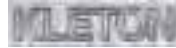


CUSTOMISE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. SEE PAGE B71 FOR DETAILS

HAND TRUCKS

RUBBER WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1" 16-gauge steel tube
- 7-gauge steel nose plate
- Overall width: 19 1/2"
- Wheel dimensions: 8" x 2"
- Powder coated finish



Model No.	Description	Nose Plate Dimensions		Overall Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
		W"	x D"			
MK728	Continuous Handle	14	x 8 1/2	46	600	24
MK729	Dual Handle	14	x 8 1/2	48	600	24
MN103	P-Handle	14	x 9	51	600	24

REPLACEMENT PARTS & WHEELS

Model No.	Description
ML812	Rubber Wheel
MK993	Hand Grip



MK729

MK728

MN103

PNEUMATIC WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1" 16-gauge steel tube
- 8-gauge steel nose plate
- Overall width: 21 1/2"
- Wheel dimensions: 10" x 3"
- Powder coated finish



Model No.	Description	Nose Plate Dimensions		Overall Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
		W"	x D"			
MH300	Dual Handle	14	x 10	46	600	23
MH301	Continuous Handle	14	x 10	48	600	26
MH302	P-Handle	14	x 9	51	600	23

REPLACEMENT PARTS & WHEELS

Model No.	Description
ML810	Pneumatic Wheel
MK993	Hand Grip



MH301

MH300

MH302

FLAT FREE WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1", 16-gauge steel tubing
- Nose plate 8-gauge steel
- Overall width: 22"
- Wheel dimensions: 10" x 3 1/2"
- Powder-coated



Model No.	Description	Nose Plate Dimensions		Overall Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
		W"	x D"			
MN389	Dual Handle	14	x 10	46	600	20
MN390	Continuous Handle	14	x 10	48	600	22
MN391	P-Handle	14	x 9	51	600	22

REPLACEMENT PARTS & WHEELS

Model No.	Description
MN378	Flat Free Wheel
MK993	Hand Grip



MN389

MN390

MN391

HEAVY-DUTY DUAL HANDLE HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1 1/4" 14-gauge steel tube
- 6-gauge steel nose plate
- Overall height: 46"
- Overall width: 20"
- Powder coated finish



Model No.	Description	Wheel Dimensions"	Nose Plate Dimensions		Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	
			W"	x D"			
MK731	Pneumatic Wheel	10	x 3	14	x 8	800	36
MK730	Rubber Wheel	8	x 2	14	x 8	1000	36

REPLACEMENT PARTS & WHEELS

Model No.	Description
ML813	Rubber Wheel
ML811	Pneumatic Wheel
ML030	Hand Grip



MK730

MK731

HEAVY-DUTY SPADE TRUCKS

- All welded, ready to use
- Constructed of double-welded 1 1/4" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- Oversized nose plate and easy grip frame helps with the balancing of larger items
- Tapered 22" L x 13" D x 1/4" thick nose plate
- Two 10" mold-on rubber wheels
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML324	22" x 53"	92



APPLIANCE TRUCKS

- Move large appliances easily
- Heavy-duty all welded industrial construction
- Vinyl bumpers on face of truck to prevent damage to appliances
- Heavy-duty continuous stair climbers for easy climbing/descending
- 8" solid rubber wheels
- Ratchet mechanism for easy fastening of loads
- Overall dimensions: 14 1/2" L x 24" W x 59" H
- Capacity: 550 lbs.
- Weight: 46 lbs.

Model No. ML616



VENDING MACHINE APPLIANCE TRUCKS

- Move large appliances easily
- Heavy-duty all welded industrial construction
- Vinyl bumpers on face of truck to prevent damage to appliances
- Heavy-duty continuous stair climbers for easy climbing/descending
- Fold out rear legs with two 4" swivel casters
- 8" solid rubber front wheels
- Ratchet mechanism for easy fastening of loads
- Overall dimensions: 14 1/2" L x 24" W x 66" H
- Capacity: 850 lbs.
- Weight: 65 lbs.

Model No. ML617



MOVING STRAPS

- Allows for safe movement of appliances and larger items
- Movers can constantly stay in an upright position during the move, reducing the risk of back injuries
- Nylon (5000 lbs. test)
- **Includes:** Two transport straps, 4' x 4', and two adjustable straps, 1 3/4" x 9'

Model No. MD223



HEAVY-DUTY DUAL HANDLE HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1 1/4", 14-gauge steel tubing
- Nose plate 6-gauge steel
- Overall height: 46"
- Overall width: 20"
- 8" x 12" nose plate
- Powder-coated

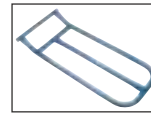


Model No.	Description	Wheel"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MA376	Rubber Wheel	10 x 2	1000	40



DELUXE 12" NOSE PLATE HAND TRUCKS

- All welded, ready to use
- Constructed of 1" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- Transport short to tall loads easily
- P handle ideal for one hand control
- Strong 12" L x 14" D x 3/16" thick nose plate
- Double welded 3/16" x 1 1/2" cross bars
- Add a folding nose extension to be able to transport larger loads
- Two 10" full pneumatic wheels
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



ML323
Nose Extension

ML321



ML322



Model No	Description	Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML321	Lo-Boy	23 x 50	40
ML322	Hi-Boy	23 x 72	46
ML323	Nose Extension	12x22" Nose Length	8

CONVERTIBLE DELUXE STEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- Quickly converts from a 2-wheel hand truck to a 4-wheel platform truck
- 8" x 14" nose plate
- Comes with two welded-on stair glides
- Two 10" full pneumatic wheels and two 3" bolted-on casters
- Capacity: Hand truck 600 lbs.
Platform truck 800 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML320	14 x 43 x 46	75



HAND TRUCKS WITH SWIVEL CASTERS

- 4" rear poly casters allow small diameter turns in tight areas
- Combination two handle and utility bar design reduces strain of lifting, lowering and transporting
- 8" deep nose plate
- 10" x 2 3/4" semi-pneumatic front wheels
- Overall dimensions: 20 1/2" W x 47 1/2" H
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Weight: 53 lbs.

Model No. MD758



HAND TRUCKS

NYLON FRAME HAND TRUCKS

STRONG AS STEEL, LIGHTER THAN ALUMINUM

- Long fibre nylon frame will not mar products or damage goods
- Stair glides integrate into frame
- Aluminum loop handles, 14" W x 8" D nose plate
- Frame width: 12"
- Capacity: 500 lbs.



Loop Handle

MN269



Model No.	Wheel Type	O.A. Height"	Wt. lbs.
FLAT BACK FRAME			
MN268	10" Rubber	52	21
MN269	10" Pneumatic	52	19
CURVED BACK FRAME*			
MN270	10" Rubber	52	21
MN271	10" Pneumatic	52	19

*Handles cylindrical or flat beds

NYLON LITE HAND TRUCKS

- Lighter than aluminum trucks
- Glass-filled nylon frame will not mark products or damage goods
- Steel handle, 14" W x 7" D steel base plate
- 10" x 3 1/2" pneumatic tires
- Frame width: 12"
- Overall height: 48"
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Weight: 22 lbs.

Model No. MD642



CONVERTIBLE NYLON LITE TRUCKS

- Lighter than equivalent aluminum trucks
- Glass-filled nylon frame
- Steel handle and 14 1/2" W x 7" D steel base plate
- Converts in seconds from 2-wheel hand truck to 4-wheel platform truck
- 5" swivel casters, 10" x 3 1/2" pneumatic wheels
- 12" frame width and 20 1/2" overall width
- Capacity: 600 lbs., two wheels; 700 lbs., four wheels



Model No.	Hand Truck		Platform/Truck		Wt. lbs.
	Cap. lbs.	Height"	Length	Height"	
MD643	600	49 1/2	40	36	25

CURB RAMP

- Light, portable and easy to handle
- Dimensions: 27" x 27"
- Capacity: 600 lbs.

Model No. MH224



LOAD RETENTION HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- 18 1/2" x 53" load retention grill to safely handle wide and awkward loads
- 7-gauge steel nose plate
- 18 1/2" W x 9 3/4" D nose plate
- Two 10" full pneumatic wheels
- Capacity: 600 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No. MN412



FOLDING HAND TRUCKS

- Lightweight and durable aluminum construction
- Convenient folding design permits storage in small spaces
- Comfortable ergonomic handle
- Elastic straps help to secure load
- Non-marking and shock-absorbing rubber wheels
- Capacity: 175 lbs. evenly distributed
- Weight: 8.75 lbs.



Model No.	Extended Dimensions"	Folded Dimensions"	Nose Plate W" x D"	Wheel Dimensions"
ML447	39 5/8 x 15 1/2 x 16 1/2	25 x 15 x 2 3/8	15 1/4 x 11	5 x 1 1/4

ALUMINUM STAIR CLIMBING HAND TRUCKS

- Battery-powered stair climbing hand trucks help reduce worker fatigue and the risk of injury, as well as reduce the number of employees needed to deliver cargo
- Pivoting and fixed ergonomic handle configurations available to handle a wide variety of cargo
- Lift wheels are uni-directional to help prevent cargo from accidentally rolling down the stairs
- Dual speed control on all models to fit your application
- Electronic overload protection protects operating components if capacity is exceeded
- Grooved 16 1/2" W x 13 1/3" D nose plate provides superior grip to hold load in place
- 10" pneumatic wheels
- Capacity: 375 lbs.
- Quick-change battery and charger included



MN247

MN248

MN249

MN250

Model No.	Frame Type	Dimensions		
		W"	x	H"
MN247	Ergo	18 1/2	x	63
MN248	Fold	18	x	61 (40 Folded)
MN249	Uni	17 1/2	x	59
MN250	Fold-L	19	x	64 1/2 (51 Folded)

Note: Each unit is capable of being customized with various options (i.e. wheel type and nose plate size). Also available in 240-lb. and 300-lb. capacities.

ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCKS

- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Converts easily from a 2-wheel hand truck to a 4-wheel platform truck
- 5" polyurethane casters and 10" flat free wheels
- Shipped assembled



Model No.	Nose Plate	Hand Truck		Platform Truck		Wt. lbs.
	W" x D"	Cap. lbs.	Height"	Cap. lbs.	L" x W"	
ML621	18 x 10	600	52	1250	12 x 43	54



ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Strong lightweight hand truck provides exceptional durability and versatility
- Weld-free design for easy maintenance
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Nose Plate	Overall Height"	Wheels	Wt. lbs.
	W" x D"			
A. MN024	14 x 7 1/2	48	8" Mold-On	17.5
B. MN025	18 x 7 1/2	48	8" Mold-On	20.5
C. MN026	14 x 7 1/2	52	10" Pneumatic	21.5
D. MN027	18 x 7 1/2	48	8" Mold-On	20
E. MN028	18 x 7 1/2	52	10" Pneumatic	23
E. MN029	18 x 7 1/2	52	10" Flat-Free	20
F. MN030	14 x 7 1/2	52	10" Pneumatic	22
G. MN031	18 x 10	52	10" Pneumatic	26.5
G. MN032	18 x 10	52	10" Flat-Free	23
H. MN033	18 x 7 1/2	52	10" Pneumatic	23.5
I. MN034	14 x 7 1/2	48	10" Flat-Free	20

HAND TRUCK ACCESSORIES



FRAME EXTENSIONS



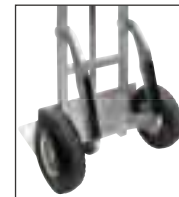
• Size: 17"

Model No. MN021

• Size: 23"

Model No. MN022

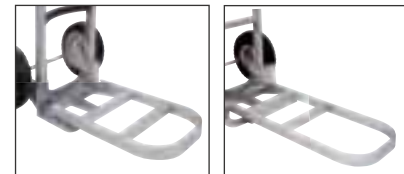
STAIR CLIMBERS



Model No. MN015

NOSE EXTENSIONS

- Only compatible with cast nose plates



• Size: 20"

Model No. MN019

• Size: 27"

Model No. MN020

REPLACEMENT WHEELS



• 10" Pneumatic
Model No. MN012

• 8" Mold-On Rubber
Model No. MN013

• 10" Flat-Free
Model No. MN014

ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

BUILD YOUR OWN HAND TRUCK IN 4 EASY STEPS



STEP 1: SELECT YOUR HANDLE



• Standard loop with rubber sleeve
Model No. ML997



• Standard loop
Model No. ML998



• Vertical loop
• Not for use with MN006 and MN007
Model No. ML999



• Double grip
Model No. MN001



• Single grip
Model No. MN002



• Double "P"
Model No. MN003

STEP 2: SELECT YOUR FRAME



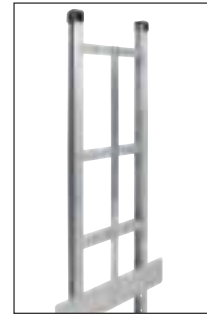
• Straight frame
Model No. MN004



• Straight frame with large cross bar
Model No. MN005



• Curved back frame
Model No. MN006

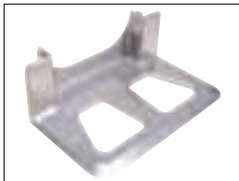


• Lattice back frame
Model No. MN007



MN026

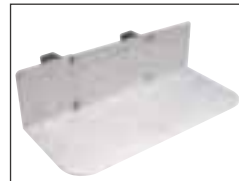
STEP 3: SELECT YOUR NOSE PLATE



• Cast nose plate
• Dimensions: 14" x 7 1/2"
Model No. MN008



• Cast nose plate
• Dimensions: 18" x 7 1/2"
Model No. MN009



• Extrude nose plate
• Dimensions: 18" x 7 1/2"
Model No. MN010



• Extrude nose plate
• Dimensions: 18" x 10"
Model No. MN011

STEP 4: SELECT YOUR WHEEL ASSEMBLY

Assembly includes two wheels, two axle brackets and one axle



• 8" Mold-On rubber
Model No. MN035



• 10" Pneumatic
Model No. MN036



• 10" Flat-Free
Model No. MN037



MN033

ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

GEMINI® CONVERTIBLE ALUMINUM TRUCKS

- Converts in seconds from a 2-wheel hand truck to a 4-wheel platform truck
- Lightweight, high strength aluminum construction
- Balanced to assure easier wheeling and positive load control
- 18" W x 7 1/2" D rugged cast aluminum noseplate
- 5" swivel casters; 10" x 3 1/2" full pneumatic wheels
- 16 5/8" frame width, 20 1/2" O.A. width
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Gemini	Hand Truck Cap.	Hand Truck Ht."	Platform Truck Cap.	Platform Truck Ht."	Lgth."	Wt. lbs.
MA319	Jr.	500 lbs.	51	1000 lbs.	40	38	44
MA320	Sr.	500 lbs.	61	1000 lbs.	45 1/8	51	45

OPTIONAL SNAP-ON DECK

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
MB198	43 1/4" for Gemini Jr.	5
MB197	56" for Gemini Sr.	6

Gemini Sr.
MA320



Gemini Jr.
MA319



ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Strength, durability and versatility in a lightweight truck
- Totally modular trucks have no welds to break
- 500-lb. capacity on all models
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Nose Plate W" x D"	Overall Ht."	Wheels	Wt. lbs
A. MA250	14 x 7 1/2"	48	8" Mold-On	18
B. MA269	18 x 7 1/2"	48	8" Mold-On	19
C. MA275*	14 x 7 1/2"	48	10" Pneumatic	21
D. MA258	14 x 7 1/2"	52	8" Mold-On	19
D. MA255	14 x 7 1/2"	52	10" Pneumatic	21
E. MA263	14 x 7 1/2"	48	8" Mold-On	21
E. MA261	14 x 7 1/2"	48	10" Pneumatic	24
F. MA271	18 x 9"	48	8" Mold-On	19
F. MA270	18 x 9"	48	10" Pneumatic	22
G. MA266	18 x 7 1/2"	52	8" Mold-On	19
G. MA265	18 x 7 1/2"	52	10" Pneumatic	22
H. MA268	18 x 7 1/2"	54	8" Mold-On	19
H. MA267	18 x 7 1/2"	52	10" Pneumatic	22

* Frame has a curved back for cylindrical or flat loads



FOLDING HAND TRUCK

- Easy-to-use latch system may be engaged with one hand
- Heavy-duty construction
- Features a comfort grip handle
- 8" mold-on rubber wheels
- 14" x 7" locking folding nose plate
- Overall height: 48"
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Weight: 22 lbs.

Model No. MN117



THREE-POSITION HAND TRUCK

- Can be used to transport all your needs, from general use items to bulky equipment
- 18" x 7 1/2" nose plate included
- Two 10" pneumatic wheels and two 5" polyurethane casters
- Two wheel position: 500 lbs. capacity, overall height 51"
- Four wheel position: 750 lbs. capacity, overall height 40"
- Weight: 43 lbs.

Model No. MN118



Y-CABLE BRAKE HAND TRUCK

- Provides safer load control and reduces operator's accumulated muscle strain
- Easy ergonomic self-equalizing brake actuators
- Stair climber included
- 18" x 9" nose plate
- 10" pneumatic wheels
- Overall height: 60"
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Weight: 38 lbs.

Model No. MN119



ALUMINUM TRUCKS

ALUMINUM PLATFORM TRUCKS

- 40% lighter on average, than steel or wood-and-steel platform trucks
- Corrosion resistant for extra long life
- Box frame made of high strength all-welded aluminum channel
- Corner sockets at both ends allow handles to be used on either end of the truck
- Rubber corner bumpers prevent damage to walls and furniture
- Wide variety of casters to suit any application



8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	1400	ML901	51	ML904	52
24 x 48	1400	ML902	55	ML905	57
30 x 60	1400	ML903	66	ML906	68

10" PNEUMATIC CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	1850	ML907	56	ML910	57
24 x 48	1850	ML908	60	ML911	62
30 x 60	1850	ML909	71	ML912	73

8" FLAT-FREE CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	1100	ML913	54	ML916	55
24 x 48	1100	ML914	58	ML917	60
30 x 60	1100	ML915	69	ML918	71

10" FLAT-FREE CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	1200	ML919	58	ML922	59
24 x 48	1200	ML920	62	ML923	64
30 x 60	1200	ML921	73	ML924	75

8" MOLD-ON RUBBER CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	2000	ML925	64	ML928	65
24 x 48	2000	ML926	68	ML929	70
30 x 60	2000	ML927	79	ML930	71

6" POLYURETHANE CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	3400	ML931	48	ML934	49
24 x 48	3400	ML932	52	ML935	54
30 x 60	3400	ML933	63	ML936	65

8" POLYURETHANE CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	4000	ML937	53	ML940	54
24 x 48	4000	ML938	57	ML941	59
30 x 60	4000	ML939	68	ML942	70



PLATFORM TRUCKS

STEEL DECK PLATFORM TRUCKS

Choose from a large selection of deck sizes and casters to suit any institutional and/or industrial application.

- Made of strong 14-gauge steel deck with a 2" folded bottom lip for extra strength
- Removable 1 1/4" tubular chrome handle can be inserted at either end of platform
- Two rigid and two swivel casters (assembly required, hardware is included)



CASTER WHEEL TYPES

Hi-Temp Nylon: Solid black nylon caster will not crush under heavy loads. Good for use on all types of surfaces from wood to concrete. Will tolerate temperatures from a low -28°C to a high of 230°C. Not affected by most corrosive chemicals.

Full Pneumatic: Air filled black rubber tire offers excellent shock absorbing properties. Smooth, quiet rolling over rough, uneven surfaces and outdoor terrain. Not recommended on floors with metal shavings or corrosive chemicals.

Mold-On Rubber: Molded rubber wheel bonded to a spoked cast iron core. The iron core gives it strength while the molded rubber provides easy, smooth and quiet rolling over rough terrain.

Non-Marking Rubber: Used for uneven surfaces and carpet areas. Its quiet rolling feature makes it ideal for both institutional and industrial applications. Will resist wet conditions and corrosive chemicals.

Polyolefin: Plastic wheel with high impact strength and non-chipping properties. Oil, grease and chemical resistant.



HEAVY-DUTY PLATFORM TRUCKS

WOOD DECK PLATFORM

- Sturdy 2" x 2" angle iron frame, with hardwood decking
- Ideal for carrying objects that scuff by metal to metal contact
- Steel frame absorbs shocks and handles uneven/heavy loads

ALL-STEEL PLATFORM

- Heavy 11-gauge, reinforced channel formed deck arc welded for maximum strength and long lasting rigidity
- Ideal for loads up to 2500 lbs.

CASTER PLACEMENT

- Available in standard-corner or diamond-tilt pattern
- Diamond tilt pattern allows the truck to tilt-balance slightly on the center side casters, allowing the truck to turn on its own length



Wood Deck



All Steel

CASTER SELECTION:

To select the correct caster that is required for a specific application determine:

- 1) Platform size needed
- 2) Maximum load capacity it will carry
- 3) Type of floor surface it will roll on i.e., concrete, wood, tile etc...
- 4) Floor condition i.e., smooth, uneven, wet, chemicals, metal shavings, temperature etc.

24" W X 36" L PLATFORM TRUCKS

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Wheel Type	Load Capacity/lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MB232	6	Hi-Temp Nylon	1300	77
MB233	8	Hi-Temp Nylon	1400	87
MB234	8	Pneumatic	1000	79
MB235	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	88
MB236	8	Mold-On Rubber	1400	96
MB237	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1200	63
MB238	5	Polyolefin	900	61

24" W X 48" L PLATFORM TRUCKS

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Wheel Type	Load Capacity/lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MB240	6	Hi-Temp Nylon	1300	90
MB241	8	Hi-Temp Nylon	1400	100
MB242	8	Pneumatic	1000	92
MB243	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	101
MB244	8	Mold-On Rubber	1400	109
MB245	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1200	76
MB246	5	Polyolefin	900	74

30" W X 48" L PLATFORM TRUCKS

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Wheel Type	Load Capacity/lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MD421	6	Hi-Temp Nylon	1300	96
MD422	8	Hi-Temp Nylon	1400	106
MD423	8	Pneumatic	1000	98
MD424	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	107
MD425	8	Mold-On Rubber	1400	115
MD426	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1200	82
MD427	5	Polyolefin	900	80

30" W X 60" L PLATFORM TRUCKS

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Wheel Type	Load Capacity/lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MB248	6	Hi-Temp Nylon	1300	110
MB249	8	Hi-Temp Nylon	1400	120
MB250	8	Pneumatic	1000	112
MB251	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	121
MB252	8	Mold-On Rubber	1400	129
MB253	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1200	96
MB254	5	Polyolefin	900	94

10" Pneumatic Wheels 1200 lbs. Cap. Model No.	8" Rubber Wheels 2000 lbs. Cap. Model No.	8" Hi-Temp Nylon Wheels 2500 lbs. Cap. Model No.	Platform Dimensions* W" x L"	Wt. lbs.
---	---	--	------------------------------------	-------------

WOOD DECK

MB256	MB296	MB130	24 x 48-C	115
MB258	MB298	MB133	24 x 48-T	120
MB264	MB304	MB138	30 x 48-C	135
MB266	MB306	MB141	30 x 48-T	140
MB267	MB308	MB142	30 x 60-C	145
MB270	MD332	MB145	30 x 60-T	150
MB279	MB320	MB155	36 x 72-C	180
MB282	MB322	MB157	36 x 72-T	190
MB284	MB324	MB166	48 x 96-C	280
MB286	MB326	MB169	48 x 96-T	300

STEEL DECK

MB255	MB295	MB131	24 x 48-C	110
MB257	MB297	MB132	24 x 48-T	115
MB263	MB303	MB139	30 x 48-C	130
MB265	MD331	MB140	30 x 48-T	135
MB268	MB307	MB143	30 x 60-C	140
MB269	MB309	MB144	30 x 60-T	145
MB280	MB319	MB154	36 x 72-C	175
MB281	MB321	MB156	36 x 72-T	185
MB283	MB323	MB167	48 x 96-C	240
MB285	MB325	MB168	48 x 96-T	265

* Suffix C after platform size signifies corner caster placement. T is diamond tilt.



CUSTOMISE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.
SEE PAGE B71 FOR DETAILS

PLATFORM TRUCKS

HEAVY-DUTY PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Solid 7/8" hardwood deck with 5" x 1 5/8" hardwood sidewall
- Easy to manoeuvre with 44" high handle
- 15" deck height
- Two 12" hi-temp nylon load wheels and two 6" swivel casters
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.



Model No.	Platform Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L"	
MB122	24	x	48	150
MB123	30	x	48	170
MB124	30	x	60	195
MB125	36	x	60	210
MB126	36	x	72	230

WAGON TRUCKS

- Fifth wheel steering makes these trucks easy to manoeuvre under full loads
- 14 1/4" deck height
- 10" pneumatic wheels
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleiton blue enamel finish



Wood Deck		Steel Deck		Platform Dim.	
Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	W"	x L"
MD186	120	MD187	130	24	x 48
MD188	150	MD189	170	30	x 60
MD192	190	MD193	210	36	x 72

PLASTIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

- HDPE-molded structural plastic for strength and long-term durability
- Lightweight, easy to clean, chemical resistant and resists damage from long-term exposure to weather conditions
- Non-skid deck surface
- Removable steel handle
- Other caster options and capacities available upon request
- Caster assembly required



Model No.	Caster Type	Platform Size W" x L"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MN428	8" Mold-On Rubber	24 x 48	11	39	2000	90
MN429	8" Mold-On Rubber	30 x 60	11	39	2000	117
MN430	8" Polyurethane	24 x 48	11	39	2500	79
MN431	8" Polyurethane	30 x 60	11	39	2500	106
MN432	10" Pneumatic	24 x 48	13	41	1200	84
MN433	10" Pneumatic	30 x 60	13	41	1200	111
MN434	10" Flat-Free	24 x 48	13	41	1000	85
MN435	10" Flat-Free	30 x 60	13	41	1000	117
MN436	8" Pneumatic	24 x 48	11	39	1000	79
MN437	8" Pneumatic	30 x 60	11	39	1000	106
MN438	8" Flat-Free	24 x 48	11	39	900	80
MN439	8" Flat-Free	30 x 60	11	39	900	107

ERGONOMIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ergonomic handle is placed at a comfortable working height to alleviate back strains
- Picking list holder eliminates the need to handle loose papers
- Deck is constructed from 14-gauge all welded steel with a turned down lip and reinforced channels
- Two rigid and two swivel 8" mold-on rubber casters
- 48" L x 24" W
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Kleiton powder coat finish



Model No. ML892

HEAVY-DUTY PLATFORM TRUCKS

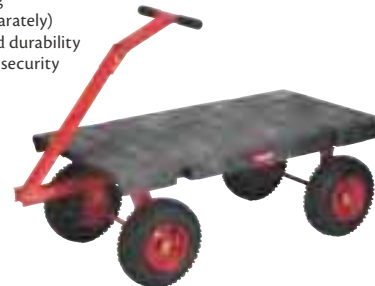
- Ideal for moving large and heavy loads
- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Powder-coated steel handle with retainer clips prevents unintended removal
- Steel reinforced deck for enhanced durability
- Molded-in-tie-down slots for load security
- Textured deck for enhanced durability
- Perimeter deck channel retains small items
- Two rigid and two swivel casters
- Assembly required



Model No.	Overall Dimensions			Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L" x H"			
ML565	24	x	40 1/4 x 39 3/4	6" Rubber	1000	58
ML566	24	x	40 1/4 x 39 3/4	6" Polyolefin	2000	63
ML567	24	x	52 1/4 x 41 3/4	8" Rubber	2000	76
ML568	24	x	52 1/4 x 41 3/4	8" Pneumatic	1200	76
ML569	24	x	52 1/4 x 41 3/4	8" Polyolefin	2500	80
ML570	30	x	64 1/4 x 41 5/8	8" Rubber	2000	87
ML571	30	x	64 1/4 x 41 5/8	8" Pneumatic	1200	87
ML572	30	x	64 1/4 x 41 5/8	8" Polyolefin	2500	100
ML573	40	x	70 x 37	6" Rubber	1000	127
ML574	40	x	70 x 39 1/8	8" Pneumatic	1000	127
ML575	40	x	70 x 39 1/8	8" Polyolefin	2000	127

5TH WHEEL WAGON TRUCKS

- Ideal for moving heavy loads in manufacturing plants, warehouses, maintenance shops and outdoor environments
- Fifth wheel steering ensures tight turning radius and easy manoeuvrability
- Vinyl grip, powder coated "T" handle stays upright when not in use
- "T" handle is removable for towing capabilities (tow package sold separately)
- Steel reinforced deck for enhanced durability
- Molded-in tie-down slots for load security
- Textured deck channel and perimeter deck channel retains small items



Model No.	Overall Dimensions			Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L" x H"			
ML585	24	x	42 7/8 x 16 3/4	10" Pneumatic	1200	60
ML586	24	x	42 7/8 x 16 3/4	10" Rubber	2000	60
ML587	24	x	54 7/8 x 17 1/2	12" Pneumatic	2000	71
ML588	24	x	54 7/8 x 17 1/2	12" Rubber	2000	71
ML589	30	x	66 7/8 x 17 1/2	12" Pneumatic	2000	88
ML590	30	x	66 7/8 x 17 1/2	12" Rubber	2000	88
ML591	40	x	70 x 48 5/8	12" Pneumatic	2000	125
ML592	40	x	70 x 50 3/4	16" Pneumatic	2000	130
ML593	Tow package			-	-	2.8

INSTITUTIONAL PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ideal truck for institutional applications - hospitals, restaurants, shopping centres, offices, industry and anywhere else a quiet ride and professional appearance is required
- 14-gauge steel deck with 2" lip underneath
- Non-skid rubber surface means product will not shift during use
- Rubber corner bumpers protect walls and furniture
- 1 1/4" tubular chrome handle with end panel contains small packages
- 5" non-marking rubber casters for a smooth, quiet ride; two rigid and two swivel
- Capacity: 1200 lbs
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Dimensions			Wt lbs.
	W"	x	L"	
MB190	24	x	36	64
MB208	24	x	48	70
MB207	30	x	48	88
MB209	30	x	60	100

FOLDING HANDLE PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Heavy gauge steel construction; non-skid vinyl coated deck
- Move supplies, forms and light equipment around the shop or office
- Quick-release handle folds flat for easy storage
- Vinyl wrap around bumper protects walls and furniture
- 5" rubber casters



Model No.	Platform Dim.			Handle Height"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L"			
MK988	19	x	29	33 1/2	400	28
MK989	23	x	35	34 1/2	660	42

FOLDABLE PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ideal when solid, portable platform truck is required
- Interlocking aluminum frame has dual length platform: 16" W x 20" L or 16" W x 28" L; handle height is 32"
- Standard with vinyl corner bumpers
- Folds down to a compact 16" W x 20" L x 9 1/2" H
- Rolls easily on 5" rubber casters
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Weight: 18 lbs.

Model No. MK990



CUSTOMISE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.
SEE PAGE B71 FOR DETAILS

SEMI-LIVE SKIDS

- Ideal for temporary storage of materials
- Heavy 11-gauge steel deck with reinforced channels or 3/16" x 2" x 2" angle frame with hardwood deck
- 52" jack handle (sold separately) quickly engages skid and turns it into a portable truck that manoeuvres easily in confined areas
- Skids and handle come with 8" mold-on rubber wheels
- Capacity: 2000 lbs.
- Durable Kleaton blue enamel finish



Steel Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Wood Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Deck Height	Platform Dimensions W" x L"
MB327	110	MB328	115	12	24 x 48
MB329	130	MB330	135	12	30 x 48
MB331	140	MB332	145	12	30 x 60
MB337	175	MB338	180	12	36 x 72
MB348		51" Long Jack Handle		30	

DEAD SKIDS

- Tough and durable platforms for temporary storage and handling of material
- Heavy 11-gauge steel deck with reinforced channels
- 3/16" x 2" x 2" angle frame with hardwood deck
- Available with steel or hardwood decks
- Four sturdy steel legs keep loads off the floor
- Can be stacked when not in use
- Capacity: 2500 lbs.
- Durable Kleaton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Deck Dim. W" x L"	Platform Type	Deck Height"	Wt. lbs.
ML071	24 x 48	Steel	6	110
ML072	24 x 48	Wood	6	115
ML073	30 x 48	Steel	6	130
ML074	30 x 48	Wood	6	135
ML075	30 x 60	Steel	6	140
ML076	30 x 60	Wood	6	145
ML077	36 x 72	Steel	6	175
ML078	36 x 72	Wood	6	180

TRIPLE™ TROLLEYS

- Three position handle lets users push, pull or fold flat for space efficient storage
- Non-skid surface helps prevent load shifting
- Durable, structural foam deck won't rust, dent or bend
- Mark resistant casters give stability over rough surfaces



Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MH708	Standard Trolley	20 1/2 x 32 1/2 x 37 3/4	500	25

LIFT TABLES

HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Kleton tables are available in various capacities and travels to satisfy a wide variety of applications. All models have an integrated hydraulic pump/cylinder assembly. The Kleton scissor lift tables add the value of mobility to the hydraulic lift table concept. Exceptional functionality and manoeuvrability is apparent, whether loaded or empty. In addition, rugged construction and premium-quality hydraulics complement their ease of use with low maintenance.

APPLICATIONS

Kleton tables are used in a wide variety of applications, from stocking shelves in retail stores to lifting and moving materials in warehouses, machine shops and manufacturing operations.

OPERATION

The Kleton design allows workers to easily move and position loads to a convenient working height. By minimising undesirable lifting, reaching and stretching, Kleton tables increase productivity and decrease workplace injuries.



STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy-duty construction with captured scissor rollers for maximum stability
- Superior hydraulic systems feature an integrated pump-cylinder for maximum reliability
- High quality casters and wheels for exceptional roll ability (two fixed, two swivel)
- Ergonomic push handle with convenient lowering control
- Lowering control automatically stops when released for added safety
- Convenient maintenance pins secure the scissor legs for inspection and maintenance on larger models
- Quality powder coated finish provides exceptional durability and corrosion resistance
- Kleton blue



Model No.	Load Cap. lbs.	Platform Height		Platform Dimensions		Handle Height"	Pedal Strokes To Max	Wt. lbs.
		Lowered"	Raised"	Width"	Length"			
MJ518	330	8 5/8	29	17 3/4	27 1/2	37 3/8	28	99
MJ519	660	11 1/4	34 5/8	19 3/4	32	39	27	170
MJ520*	770	14	51 1/4	19 3/4	35 3/4	38 3/8	53	230
MJ521	1100	11 1/4	34 5/8	19 3/4	32	39	27	179
MJ522	1100	11 1/4	36	31 7/8	63	39	55	340
MJ523	1650	16 1/2	35 3/8	20 1/8	39 3/8	39 3/8	45	275
MJ524	2200	15	39	20 1/8	40	38 5/8	82	269
MJ525	2200	11 3/4	53 1/2	29 1/2	80 1/8	39 3/8	200	770
MJ526*	1760	17 1/2	59 1/8	24	48	40	97	430

*Double scissors

HYDRAULIC WORK TABLES

- All-welded construction
- Foot operated lifts are ideal for wide variety of shop functions (lifting dies, transporting heavy parts and positioning materials)
- Hand operated lever lowers the table level and controls the rate of descent
- Telescoping posts for stability and support
- Tops and bases are 3/16" thick steel
- Floor lock ensures table remains in place when loaded



Model No.	Table Height		Table Dimensions		Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	Lowered"	Raised"	Length" x	Width"		
MA433	28 1/2	46	16 x	16	200	54
MA434	30 1/2	47 1/2	18 x	18	500	122
MA435	30 1/2	47 1/2	18 x	36	1000	268
MA442	30 1/2	47 1/2	36 x	24	2000	225
MA443	30 1/2	47 1/2	48 x	32	2000	350

Other dimensions and capacities available

AIR PALLET PAL LEVEL LOADERS

- Designed for use where pallet loads vary and are changed frequently
- 43 5/8" diameter rolled angle ring riding on low friction bearings and guided by center shaft
- Permanent spring combines with air bag to provide linear response
- Equipped with fork pockets for easy relocation
- Lowered height of 9 1/2", raised height of 30 1/2"
- Base frame dimensions: 48" L x 36" W, including fork truck pockets
- Capacity: 400 to 4500 lbs.
- Weight: 460 lbs.

Model No. LT471



SOUTHWORTH



LIFT TABLES & SKID LIFTS

DANDY LIFT™

- Dandy Lift™ offers the ideal solution to reliable, economic lifting over years of service
- Pivot points have hardened pins in lifetime lubricated bearings
- Simple grouped controls make tables easy to operate
- Hard chrome-plated pistons and rods resist rust and corrosion for dependability and long life
- Honed heavy-walled cylinders improve both seal performance and durability

Built to last, all Dandy Lift™ tables are designed using heavy steel structural components.

LOW PROFILE DANDY LIFT™

- Ideal for use in factories, warehouses and repair shops
- Fully lowered height of only 3 1/5"
- Platform fits easily under most skids and wire baskets
- Comes with two rigid and two swivel rubber casters
- Floor lock brake is standard



SOUTHWORTH

Model No.	Platform		Platform Dim.			Overall Dim.			Foot pedal Strokes to Max.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	Lowered"	Raised"	L"	x	W"	L"	x	W"			
MA431	8 3/10	29	28	x	17 7/10	37 7/10	x	17 7/10	14	330	82
MA432	9 1/2	31 1/2	31 1/2	x	19 7/10	38 1/5	x	19 7/10	20	550	115
MA421	13 3/5	49 4/5	35 4/5	x	23 3/5	42 1/10	x	23 3/5	45	770	229
MA422	11 4/5	36 3/5	35 4/5	x	23 3/5	42 1/10	x	23 3/5	45	1100	194
MA423	13	40 1/5	39 2/5	x	23 3/5	45 9/10	x	23 3/5	56	1760	275
MA464*	3 1/5	29 1/2	37 1/10	x	19 7/10	55 2/5	x	19 7/10	15	1100	174

* Low profile

SCISSOR LIFT PALLET TRUCK

- Frame material : Steel
- Lifting capacity: 2500 lbs.
- Fork width: 7"
- Raised height: 31.5"
- Lowered height: 3.5"
- Steel load backrest
- Leak-proof pump w/overload protect
- Automatic brake system
- 3-position finger tip control handle
- Dual cylinder w/chain pull design
- 3" nylon load rollers
- 4" x 2" phenolic swivel casters

BATTERY POWERED LIFT

- Fully raised in 6 seconds
- Approx. 50 max. load lifts on one battery charge
- Heavy duty 12 V, 125 Ah industrial strength battery
- 10 A charger with transformer, circuit breaker and overload protection
- Can be plugged into any standard 110 V outlet



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fork Dimensions		
		L"	x	W"
MANUAL LIFT				
LU009	MPS25-117220	48	x	20.5
LU010	MPS25-117227	48	x	27
BATTERY POWERED LIFT				
LU013	BPS25-118220	42 1/2	x	27
LU014	BPS25-118227	42 1/2	x	27

SKID LIFTS

- Allows entry into different skids and baskets
- Lightweight design is easy to manoeuvre with pallet truck style steering configuration
- Strong and reliable cylinder
- Quick-lift mechanism on manual lifts allows loads under 400 lbs. to be raised with 24 strokes, heavier loads require 72 strokes
- Self-contained battery powered power pack (electric models) eliminates power source or power cord problems
- Built-in automatic battery charger and charge indicator (electric models)

- Raised bulkhead design provides greater backrest surface, ergonomic location for automatic battery charger and clear view of load
- 24" load centre
- Lowered height: 3 1/4", raised height: 31 1/2"
- 8" polyurethane load wheels and 3" polyurethane load roller
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.



MANUAL LIFTS

Model No.	Fork Dimensions		Wt. lbs.
	L"	W"	
MH748	48 x 20 1/2	330	
MH749	48 x 27	340	

ELECTRIC LIFTS

Model No.	Fork Dimensions		Wt. lbs.
	L"	W"	
MH796	48 x 20 1/2	430	
MH797	48 x 27	440	



WAREHOUSE TRUCKS & CARTS

FRAME SHEET/PANEL TRUCKS

- All-welded truck is ideal for handling long, flat, awkward loads
- Available with open or closed base
- Four bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber swivel casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Base Type	Overall Dimensions					Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	L"	x	H"	
MD216	Open	24	x	36	x	55	50
ML063	Closed	24	x	36	x	5	60
MD217	Open	30	x	42	x	55	60
ML064	Closed	30	x	42	x	55	75
MD218	Open	36	x	72	x	55	85
ML065	Closed	36	x	72	x	55	110

REPLACEMENT CASTERS	
ML337	5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster

DRYWALL CARTS

- All-welded multi-purpose cart is ideal for transporting drywall, wood or metal sheets
- 1 1/4" tubular rail handle and thick 11-gauge steel platform
- Two rigid and two swivel 8" bolted-on casters
- Deck dimensions: 15" W x 44" L x 14" H
- Overall dimensions: 24" W x 44" L x 44" H
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Caster Type	Deck Angle°	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
ML139	8" Mold-On Rubber	80	2000	115
MD214	8" Polyurethane	80	3500	110

LUMBER CARTS

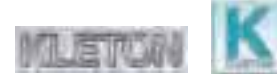
- All-welded cart is ideal for transporting long and bulky items
- Welded 14-gauge 12" x 38" steel shelf
- Grey rubber bumpers protect walls and equipment
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Deck Dim.			Shelf Height"	Overall Dim.			Caster Type	Wt. lbs
	W"	x	L" x H"		W"	x	L" x H"		
MB729	24	x	36 x 8	34	26	x	39 x 42	5" Rubber	80
ML140	24	x	36 x 10	36	26	x	39 x 45	6" Rubber	100

HIGH END PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Tilt design allows truck to turn within its own radius
- 11-gauge steel deck is only 10" off the ground for easy loading
- Removable end racks constructed of 1 1/4" round steel tube
- Two 8" x 2" bolted-on rigid caster and four 5" swivel casters
- Capacity: 1500 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Overall Dimensions					Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L"	x	H"	
MK970	18	x	48	x	72	115
MK971	18	x	60	x	72	125

HEAVY-DUTY PANEL & LUMBER MOVER TRUCKS

- All-welded, ready to use
- Constructed from 1 1/4" round tubing and an 11-gauge deck
- Ideal for transporting large sheets and long parts
- Uprights extend 21" and 33" above deck
- Deck is 12" off the floor
- 8" clear space between tubes
- Two rigid and two swivel 8" casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Overall Dimensions					Caster Type	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L"	x	H"			
ML360	30	x	48	x	45	Mold-On Rubber	2000	160
ML361	30	x	48	x	45	Polyurethane	2500	175
ML362	30	x	60	x	45	Mold-On Rubber	2000	160
ML363	30	x	60	x	45	Polyurethane	2500	175

SINGLE LEVEL RAILS HEAVY-DUTY PANEL MOVER TRUCKS

- All-welded truck ideal for transporting large sheets and long parts
- Construction from 1 1/4" round tubing and reinforced 11-gauge deck
- Uprights extend 33" above deck
- Deck is 12" off the floor
- Overall height is 45"
- 8" clear space between tubes
- Two rigid and two swivel 8" casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Overall Dimensions					Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L"	x	H"			
ML549	30	x	48	x	45	8" Mold-On Rubber	2000	139
ML550	30	x	48	x	45	8" Polyurethane	2500	139
ML551	30	x	60	x	45	8" Mold-On Rubber	2000	161
ML552	30	x	60	x	45	8" Polyurethane	2500	161

K CUSTOMISE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. SEE PAGE B71 FOR DETAILS

COMMERCIAL DUTY SHELF CARTS

HEAVY-DUTY LOW PROFILE SHOP CARTS

- All-welded cart with low shelf means less distance to lift heavy objects
- Two 14-gauge steel shelves with a 1 1/2" lip down
- 1 1/4" diameter tubular steel handle
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



5" RUBBER CASTERS

- Non-marking casters are quiet rolling and ideal for both institutional and industrial applications
- Casters are resistant to wet and corrosive chemical conditions
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed

Model No.	Shelf Dimensions W" x L"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Top Shelf Height"	O.A. Dim. W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB421	18 x 30	16	26	18 x 34 x 40	90
MB425	24 x 36	16	26	24 x 40 x 40	110
MB429	24 x 48	16	26	24 x 52 x 40	125
ML097	24 x 60	16	26	24 x 64 x 40	155
ML098	30 x 48	16	26	30 x 52 x 40	155
MB434	30 x 60	16	26	30 x 64 x 40	165
ML099	30 x 72	16	26	30 x 76 x 40	175

6" HI-TEMP NYLON OR POLYURETHANE CASTERS

- Solid black hi-temp nylon casters handle heavy loads easily
- Solid polyurethane casters are non-marking and are highly resistant to wear
- Best choice in uneven floor applications
- Capacity: 2400 lbs. evenly distributed

6" Nylon Model No.	6" Polyurethane Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x L"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Top Shelf Height"	O.A. Dim. W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs
MB422	ML103	18 x 30	16	27	18 x 34 x 41	100
MB426	ML104	24 x 36	16	27	24 x 40 x 41	130
MB430	ML105	24 x 48	16	27	24 x 52 x 41	145
ML100	ML106	24 x 60	16	27	24 x 64 x 41	155
ML101	ML107	30 x 48	16	27	30 x 52 x 41	155
MB435	ML108	30 x 60	16	27	30 x 64 x 41	165
ML102	ML109	30 x 72	16	27	30 x 76 x 41	175

STOCK PICKING CARTS

- All-welded design for durability and long life
- Pick and transport stock without the need for a separate ladder
- Slip-resistant steps and positive locking engagement for safety
- Step rise: 9 1/2"
- Three 14-gauge steel shelves with 1 1/2" lip, configured up
- Clearance between shelves: 12"
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

MB507



Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Number of Steps	Step Dim. W" x D"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MD441	24 x 36	3	22 x 4	24 x 52 x 61	135
MB507	24 x 48	3	22 x 4	24 x 64 x 61	140
MD442	24 x 36	5	22 x 4	24 x 52 x 78	145
MB508	24 x 48	5	22 x 4	24 x 64 x 78	150

CUSTOMISE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.
SEE PAGE B71 FOR DETAILS

SHELF/PLATFORM TRUCKS

- 2-in-1 shelf truck features removable top shelf and post assembly - converts into a platform truck when removed
- Standard features include: two front corner non-marking bumpers, four 5" non-marking rubber casters (two rigid and two swivel), two crossbars on push handle, all-welded heavy gauge steel assembly
- Shelf dimensions: 24" W x 36" L
- Top shelf capacity: 500 lbs. evenly distributed
- Bottom shelf capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	O.A. Dim. W" x L" x H"	Top Shelf H"	Wt. lbs.
MB391	26 x 38 x 40	32	105

DEEP-LIPPED SERVICE CARTS

- All-welded design, ready-to-use
- Deep shelf lips for retention
- Two 14-gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel posts
- 1" diameter tubular ergonomic handle
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Overall dimensions: 24" W x 42" D x 47" H
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Lip Depth	Clearance Between Shelves	Wt. lbs.
MN393	24 x 36	Top 6"/Bottom 1 1/2"	22 1/2"	85
MN394	24 x 36	Top 12"/Bottom 1 1/2"	16"	90
MN395	24 x 36	Top 6"/Bottom 6"	18"	90

MOBILE SERVICE CARTS

- All-welded design, ready-to-use
- Louvered panels for small parts bins and lockable drawer for supplies
- Two 14-gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel posts
- 1" diameter tubular handle
- Two rigid and two swivel with brake bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Overall dimensions: 24" W x 40" L x 57" H
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Description	Clearance Between Shelves	Wt. lbs.
MN396	24 x 36	Top Lip Down /Bottom Lip Up	18"	88

ELEVATED PLATFORM TRUCKS

- All-welded steel construction, ready-to-use
- 11-gauge steel deck with 2" square tube frames
- 1 1/4" round tube handle extends 14" above deck
- Removable handle
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Platform Dimensions W" x L"	Deck Height	Wheel Type	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MN413	24 x 48	28"	8" Hi-Temp Nylon	2000	140
MN414	30 x 60	28"	8" Hi-Temp Nylon	2000	172
MN415	24 x 48	28"	8" Mold-On Rubber	1800	140
MN416	30 x 60	28"	8" Mold-On Rubber	1800	172
MN417	24 x 48	31"	10" Pneumatic	1000	140
MN418	30 x 60	31"	10" Pneumatic	1000	172

COMMERCIAL DUTY SHELF CARTS

KNOCKED-DOWN SHELF CARTS

- 16-gauge steel shelves with 2 1/2" high lip
- 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 12-gauge formed steel posts
- 1 1/4" diameter tubular steel handle
- Top and middle shelves can be installed lip up or down
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Easy-to-assemble shipped knocked-down design
- Capacity: 900 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue powder coat finish



MB492



MB496



2-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Wt. lbs.
5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS					
MB492	18 x 30	25	30	36	43
MB493	24 x 36	25	30	36	54
MB494	24 x 48	25	30	36	69
5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS					
MB482	18 x 30	25	30	36	42
MB483	24 x 36	25	30	36	53
MB484	24 x 48	25	30	36	68
8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS					
MB488	24 x 36	25	30	40	60
MB489	24 x 48	25	30	40	75

4-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Wt. lbs.
5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS					
ML145	18 x 30	10	42	48	66
ML146	24 x 36	10	42	48	85
ML147	24 x 48	10	42	48	115
ML148	18 x 30	15	55	61	68
ML149	24 x 36	15	55	61	87
ML150	24 x 48	15	55	61	117
5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS					
MN148	18 x 30	10	42	48	65
MN149	24 x 36	10	42	48	84
MN150	24 x 48	10	42	48	114
MN151	18 x 30	15	55	61	67
MN152	24 x 36	15	55	61	86
MN153	24 x 48	15	55	61	116
8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS					
MN154	24 x 36	10	42	52	90
MN155	24 x 48	10	42	52	120
MN156	24 x 36	15	55	65	92
MN157	24 x 48	15	55	65	122

3-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Wt. lbs.
5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS					
MB495	18 x 30	11	30	36	54
MB496	24 x 36	11	30	36	70
MB497	24 x 48	11	30	36	93
ML142	18 x 30	17	42	48	56
ML143	24 x 36	17	42	48	72
ML144	24 x 48	17	42	48	95
5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS					
MB485	18 x 30	11	30	36	53
MB486	24 x 36	11	30	36	69
MB487	24 x 48	11	30	36	92
MN143	18 x 30	17	42	48	55
MN144	24 x 36	17	42	48	71
MN145	24 x 48	17	42	48	94
8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS					
MB490	24 x 36	11	30	40	77
MB491	24 x 48	11	30	40	100
MN146	24 x 36	17	42	52	79
MN147	24 x 48	17	42	52	102

5-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Wt. lbs.
5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS					
ML151	18 x 30	10	55	61	80
ML152	24 x 36	10	55	61	100
ML153	24 x 48	10	55	61	135
5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS					
MN158	18 x 30	10	55	61	79
MN159	24 x 36	10	55	61	99
MN160	24 x 48	10	55	61	134
8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS					
MN161	24 x 36	10	55	65	105
MN162	24 x 48	10	55	65	140

ERGONOMIC SHELF CARTS

- All-welded 16-gauge construction
- All-welded ergonomic handle placed at a comfortable working height
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" casters
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



ML561

Model No.	Number of Shelves	Caster Type	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"
ML561	2	Blue Rubber	20 x 32 x 37
MN056	2	Blue Rubber	26 x 38 x 37
ML562	3	Blue Rubber	20 x 32 x 37
MN055	3	Blue Rubber	26 x 38 x 37
ML563	2	Polyolefin	20 x 32 x 37
ML883	2	Polyolefin	26 x 38 x 37
ML564	3	Polyolefin	20 x 32 x 37
ML884	3	Polyolefin	26 x 38 x 37



CUSTOMISE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.
SEE PAGE B71 FOR DETAILS

HEAVY-DUTY SHELF CARTS

HEAVY-DUTY SHELF CARTS

- All-welded design ready to use
- Cart constructed from 14-gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel angle posts
- Versatile for all material transport
- 1" diameter tubular steel handle
- Shelves are available with a 1 1/2" lip configured up or down
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" non-marking casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



MB461



MB476

OVERALL HEIGHT: 36"

Lip Up Model No.	Lip Down Model No.	Shelf Dimensions W" x D"	No. Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB445	MB444	18 x 30	2	27	36	18 x 33 x 36	60
MB447	MB446	24 x 36	2	27	36	24 x 39 x 36	65
MB449	MB448	24 x 48	2	27	36	24 x 51 x 36	100
MB456	MB455	18 x 30	3	12	36	18 x 33 x 36	75
MB459	MB458	24 x 36	3	12	36	24 x 39 x 36	85
MB461	MB460	24 x 48	3	12	36	24 x 51 x 36	110

OVERALL HEIGHT: 48"

Lip Up Model No.	Lip Down Model No.	Shelf Dimensions W" x D"	No. Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML084	ML083	18 x 30	3	18	42	18 x 33 x 48	80
ML086	ML085	24 x 36	3	18	42	24 x 39 x 48	90
ML088	ML087	24 x 48	3	18	42	24 x 51 x 48	115
ML090	ML089	18 x 30	4	12	42	18 x 33 x 48	110
ML092	ML091	24 x 36	4	12	42	24 x 39 x 48	135
ML094	ML093	24 x 48	4	12	42	24 x 51 x 48	160

OVERALL HEIGHT: 61"

Lip Up Model No.	Lip Down Model No.	Shelf Dimensions W" x D"	No. Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB468	MB467	18 x 30	4	16	42	18 x 33 x 61	115
MB470	MB469	24 x 36	4	16	42	24 x 39 x 61	140
MB472	MB471	24 x 48	4	16	42	24 x 51 x 61	165
MB474	MB473	18 x 30	5	11	42	18 x 33 x 61	125
MB476	MB475	24 x 36	5	11	42	24 x 39 x 61	155
MB478	MB477	24 x 48	5	11	42	24 x 51 x 61	184



ML092

HEAVY-DUTY SHELF CARTS WITH DRAWER

- All-welded design ready to use
- Carts constructed from 14-gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel angle posts
- 1" diameter tubular steel handle
- Drawer dimensions: 15 1/4" W x 20" D x 6" H, 100-lb. capacity
- Available with two or three shelves with 1 1/2" lip configured up
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



MH255

Model No.	Shelf Dimensions W" x D"	Number of Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Drawer to Shelf Clearance"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MH255	24 x 36	2	27	18	36	24 x 39 x 36	75
MH256	24 x 36	3	12	3	36	24 x 39 x 36	95

ORDER PICKING CARTS

- All-welded design for durability and long life
- Picking list holder eliminates the need to handle loose papers
- 14-gauge steel shelves with 1 1/2" lip, configured up
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



MB442

Model No.	Shelf Dimensions W" x D"	No. Shelves	Between Shelves"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB440	18 x 30	2	27	36	18 x 46 x 36	70
MB441	24 x 36	2	27	36	24 x 52 x 36	80
ML095	24 x 48	2	27	36	24 x 64 x 36	110
MB442	18 x 30	3	12	36	18 x 46 x 36	85
MB443	24 x 36	3	12	36	24 x 52 x 36	100
ML096	24 x 48	3	12	36	24 x 64 x 36	120



CUSTOMISE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.
SEE PAGE B71 FOR DETAILS

SERVICE & UTILITY CARTS

PLASTIC FLAT SHELF UTILITY SERVICE CART

- Durable structural foam construction will not dent, rust or bend
- Non-marking 4" casters
- Flat top shelf makes loading and unloading of heavy boxes easy
- Overall dimensions: 25 1/2" W x 40 1/2" L x 32 1/2" H
- Capacity: 500 lbs.

Model No. **ML620**



PLASTIC UTILITY SERVICE CARTS

- Durable structural foam construction will not dent, rust or bend
- Non-marking 4" casters
- Capacity: 500 lbs



ML619



ML618



Model No.	Overall Dimensions			
	W"	x	L"	x H"
ML618	17 1/2	x	34 1/2	x 32 1/2
ML619	25 1/2	x	40 1/2	x 32 1/2

LIGHT-DUTY UTILITY CARTS

- Durable plastic construction
- Comes with middle shelf and two convenient handles
- Shelves are flat with retaining beaded edges
- 4" swivel non-marking casters
- Platinum
- Assists in complying with HACCP guidelines



Model No.	Shelf Dimensions			Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L" x H"		
MH223	19	x	34 x 38	200	30



MH223

CART W/ENCLOSED END PANELS

MH829	18	x	31	x	37 1/2	300	37
-------	----	---	----	---	--------	-----	----

STANDARD/MEDIUM DUTY STAINLESS STEEL CARTS

- Durable chassis frame with protective bumpers on legs and handle
- Ideal for constant usage with light to moderate loads
- 1" edge on three sides of top and middle shelves
- All edges down on bottom shelf
- All rubber swivel casters standard



MI813



Model No.	Shelf Dimensions			No. of Shelves	Overall Dimensions			Caster Dim."	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L"		W"	x	L" x H"			
MI812	15 1/2	x	24	3	16 1/4	x	27 1/2 x 32 1/8	3 1/2	300	29
MI813	18	x	27	3	18 3/8	x	30 3/4 x 33	3 1/2	300	32
MI816	15 1/2	x	24	3	16 3/4	x	27 5/8 x 32 1/8	4	500	39
MI817	18	x	27	3	19	x	31 x 32 1/8	4	500	42
MI818	21	x	35	3	22 3/8	x	39 1/4 x 37 1/4	5	500	68

TRADES CARTS

- Use as mobile workbench
- Sized to hold large tools and supplies yet fits in tight spaces
- Four compartmentalised parts box and two versatile storage bins
- Mounting bracket to serve as an electrical cord wrap and convenient handle bin to keep small tools/parts
- Constructed of black plastic for lightness and durability
- 5" casters (two with brakes)
- Also available with a fully enclosed, lockable storage compartment
- 19 1/4" W x 38" L x 33 3/8" H
- Capacity: 180 lbs. (top shelf), 150 lbs. (bottom shelf)
- Assembly required

Model No. **MK744**

Trades Cart Wt.: 50 lbs.

Model No. **MK745**

Trades Cart w/Lockable Cabinet Wt.: 68 lbs



MK744



MK745



FLAT SHELF UTILITY CARTS

- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Flat design makes loading and unloading of heavy boxes and parts easier
- Easy to reach tool/accessory hooks and storage area enhances productivity and organization
- Top shelf perimeter channel retains small items
- Constructed from sturdy structural foam that will not rust, dent, chip nor splinter
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" non-marking TPR casters
- Assembly required



ML456



Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	Black	Beige	W" x L" x H"		
ML456	ML457		17 1/4 x 38 1/2 x 38 1/4	500	33
ML458	ML459		25 7/8 x 43 7/8 x 33 1/4	500	42
ML460	ML461		25 1/4 x 54 x 38	750	52

Note: Other sizes and accessories available

HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY CARTS

- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Easy to reach tool/accessory hooks and storage area enhances productivity and organization
- 2 3/4" deep top shelf securely holds contents
- Constructed from sturdy structural foam that will not rust, dent, chip nor splinter
- Two rigid and two swivel casters
- Assembly required



ML448



Model No.	Black	Beige	Caster Type	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
				W"	x	L" x H"		
ML448	ML449		5" Non-Marking TPR	17 7/8	x	39 x 33 1/4	500	31
ML450	ML451		5" Non-Marking TPR	25 7/8	x	45 1/4 x 33 1/4	500	44
ML452	-		8" Pneumatic	25 7/8	x	45 1/4 x 37 1/8	500	66
ML453	-		5" Non-Marking TPR	26	x	55 x 33 1/4	750	52
ML455	-		8" Pneumatic	26	x	55 x 33 1/4	750	74

Note: Other sizes and accessories available

WIRE MESH STOCK CARTS

WIRE MESH UTILITY CARTS

- Rugged all-welded steel construction ready to use
- Designed for efficient loading/unloading and transportation of merchandise
- 14-gauge steel shelves, 1 1/2" lip up
- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" angle iron and 2" x 2" wire mesh

- **Includes:** Two rigid and two swivel 5" or 6" bolted-on casters
- Capacity: 1200-2400 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

5" Non-Marking Rubber 1200-lb. Cap. Model No.	6" Polyurethane 2400-lb. Cap. Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
TWO-SIDED, TWO SHELVES							
ML162	ML168	24 x 36	55	42	26	24 x 39 x 63	95
ML163	ML169	24 x 48	55	42	26	24 x 51 x 63	112
ML164	ML170	24 x 60	55	42	26	24 x 63 x 63	127
ML165	ML171	30 x 48	55	42	26	30 x 51 x 63	129
ML166	ML172	30 x 60	55	42	26	30 x 63 x 63	144
ML167	ML173	30 x 72	55	42	26	30 x 75 x 63	167
TWO-SIDED, THREE SHELVES							
ML174	ML180	24 x 36	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 39 x 63	120
ML175	ML181	24 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 51 x 63	137
ML176	ML182	24 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 63 x 63	152
ML177	ML183	30 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 51 x 63	154
ML178	ML184	30 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 63 x 63	169
ML179	ML185	30 x 72	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 75 x 63	192
THREE-SIDED, ONE SHELF							
ML220*	ML190*	24 x 36	55	42	-	24 x 39 x 63	102
ML221*	ML191*	24 x 48	55	42	-	24 x 51 x 63	110
ML222*	ML192*	24 x 60	55	42	-	24 x 63 x 63	120
ML223*	ML193*	30 x 48	55	42	-	30 x 51 x 63	135
ML224*	ML194*	30 x 60	55	42	-	30 x 63 x 63	145
ML225*	ML195*	30 x 72	55	42	-	30 x 75 x 63	155
THREE-SIDED, TWO SHELVES							
ML196	ML202	24 x 36	55	42	26	24 x 39 x 63	127
ML197	ML203	24 x 48	55	42	26	24 x 51 x 63	142
ML198	ML204	24 x 60	55	42	26	24 x 63 x 63	159
ML199	ML205	30 x 48	55	42	26	30 x 51 x 63	182
ML200	ML206	30 x 60	55	42	26	30 x 63 x 63	192
ML201	ML207	30 x 72	55	42	26	30 x 75 x 63	211
THREE-SIDED, THREE SHELVES							
ML208	ML214	24 x 36	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 39 x 63	152
ML209	ML215	24 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 51 x 63	174
ML210	ML216	24 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 63 x 63	198
ML211	ML217	30 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 51 x 63	229
ML212	ML218	30 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 63 x 63	239
ML213	ML219	30 x 72	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 75 x 63	267

* Base shelf only

SECURITY TRUCKS

- Rugged all-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Designed for efficient loading/unloading and transportation of merchandise
- 14-gauge steel shelves, 1 1/2" lip up
- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" angle iron and 2" x 2" wire mesh

- **Includes:** Two rigid and two swivel 5" or 6" bolted-on casters
- Comes with hasp for padlock
- Capacity: 1200-2400 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

5" Non-Marking Rubber 1200-lb. Cap. Model No.	6" Polyurethane 2400-lb. Cap. Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
TWO SHELVES							
ML238	ML244	24 x 36	55	42	25	26 x 39 x 62 1/2	157
ML239	ML245	24 x 48	55	42	25	26 x 51 x 62 1/2	172
ML241	ML247	30 x 48	55	42	25	32 x 51 x 62 1/2	212
ML242	ML248	30 x 60	55	42	25	32 x 63 x 62 1/2	222
ML243	ML249	30 x 72	55	42	25	32 x 75 x 62 1/2	241
THREE SHELVES							
ML250	ML256	24 x 36	55	42	16	26 x 39 x 62 1/2	182
ML251	ML257	24 x 48	55	42	16	26 x 51 x 62 1/2	204
ML253	ML259	30 x 48	55	42	16	32 x 51 x 62 1/2	259
ML254	ML260	30 x 60	55	42	16	32 x 63 x 62 1/2	269
ML255	ML261	30 x 72	55	42	16	32 x 75 x 62 1/2	297

BOX TRUCKS

- Rugged all-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Contain and transport small bulk parts or materials in your plant or warehouse
- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" angle iron construction and 2" x 2" wire mesh

- **Includes:** Two rigid and two swivel 5" non-marking bolted-on rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Overall Dim. W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB672	24 x 36	24	30	24 x 39 x 31 1/2	62
ML186	24 x 48	24	30	24 x 51 x 31 1/2	75
ML187	24 x 60	24	30	24 x 63 x 31 1/2	85

Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Overall Dim. W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML188	30 x 48	24	30	30 x 51 x 31 1/2	86
MB680	30 x 60	24	30	30 x 63 x 31 1/2	95
ML189	30 x 72	24	30	30 x 75 x 31 1/2	107



ML163



ML200



ML254



CUSTOMISE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. SEE PAGE B71 FOR DETAILS



CASTERS

GENERAL USE CASTERS

POLYOLEFIN CASTERS

- Rolls easily and quietly on all floors
- Lightweight and economical
- Non-marking, easy to maintain, steam cleanable
- High impact strength
- Superior resistance to most oils, chemicals, grease and acids

Applications:

For food service equipment, mobile warehouse equipment, factories and abusive environments.

Plate dimensions: 2 5/8" x 3 3/4"
Bolt hole centres: 1 3/4" x 2 7/8"
Bolt hole dimension: 5/16"



ML391



Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"
ML391	3	Swivel	250	1 1/4	4 1/2
ML392	3	Rigid	250	1 1/4	4 1/2
ML393	4	Swivel	250	1 1/4	5 1/4
ML394	4	Rigid	250	1 1/4	5 1/4
ML395	5	Swivel	250	1 1/4	6 1/8
ML396	5	Rigid	250	1 1/4	6 1/8

POLYURETHANE CASTERS

- Smooth rolling, low noise operation
- Non-marking, cut and tear resistant
- Die cast aluminum core with brown polyurethane tread
- Resistant to most chemicals, moisture friendly
- Double ball raceway
- Annular ball bearing
- Brake type: Total locking

Applications:

Food service equipment, factory use, mobile warehouse equipment.



ML045

ML441



Plate dimensions:	Bolt hole centres:	Bolt hole dimension:
3 = 2 5/8" x 3 3/4"	3 = 1 3/4" x 2 3/4"	3 = 5/16"
4 = 3 1/8" x 4 1/8"	4 = 2 3/8" x 3 1/16"	4 = 5/16"
4 HD = 4" x 4 1/2"	4 HD = 3 1/4" x 2 3/4"	4 HD = 3/8"
5 = 4" x 4 1/2"	5 = 3 1/4" x 2 3/4"	5 = 3/8"
6 = 4" x 4 1/2"	6 = 3 1/4" x 2 3/4"	6 = 3/8"
8 = 4" x 4 1/2"	8 = 3 1/4" x 2 3/4"	8 = 3/8"

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Caster type	Capacity lbs.	Thread Width"	Overall Height"
ML044	3	Swivel	230	1 1/4	4 1/4
ML043	3	Rigid	230	1 1/4	4 1/4
ML045	4	Swivel	440	1 1/2	5 3/8
ML046	4	Rigid	440	1 1/2	5 3/8
ML441	4HD	Swivel	550	1 5/8	5 5/8
ML442	4HD	Rigid	550	1 5/8	5 5/8
MN264	4HD	Total locking brake	550	1 5/8	5 5/8
ML397	5	Swivel	650	1 1/2	6 1/2
ML398	5	Rigid	650	1 1/2	6 1/2
MN265	5	Total Locking Brake	650	1 1/2	6 1/2
ML399	6	Swivel	850	1 1/2	7 1/2
ML400	6	Rigid	850	1 1/2	7 1/2
MN266	6	Total Locking Brake	850	1 1/2	7 1/2
MN449	6	Butterfly Side Brake	850	1 1/2	7 1/2
ML401	8	Swivel	1000	1 5/8	9 1/2
ML402	8	Rigid	1000	1 5/8	9 1/2
MN267	8	Total Locking Brake	1000	1 5/8	9 1/2
MN450	8	Butterfly Side Brake	1000	1 5/8	9 1/2

BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS

- High load capacity, rolls easily and quietly on all floors
- Non-marking, excellent floor protection
- Zinc-chromed plated finish provides corrosion resistance
- Elastic rubber tread rejects floor debris
- Sealed double ball raceway
- Tread guards
- Ball bearing
- Brake type: Total locking



ML333

Applications:

General duty applications in mobile warehouse equipment and factory use.

Plate dimensions: 3 3/8" x 4"
Bolt hole centres: 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"
Bolt hole dimension: 5/16"



Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"
ML333	4	Swivel	350	1 3/8	5
ML334	4	Rigid	350	1 3/8	5
ML342	4	Swivel w/Brake	350	1 3/8	5
ML337	5	Swivel	400	1 3/8	6
ML338	5	Rigid	400	1 3/8	6
ML345	5	Swivel w/Brake	400	1 3/8	6

MOLD-ON RUBBER CASTERS

- Molded rubber wheel permanently bonded to spoked cast iron core
- Iron centre gives it strength while the molded rubber offers smooth and quiet operation
- Protects loads and surfaces
- Won't damage warehouse or factory floors
- Brake type: Total locking

Surface Applications:

Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

Plate dimensions: 4" x 4 1/2"
Bolt hole centres: 2 7/8" x 3 1/3"
Bolt hole dimension: 7/16"



ML851



Swivel Model No.	Rigid Model No.	Total Locking Brake Model No.	Butterfly Side Brake Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Capacity lbs.	Tread Width"
ML846	ML847	--	--	5	400	2
ML849	ML850	ML851	MN451	6	500	2
ML852	ML853	ML854	MN452	8	600	2

HI-TEMP NYLON CASTERS

- Smooth rolling, non-marking
- Zinc chrome plated finish provides corrosion resistance
- Superior resistance to most oils, chemicals, and grease
- Double ball raceway
- Ball bearing
- Total lock brake
- Maximum temperature 230°C

Surface Applications:

Concrete, brick, carpet and steel

Plate dimensions: 4" x 4 1/2"
Bolt hole centres: 3" x 3 1/3"
Bolt hole dimension: 7/16"



ML863



Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Capacity lbs.	Thread Width"	Overall Height"
ML861	6	Swivel	800	1 3/4	7 5/8
ML862	6	Rigid	800	1 3/4	7 5/8
ML863	6	Total Locking Brake	800	1 3/4	7 5/8
MN453	6	Butterfly Side Brake	800	1 3/4	7 5/8
ML864	8	Swivel	850	1 3/4	9 1/2
ML865	8	Rigid	850	1 3/4	9 1/2
ML866	8	Total Locking Brake	850	1 3/4	9 1/2
MN454	8	Butterfly Side Brake	850	1 3/4	9 1/2

NYLON SANDWICH CASTERS

- Non-marking white nylon elastic rubber cushion ring layer reduces noise and vibration
- Chrome zinc-finish for corrosion resistance
- Double raceway
- Ball bearing
- Brake type: Total locking

Surface Applications:
Concrete, brick, carpet and steel



MN443

Plate dimensions: 3 1/3" x 4 1/8"
Bolt hole centres: 3 1/8" x 2 1/3"
Bolt hole dimension: 5/16"

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"
MN441	4	Swivel	440	1 3/8	5 1/8
MN442	4	Rigid	440	1 3/8	5 1/8
MN443	4	Swivel w/Brake	440	1 3/8	5 1/8
MN444	5	Swivel	440	1 3/8	6 1/8
MN445	5	Rigid	440	1 3/8	6 1/8
MN446	5	Swivel w/Brake	440	1 3/8	6 1/8

PNEUMATIC CASTERS

- Four ply pneumatic casters offer smooth and quiet rolling over the roughest surfaces and outdoor terrain
- Shock absorbing properties give the greatest possible protection to both the load and floor
- The "Air cushion" feature will transport the most fragile material and instruments without damage
- Not recommended for floors with metal shavings or corrosive chemicals

Surface Applications:
Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

Plate dimensions: 4" x 4 1/2"
Bolt hole centres: 2 3/4" x 3 3/8"
Bolt hole dimension: 13/32"



MN221

MN222

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"
MN222	8	Swivel	350	2	10
MN221	8	Rigid	350	2	10
MN224	10	Swivel	400	3	12
MN223	10	Rigid	400	3	12

For optimum use pneumatic wheels must be properly inflated

ENVIROTHANE™ WHEELS

- Solid non-marking polyurethane used for high load capacities
- Harder than soft rubber and softer than hard rubber
- Top quality wheel that will not damage your floors and will not develop flat spots under standing loads
- Government approved
- Temperature: -43°C to 110°C
- Durometer: 45 - 65 D Scale

- Excellent for:**
- Platform trucks
 - Food service equipment
 - Hotel equipment
 - Small waste bins
 - Large stock trucks
 - Factory use
 - Textile carts
 - Abusive applications



Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Bearing Type	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Hub Length"	Bearing Bore"
MG534	3	Nylon/Steel	100	7/8	1	5/16
MG535	3	Nylon	150	1	1 3/8	5/16
MG536	3	Nylon	250	1 1/4	1 5/8	5/16
MG537	4	Nylon	150	1	1 3/8	5/16
MG538	4	Nylon	250	1 1/4	1 5/8	5/16
MG539	4	Plain	500	1 1/2	1 3/4	3/8
MG540	4	Roller	650	2	2 3/16	1/2

THERMOPLASTIC CASTERS

- Heavy-duty double swivel raceway
- Grey thermoplastic rubber is non-marking and includes synthetic tread guards to protect roller bearings
- Durable zinc-plated pressed steel assembly for durability



ML017

Plate dimensions: 3 1/2" x 2 1/2"
Bolt hole centres: 2 3/4" x 1 3/4" centre-to-centre
Bolt hole dimension: 5/16"

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"	Bearing Type
ML014	3 1/8	Swivel	130	1 1/4	4 1/4	Ball
ML020	3 1/8	Rigid	130	1 1/4	4 1/4	Ball
ML017	3 1/8	Swivel w/Brake	130	1 1/4	4 1/4	Ball
ML015	4	Swivel	200	1 1/8	5 1/4	Ball
ML021	4	Rigid	200	1 1/8	5 1/4	Ball
ML018	4	Swivel w/Brake	200	1 1/8	5 1/4	Ball
ML016	5	Swivel	220	1 1/8	6 1/4	Ball
ML022	5	Rigid	220	1 1/8	6 1/4	Ball
ML019	5	Swivel w/Brake	220	1 1/8	6 1/4	Ball

FLAT-FREE CASTERS

- Solid polyurethane wheel never runs flat
- Same bounce feel and weight of a pneumatic caster
- Smooth and quiet rolling over rough terrain and surfaces
- Less costly than traditional foam-filled tires
- Ball bearing

Surface Applications:
Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

Plate dimensions: 4" x 4 1/2"
Bolt hole centres: 2 3/4" x 3 3/8"
Bolt hole dimension: 13/32"



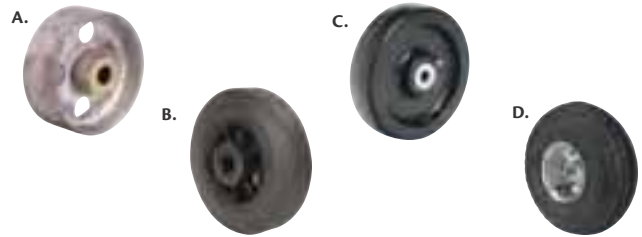
MN226



MN225

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"
MN226	8	Swivel	275	2	10
MN225	8	Rigid	275	2	10
MN228	10	Swivel	300	3	12
MN227	10	Rigid	300	3	12

WHEELS



Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Bearing Type	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Bearing Bore"	Wheel Type
A. MC298	5	Roller	1500	2	3/4	Cast Iron
B. MH296	6	Roller	400	1 1/2	3/4	Rubber
B. MH297	8	Roller	595	2	3/4	Rubber
B. MH298	10	Roller	400	2	3/4	Rubber
C. MC337	8	Roller	1000	2	3/4	Phenolic
C. MC340	12	Roller	3000	2 1/2	1	Phenolic
D. ML069	10	Ball	350	3 1/2	3/4	Pneumatic

WHEEL CHOCKS

RUBBER WHEEL CHOCKS

- Highly resistant to abrasion, impacts, corrosion, sun, salt, ozone and oil
- Steel ring on back
- 9 1/2" L x 6 1/2" W x 8 1/2" H
- Weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. KH032



LAMINATED RUBBER CHOCKS

- Designed to fit curvature of tire for a strong grip
- Extra heavy-duty laminated rubber and steel construction for use with heavy utility trucks and equipment
- Load capacity: Up to 40000 lbs.



Model No.	Approximate Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH603	8 x 8 x 8	14

RUBBER WHEEL CHOCKS

- Constructed of reinforced rubber
- Resists tearing, abrasions, impacts, corrosion, sun, salt, and oil
- Handle on back for easy placement
- 9 7/8" L x 7 1/8" W x 7 1/2" H
- Weight: 9.5 lbs.

Model No. KH893



RUBBER CHOCKS

Fabricated of a tough rubber compound, reinforced for maximum wearability and strength.

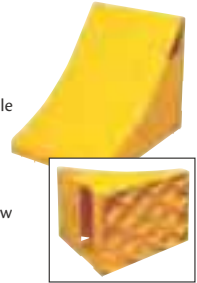


Model No.	Type	Approximate Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH600	Handle	9 x 8 x 6	10
KH601	Eyebolt	9 x 8 x 6	10

ICE CHOCKS

- Formed steel
- "Tooth" like bottom assures reliable grip
- Lightweight and dependable
- Maximum holding power for snow and ice
- Overall dimensions: 10 1/2" L x 8" W x 9 1/4" H
- Powder-coated safety yellow finish for high visibility

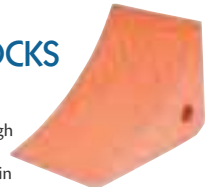
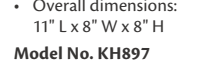
Model No. KH964



URETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Safety orange for greater visibility
- Molded-in hole through width of chock for attaching security chain (chain sold separately)
- Overall dimensions: 11" L x 8" W x 8" H

Model No. KH897



IRON WHEEL CHOCKS

- Suited for your toughest jobs



KH799



KH951

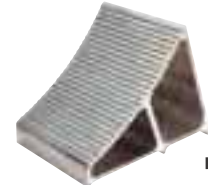
Model No.	Chock Material	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
KH799	Ductile Iron	12 x 8 x 9	Blue	19
KH951	Ductile Iron	7 1/4 x 8 1/2 x 8 1/2	Safety Yellow	14

ALUMINUM WHEEL CHOCKS

- High in strength but lightweight
- Resists the effects of oil, salt, corrosion and weather
- Non-sparking



KH023



KH022

Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH023	6 x 7 x 6	4
KH022	7 x 10 3/4 x 8	7

WHEEL CHOCK ACCESSORIES

SECURITY CHAINS

- 18' steel chain attaches chock to dock
- Prevents misplacement, theft
- Zinc plated for corrosion resistance
- Diameter: 0.14 (3 mm)
- Working load limit: 255 lbs. (116 kg)
- Comes with hook
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. KH027



CAUTION SIGNS

- 10" x 14"
- Black letters on yellow background
- Material: Vinyl
- Weight: 6 oz.

Model No. SAT137 English

Model No. SEE554 French



WHEEL CHOCK WALL BRACKETS

- Prevents loss of chock
- Fits chocks up to 10" wide
- Sturdy yellow metal construction

Model No. KH963



RAIL CHOCKS

- These rugged steel rail chocks provide an effective means of blocking railcars for safe loading and unloading
- Steel points on chock heads bite into rail to prevent sliding. Standard finish in railroad maintenance yellow
- Integral 7 1/2" x 9 1/2" sign reads "chock"
- Single rail chock for stoppage in one direction; double rail chock for stoppage in both directions (with rubber strap and hooks for greater tension)
- Choice of exposed (above ground) or flush (level with ground) chocks



KH021



KH015

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
FOR EXPOSED RAIL		
KH016	Single Chock	12
KH021	Double Chock	16
FOR FLUSH RAIL		
KH015	Single Chock	12
KH020	Double Chock	16

WHEEL CHOCK REFERENCE GUIDE

Select a wheel chock based on the gross operating weight and tire diameter of the vehicle.



TIRE DIAMETER RANGE

	Up to 32" Dia.	Up to 35" Dia.	Up to 38" Dia.	Up to 46" Dia.	Up to 65" Dia.	Up to 95" Dia.	Up to 105" Dia.	Up to 142" Dia.	Up to 165" Dia.
GROSS VEHICLE OPERATING WEIGHT	Up to 30,000 lbs.	KH971 KH966	KH971	KH968	KH968	KH977	KH025	KH978	—
	Up to 40,000 lbs.	KH970 KH967	KH970	KH969	KH969	KH977	KH025	KH978	—
	Up to 50,000 lbs.	KH967	KH968	KH969	KH969	KH977	KH025	KH978	—
	Up to 60,000 lbs.	KH968 KH967	KH968	KH969 KH792 KH973	KH969 KH974 KH975	KH977	KH025	KH978	—
	Up to 70,000 lbs.	KH969	KH969	KH972 KH973	KH974 KH975	KH977	KH025	KH978	—
	Up to 80,000 lbs.	KH792 KH973	KH792 KH973	KH792 KH973	KH974 KH975	KH977	KH025	KH978	—
	Up to 150,000 lbs.	—	—	—	KH974 KH975	KH977	KH025	KH978	KH980
	Up to 245,000 lbs.	—	—	—	KH977	KH977	KH025	KH978	KH980
	Up to 366,000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH025	KH025	KH978	KH980
	Up to 550,000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH978	KH978	KH978	KH980
Up to 855,000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH980	KH980	KH980	KH980	
Up to 1,600,000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH979	KH979	KH979	KH979	

Note: A minimum of four wheel chocks must be used for gross vehicle operating weights from 855,000 - 1,600,000 lbs

GENERAL PURPOSE POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Durable polyurethane construction
- Ideal for use with over-the-road trucks, trailers, pickups and utility vehicles
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Easy-grip carrying handle
- Eyebolt for ropes or chains
- High visibility orange



KH966

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		L"	W"	H"	
KH966	UC1400-4.5	10	8 1/2	5	4.5
KH967	UC1400-6	10	8 1/2	5	6
KH968	UC1500-4.5	11 1/2	9	8 1/2	4.5
KH969	UC1500-6	11 1/2	9	8 1/2	6
KH970	UC1600	11 1/4	8	8 1/4	3.5
KH971	UC1700	8 1/2	7 1/2	6 1/4	2

HEAVY-DUTY POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Durable polyurethane construction
- Ideal for use with ground vehicles and heavy equipment
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Easy-grip carrying handle
- Mounting hole for ropes, chains or brackets
- Overall Dimensions: 17" L x 14" W x 14" H
- High visibility orange
- Weight: 25 lbs.

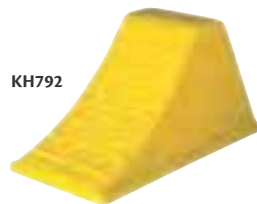


KH025

Model No. KH025
Mfg. No. MC1210

ALL-TERRAIN HEAVY-DUTY POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Durable polyurethane construction
- Ideal for use with underground mining equipment, fire fighting and large utility vehicles
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Easy-grip carrying handle
- Includes replaceable aluminum traction cleats or rubber pads
- Safety yellow



KH792

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dimensions			Base Configuration	Wt. lbs.
		L"	W"	H"		
KH792	AT3512-AC	15 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/4	Aluminum Ice Cleat	7.1
KH793	AT3512-RP	15 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/4	Rubber Pad	7.1
KH974	AT3514-AC	21	11 1/4	12 1/4	Aluminum Ice Cleat	16.5
KH975	AT3514-RP	21	11 1/4	12 1/4	Rubber Pad	16.1

HEAVY-DUTY POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Durable polyurethane construction
- Ideal for use with ground vehicles and heavy equipment
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Easy-grip carrying handle
- Mounting hole for ropes, chains or brackets
- Includes replaceable rubber pads
- Optional studs available for increased traction on snow and ice
- Safety yellow



KH977

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		L"	W"	H"	
KH977	MC3009	15	15 1/10	11	14.5
KH978	MC3010	17 7/10	15 1/2	10	19
KH979	MC3011	24 3/5	14 1/2	16	32
KH980	MC3012	21 9/10	14 9/10	10 3/5	23.75

CABLE PROTECTION

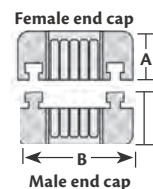
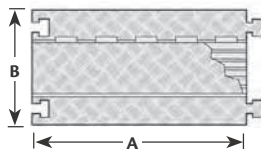
MODULAR CABLE & HOSE PROTECTION SYSTEMS

FEATURES:

- Polyurethane construction, non-conductive material
- 36" length per lineal protector
- Five bar tread plate surface
- Safety warning symbols molded into protector
- Modular interlocking design
- Recessed carrying handle
- Patented T-Connectors to extend to any length
- Universal safety colours

BENEFITS:

- Weather and abrasion resistant; high load-bearing capacity
- Insulates electrical cables from human contact
- Increases traction
- Lightweight; easy to transport, set-up, breakdown, and store; multi-length applications
- Allows for moving with ease
- High visibility



T-connector systems



KH699



KH700



KH702

CHECKERS
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.

Model No.	Description	A L"	B W"	C H"	D Channel W"	E Channel H"	Max. Load lbs. per tire at 21°C	Wt. lbs.
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY								
KH687	5-Channel Protector	36	20	2 5/16	1 1/4	1 1/4	20150	25
KH688	5-Channel End Caps (Female)	7 1/2	20	2 5/16	1 1/4	1 1/4	20150	3.5
	5-Channel End Caps (Male)	5 1/4	20	2 5/16	1 1/4	1 1/4	20150	3.5
KH691	4-Channel Protector	36	20	2 5/16	1 5/6	1 1/4	20150	26
KH692	4-Channel End Caps (Female)	7 1/2	20	2 5/16	1 5/6	1 1/4	20150	3.5
	4-Channel End Caps (Male)	5 1/4	20	2 5/16	1 5/6	1 1/4	20150	3.5
KH695	3-Channel Protector	36	20	3 1/16	2 1/4	2 1/4	14210	28
KH696	3-Channel End Caps (Female)	8 1/4	20	3 1/16	2 1/4	2 1/4	14210	4
	3-Channel End Caps (Male)	6	20	3 1/16	2 1/4	2 1/4	14210	4
KH699	2-Channel Protector	36	22	4 1/8	3 1/4	3 1/4	10880	33
HEAVY-DUTY GENERAL PURPOSE								
KH700	5-Channel Protector	36	17 1/4	1 15/16	1 5/16	1 5/16	10500	22
KH701	5-Channel End Caps (Female & Male)	4 3/4	17 1/4	1 15/16	1 5/16	1 5/16	10500	2.7
KH702	1-Channel Protector	36	11 1/2	1 5/8	1 1/4	1 1/4	11700	13

LIGHT-DUTY SYSTEMS

- Gripper® connector system
- Made from tough, high impact absorbing, non-conductive polyurethane
- Resistant to oil, fuels and lubricants
- Recessed carrying handle molded in to the underside of the protector
- Capacity: 5000 lbs. per tire at 21°C
- Colours: grey and safety yellow

CHECKERS
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.



KH981



Gripper® connector system

Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions			Channel Dimensions		Wt. lbs.
		L"	W"	H"	Dia."	H"	
KH981	5-Channel Protector	36	16 4/9	1 3/5	1 1/4	1 1/4	12.75
KH986	3-Channel Protector	36	18 1/5	2 2/3	2 1/4	2 1/4	23

INDUSTRIAL CORD COVERS

- Protect your cables from foot and vehicular traffic
- Constructed from non-conductive vulcanized rubber
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Withstands car and light truck traffic up to 5000 lbs. per axle
- Stronger and longer lasting than PVC covers
- Excellent in temperatures from -40°C to 150°C
- Black with yellow safety stripe



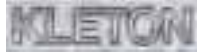
LIND **E** EQUIPMENT

5' Order No.	10' Order No.	Description	W"	H"	Channel W"	Channel H"
KH907	KH908	1 Channel	3 1/4	3/4	3/4	1/2
KH909	KH910	1 Channel	3	1	1	3/4
KH911	KH912	2 Channels	5 1/2	1 1/8	7/8	3/4
KH913	-	1 Channel	6	1 7/8	1 1/2	1 1/2

TRAILER STABILIZING JACKS

- Keeps tractorless trailers leveled while being loaded or unloaded
- Prevents accidents if wheel support collapses
- Stabilizes vehicle against load shifts
- Lowered height: 39 1/2"
- Raised height: 51"
- Removeable 37 1/2" positioning and ratcheting handle
- 8" diameter support pad
- 8" wheels
- 100 000-lb. supporting capacity each and 40 000-lb. lifting capacity
- Recommended use in pairs**
- 1-year warranty**

Model No. KH777



AUTO STAND TRAILER STABILIZING JACKS

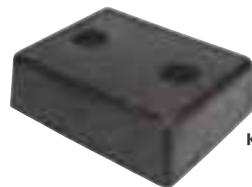
- Heavy gauge steel construction
- Large base pad (17" x 18 1/2")
- Gas activated, self levelling system
- 10" diameter semi-pneumatic rubber tires for easy handling
- 41" - 50 1/2" height range
- Large trailer contact pad
- Capacity: 100 000 lbs.
- Only one required per trailer
- 1-year warranty**

Model No. KH791



MOLDED DOCK BUMPERS

- Protects building and dock areas
- Shockproof, tear and freeze resistant



KH005



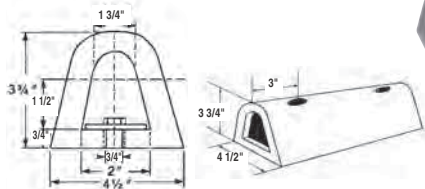
Model No.	Type	Face Dim. W" x H"	Overall Projection"	Wt. lbs.
KH005	Rectangular	13 x 10	4	16
KH009	Rectangular	18 x 10	4	32

EXTRUDED RUBBER DOCK FENDERS

D-4 DOCK FENDERS

- Guard against damaging impact
- Made of age, weather and abrasion-resistant synthetic rubber
- Easy to install and the trim appearance makes them well suited for use on trucks and truck docks
- Half oval shape allows radius to widen upon impact creating better deflection
- Easily installed manually or by power tools
- Hardware is concealed when installation is complete

Note: All given dimensions are nominal and may vary an average of 5% in manufacturing process.



PALLET PULLERS

- Efficient way to unload pallets from trucks
- Hardened teeth give positive grip in any pallet
- One-person operation
- Pulls pallets straight or sideways to get out of tight spots
- Capacity: 5000 lbs.

Optional 20' hook and chain



ML319



KH863

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
KH863	Pallet Puller	16
ML319	20' Hook and Chain	21

AUTO STAND PLUS

- Heavy gauge steel construction
- Gas activated, self-levelling system
- Ergonomic lever action to safely pin, removing the need to bend over
- 16" diameter semi-pneumatic wheels allow for easy outdoor manoeuvring
- Large base pad: 17" x 18 1/2"
- Large trailer contact pad
- Capacity: 100 000 lbs.
- Only one required per trailer
- 1-year warranty**

Model No. ML786



SAF-T-LOK BARS

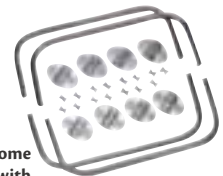
- Designed for economy and ease of operation
- Constructed with high strength industrial round tubing
- Easy to close and lock with its heavy-duty steel rack, handle and cast aluminum housing
- Replaceable molded pivoting rubber feet, 2" x 4" that grip firmly to trailer walls
- Easy to open trigger release
- Adjusts from 90° to 105°
- Optional cargo hoop set, two hoops, which bolts quickly and easily to provide greater area of holding surfaces (installation hardware included)
- Available in either steel or aluminum versions
- Extra long steel version is available upon request

One piece cargo bar adjusts from 89" to 105" long



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
KH574	Aluminum Saf-T-Lock Bar	17
KH575	Cargo Hoop Set	15

Hoops come complete with installation hardware



MOUNTING D-4 DOCK FENDERS

On Wood: Use 1/2" lag screws

On Concrete: Use 1/2" self-drilling fasteners

On Steel: Weld 1/2" studs on centers as required



Mounting Bar

In all cases, a drilled metal bar 3/16" x 1 1/2" should be inserted in the bore of the fender to act as a continuous washer.



Diagonal



Horizontal



Vertical

Fender Drilled Model No.	Mounting Drilled Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Anchor Holes	Approx. Wt. lbs.
KH658	KH662	12 x 4 1/2 x 3 3/4	2 req., 6"*	4
KH659	KH663	18 x 4 1/2 x 3 3/4	2 req., 12"*	6
KH660	KH664	24 x 4 1/2 x 3 3/4	2 req., 18"*	9
KH661	KH665	36 x 4 1/2 x 3 3/4	3 req., 15"*	11

* Between holes

DOCK EQUIPMENT

ALUMINUM DOCKBOARDS

- For truck or rail applications
- Curb design adds strength and prevents equipment run-off
- Skid resistant safety tread deck
- Bevelled edges for smooth access from either end
- Bend at upper end permits both ends of plate to lie flat
- Steel legs fit between dock and truck or railcar, prevent movement when in use
- High tensile aluminum alloy construction

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Inside Curbs"	Overall Width"	Length"	Diff. Height"	Wt. lbs.
KH149	4000	51	54	60	9	164
KH150	4000	51	54	72	11	210
KH151	4000	57	60	60	9	177
KH152	4000	57	60	72	11	225
KH161	6000	51	54	48	7	143
KH162	6000	50	54	60	9	177
KH163	6000	50	54	72	11	225
KH164	6000	57	60	48	7	153
KH165	6000	56	60	72	11	240
KH166	6000	63	66	36	5	123
KH167	6000	63	66	48	7	163
KH168	6000	62	66	60	9	203
KH169	6000	69	72	48	7	174
KH177	8000	51	54	36	5	106
KH178	8000	50	54	48	7	149
KH179	8000	50	54	60	9	188
KH180	8000	50	54	72	11	236
KH181	8000	57	60	36	5	115
KH182	8000	56	60	48	7	160
KH183	8000	56	60	60	9	201
KH184	8000	56	60	72	11	251
KH185	8000	69	72	30	4	110
KH186	8000	68	72	48	7	181
KH187	8000	68	72	60	9	227
KH188	8000	68	72	72	11	282
KH189	8000	68	72	84	13	340
KH105	10000	51	54	36	5	127
KH106	10000	50	54	48	7	176
KH107	10000	50	54	60	9	222
KH108	10000	50	54	72	11	276
KH109	10000	56	60	60	9	239
KH110	10000	56	60	72	11	297
KH111	10000	63	66	36	5	148
KH112	10000	62	66	48	7	197
KH113	10000	62	66	60	9	256
KH115	10000	69	72	48	7	210
KH116	10000	68	72	60	9	273
KH117	10000	68	72	72	11	337
KH118	10000	68	72	84	13	403
KH119	12000	57	60	36	5	137
KH120	12000	56	60	48	7	190
KH121	12000	56	60	60	9	249
KH122	12000	69	72	36	5	158
KH123	12000	68	72	48	7	217
KH125	12000	68	72	84	13	192
KH126	14000	56	60	36	5	143
KH127	14000	56	60	48	7	190
KH128	14000	56	60	60	9	249
KH129	14000	56	60	72	11	313
KH130	14000	62	66	36	5	148
KH131	14000	62	66	48	7	204
KH132	14000	62	66	60	9	266
KH133	14000	62	66	72	11	333
KH134	14000	68	72	36	5	160
KH135	14000	68	72	48	7	220
KH136	14000	68	72	60	9	283
KH137	14000	68	72	72	11	353
KH138	14000	68	72	84	11	456
KH139	16000	68	72	60	9	330
KH140	16000	68	72	72	11	412
KH141	16000	68	72	84	13	540
KH142	18000	69	72	36	5	187
KH143	20000	68	72	36	5	187
KH144	20000	68	72	48	7	267
KH145	20000	68	72	60	9	344
KH146	20000	68	72	72	11	412
KH147	20000	67	72	84	13	564

FOB Weston, ON.

All dockboards are made to order (non-returnable)



Bevelled Edges

OPTIONS:

RAIL DOCKBOARDS

- Fixed Spanlocks**
- Provide quick and safe access between dock and railcar, or between railcars
 - Sold in pairs

Model No. KH192

Adjustable Spanlocks

- Permit use of same board on truck or rail docks
- Easily adjusted for various spans
- Sold in pairs

Model No. KH190

FORKLIFT HANDLES

- Makes movement of heavy boards and plates easy and safe
- Recommended for boards and plates over 140 lbs.
- Sold in pairs
- Must be factory installed

Model No. KH191

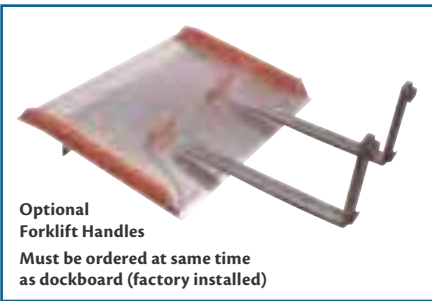
HOW TO ORDER:

- 1. Determine required capacity:**
90% of gross weight for forklift trucks;
67% of gross weight for powered pallet trucks

Example:
Wt. of Forklift + Wt. of Heaviest Load =
Gross Weight x .90 = Required Capacity
5500 lbs. + 10,000 lbs. = 15 500 x .90 = 13 500 lbs.

- 2. Select dockboard width:** Add 12" to width of equipment to be used on dockboard.

- 3. Determine height differential:** The vertical distance from dock floor to truck floor.



Optional Forklift Handles
Must be ordered at same time as dockboard (factory installed)

DOCKBOARD/RAMP COMBINATION

For a height differential exceeding 11", use a ramp in combination with dockboard. Each board can be converted to an equivalent-size ramp. Call us with your requirements.

ALUMINUM WHEEL RISERS

- Ideal for use when the loading dock is higher than the trailer bed
- Levels out trailer with dock
- Facilitates loading and unloading
- 24" wide
- 25 000 lbs. capacity per pair
- Sold in pairs



Model No.	Height"	Deck Length"	Approach Length"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs. per pair
KH061	6	24	21	45	124
KH062	8	24	28	52	150
KH064	10	24	35	59	178
KH066	12	24	42	66	210
KH063	6	36	21	57	164
KH065	8	36	28	64	194
KH068	10	36	35	71	226
KH070	12	36	42	78	263
KH067	6	48	21	69	204
KH069	8	48	28	76	238
KH071	10	48	35	83	274
KH072	12	48	42	90	316

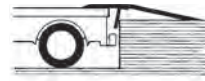
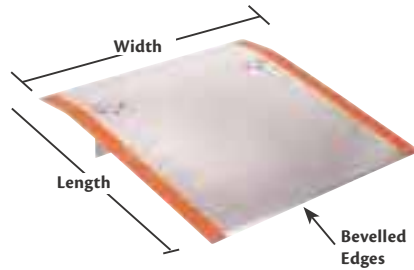
FOB Weston, ON.

All wheel risers are made to order (non-returnable)

DOCK EQUIPMENT

ALUMINUM DOCKPLATES

Skid resistant safety tread deck. Bevelled edges allow smooth access from either end. Bend at upper end permits both ends of plate to lie flat. Steel legs fit between dock and truck; prevent movement when in use. High tensile aluminum alloy construction; no welds to break.



ABOVE DOCK LEVEL



Height Differential



BELOW DOCK LEVEL



Height Differential

HOW TO ORDER:

- 1. SELECT DOCKPLATE WIDTH:**
Add 12" to width of equipment to be used on dockplate.
- 2. DETERMINE HEIGHT DIFFERENTIAL:**
The vertical distance from dock floor to truck floor.
The height differential decides the necessary plate length.
- 3. DETERMINE REQUIRED CAPACITY**

LIGHT-DUTY - 1/4" GA.

REGULAR-DUTY - 3/8" GA.

HEAVY-DUTY - 1/2" GA

EXTRA-HEAVY DUTY - 5/8" GA.

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Dimensions W" x L"	Diff. Height"
KH206	700	53	KH148	1700	71	KH193	3000	97	-	-	-	36 x 48	7
KH207	800	60	KH153	2000	82	KH194	3500	110	-	-	-	42 x 48	7
KH208	1800	36	KH154	4500	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	48 x 24	3
KH209	1450	44	KH155	3600	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	48 x 30	4
KH210	1250	52	KH156	3000	70	KH195	5400	94	-	-	-	48 x 36	5
KH211	1050	60	KH157	2600	82	KH196	4600	110	-	-	-	48 x 42	6
KH212	900	67	KH158	2200	92	KH197	4000	124	-	-	-	48 x 48	7
KH213	760	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48 x 54	8
KH214	600	83	KH159	1500	114	KH198	2700	155	-	-	-	48 x 60	9
KH215	400	100	KH160	1100	136	KH199	2000	184	-	-	-	48 x 72	11
KH216	2200	43	KH170	5600	59	KH200	10000	79	KH328	15600	98	60 x 24	3
KH217	1800	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 x 30	4
KH218	1500	63	KH171	3700	86	KH201	6700	114	KH329	10500	141	60 x 36	5
KH219	1300	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 x 42	6
KH220	1100	83	KH172	2800	113	KH202	5000	151	KH330	7800	186	60 x 48	7
KH221	880	102	KH173	2200	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 x 60	9
KH222	2600	51	KH174	6700	76	KH203	12000	94	KH331	18700	115	72 x 24	3
KH223	1950	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72 x 30	4
KH224	1650	74	KH175	4500	105	KH204	8000	135	KH332	12600	166	72 x 36	5
KH225	1300	97	KH176	3300	135	KH205	6000	178	KH333	9400	220	72 x 48	7
KH226	900	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72 x 60	9

FOB Weston, ON.

All dockplates are made to order (non-returnable)

ALUMINUM WALK RAMPS WITH PERFORATED TRACTION GRIP

Ideal for use with hand trucks and platform trucks. Lightweight, portable aluminum walkramps provide a fast, easy means of loading and unloading. Perforated Traction Grip Deck ensures safe, non-slip use in both wet and dry conditions. Determine the length of ramp which will descend at a gradual, safe slope. Safety pins are included to secure walk ramp to truck or dock. **Not for use with pallet trucks or fork lifts.**

APRON MOUNT MODELS

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Height Max." 20° Incline	Height Min." 8°	O.A. Width "	Inside Curb Width"	Length'	Wt. lbs.
KH320	2500	22	10	24	21 1/2	6	55
KH322	2500	22	10	26	23 1/2	6	58
KH324	2500	22	10	32	29 1/2	6	66
KH326	2500	22	10	38	35 1/2	6	75
KH312	2000	30	13	24	21 1/2	8	72
KH314	2000	30	13	26	23 1/2	8	76
KH316	2000	30	13	32	29 1/2	8	88
KH318	2000	30	13	38	35 1/2	8	100
KH304	1700	38	16	24	21 1/2	10	90
KH306	1700	38	16	26	23 1/2	10	95
KH308	1700	38	16	32	29 1/2	10	110
KH310	1700	38	16	38	35 1/2	10	124
KH296	1500	46	19	24	21 1/2	12	108
KH298	1500	46	19	26	23 1/2	12	114
KH300	1500	46	19	32	29 1/2	12	132
KH302	1500	46	19	38	35 1/2	12	149
KH288	1300	55	22	24	21 1/2	14	126
KH290	1300	55	22	26	23 1/2	14	133
KH292	1300	55	22	32	29 1/2	14	153
KH294	1300	55	22	38	35 1/2	14	174

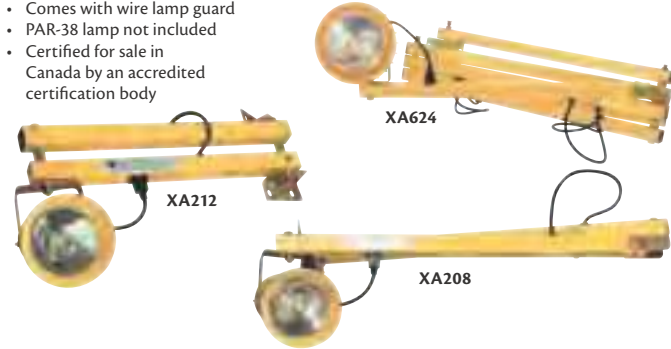
All prices F.O.B. Weston, Ontario. Hook Mount and Non-Skid treadplate surface also available. All products are made to order and are non-returnable



DOCK LIGHTS

DOCK LIGHTS

- The adjustable models allow flexible horizontal and vertical positioning
- 1 1/2" 14-gauge square steel tubing
- Two-piece wall bracket assures secure mounting
- Available with either metal head or with a "cool to the touch" polycarbonate head that will not dent or break
- Comes with wire lamp guard
- PAR-38 lamp not included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



XC224
Replacement
Metal Head



XC445
Replacement
Polycarbonate Head



XA209
Wire Lamp Guard

LED FLEXIBLE ARM DOCK LIGHTS

- Designed to light up the longest of trailers with no wasted light
- LEDs last over 50,000 hours with low heat emission
- Flexible arm allows for unlimited positioning
- Housing is made from durable polycarbonate polymer resistant to cold temperatures
- Low energy usage of 16 W
- Light output equivalent to a 150 W PAR28 bulb
- Dimensions: 42 1/2" L x 6" H
- Weight: 12 lbs.
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XC756



HALOGEN DOCK LIGHTS

- 40" full extension
- Tempered glass lens with protective wire guard
- Light fixture can pivot up and down
- Arm has spare bulb holder built in
- Suitable for wet areas
- On/Off toggle switch
- 6' cord with ground
- Includes two 500 W quartz halogen bulbs
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
XA673	Dock Light	15
XC464	Replacement Bulb	-

Model No.	Arm Length"	Head Type	Wt. lbs.
ADJUSTABLE SINGLE STRUT			
XA213	40	Metal	13
XA208	60	Metal	16
XC446	40	Polycarbonate	12
XC447	60	Polycarbonate	15
DOUBLE STRUT - HORIZONTAL POSITIONING ONLY			
XA212	24	Metal	13
XA211	40	Metal	16
XA214	60	Metal	20
XA349	90	Metal	29
XC448	24	Polycarbonate	12
XC449	40	Polycarbonate	15
XC450	60	Polycarbonate	19
XC451	90	Polycarbonate	28
ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE STRUT			
XA619	40	Metal	18
XA620	60	Metal	21
XA621	90	Metal	31
XA623	40	Polycarbonate	17
XA624	60	Polycarbonate	20
XA625	90	Polycarbonate	30

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
XA209	Replacement Wire Guard for Metal Head
XC731	Replacement Wire Guard for Polycarbonate Head
XC571	Replacement PAR-38 Lamp
XD043	Replacement PAR-38 LED Lamp
XC224	Replacement Metal Head
XC445	Replacement Polycarbonate Head

LED STOP & GO LIGHTS



Uses 80% less energy

- Simple, reliable and cost-effective warning system that reduces the risk of accidents
- Establishes a clear line of communication between drivers and dock personnel
- Safety yellow polypropylene housing will not rust, pit, dent or corrode
- Shallow depth of unit (less than most dock bumpers) prevents damage to the Stop & Go light
- Integral eyebrow-type sun visors create extended visibility
- Mounting holes conform to standard building specifications
- Units can be used indoors or outdoors
- Dimensions: 6 3/8" W x 3 3/4" D x 11 3/8" H
- Lens diameter: 4 1/4"
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



12 VDC	Model No. 24 VDC	115 VAC	Description	Wt. lbs.
XC100	XC101	XC102	Without Flasher or Switch	2
XC103	XC104	XC105	With Flasher and Switch	2
XC106	XC107	XC108	Set, Including One of Each of the Above	4

HEAVY-DUTY LED DOCK LIGHT

- 40" full extension arm with five pivot points
- Cool to the touch, even if left running for extended lengths of time
- Instant start-up, at full output, even in cold temperatures
- Rugged cast aluminum housing, tempered glass lens
- Low energy usage at 22 W
- LED array lasts for 50,000 hours
- Rated for outdoor use
- 10' power cord with 5-15P plug
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No. XD022



STEEL DRUMS

- Open head 55 US gallon design complies with stringent UN regulations for packing non-dangerous and dangerous goods in packing groups II and III; salvage drum is good for packaging groups I, II and III in solids only
- Closed head 55 US gallon design meets UN regulations for packing of dangerous and non-dangerous goods in the packaging groups II and III and also complies with ISO 15750 standard and other major international standards for steel drums (ANSI, EN)
- Drums feature 2" x 3/4" Tri-Sure® fittings and are available in lined or unlined

UN Regulations:

- A) UN1A1Y1.4140
- B) UN1A1Y2755
- C) UN1A1X1.8300



Unlined Model No.	UN Compliance	Lined Model No.	UN Compliance	Head Type	Capacity US Gallons	Wt lbs.
DC145	A	DC146	B	Open	55	37
DC147	C	DC461*	C	Closed	55	35

* Unit is painted white

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
DC450	2" Steel Plug with Buna Gasket
DC460	Lid for Open Head Steel Drum, No Fittings
DC455	Bolt Ring for Open Head Steel Drum

STEEL SALVAGE DRUMS

- Salvage drums are recommended for containing leaking drums of petroleum solvents
- Includes 12-gauge ring and hoop closure
- Drums are lined with an open head steel top

DC445



Model No.	Description	Capacity US Gallons	UN Compliance	Steel Gauge	Wt lbs.
DC445	Lined	85	UN1A2/X440/S	18	77
DC448	Lined	85	UN1A2/X440/S	16	82
DC447	Lined	110	UN1A2/Y409	16	105

LOK-RIM® FIBRE DRUMS

- Provides thermal insulation and protects sensitive products
- Full-open top assures quick filling and dispensing, while the fibre covers and steel chimes reinforce top and bottom
- Unique Lok-Rim® closure allows easy opening and closing and has a tamper evident sealing feature
- Will not corrode and contaminate product
- Compatible with a variety of non hazardous dry and solid products*
- Economical and stackable
- Made of FDA compliant materials



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DC427	30	225	9.4
DC425	55	300	17
DC426	55	550	19

* Compatible with semi-liquids when a polyethylene liner/bag is applied

POLYETHYLENE DRUMS

UN-approved plastic drums are manufactured using state-of-the-art technologies to meet the stringent demands of chemical compatibility with hazardous and non-hazardous products as well as reliability and safety requirements. Drums are made from a high molecular weight, high-density polyethylene resin which makes them extremely strong and rigid, allowing for easy handling and low shipping cost. Plastic drums save warehouse space because they are stackable and can be stored outside without rusting. In addition, total packaging costs are decreased when they are reused.



Drums are manufactured in accordance with one of the following UN regulations:

- A) 1H1/Y1.9/150
- B) 1H2/Y250/S
- C) 1H2/X65.0/S
- D) 1H2/Y45.5/S
- E) 1H2/Y150/S

Model No. Blue	Model No. Black	Model No. Natural	Head Type	Cap Gallons*	Fittings	UN Compliance	Wt. lbs.
DC139	DC140	DC141	Closed	30	2" BTR & 2" NPS	A	14
DC142	DC143	DC144	Closed	55	2" BTR & 2" NPS	A	21
DC137	DC138	-	Open**	55	-	B	22
SEI488	-	-	Open**	10	-	D	6
SEI489	-	-	Open**	15 1/2	-	C	8
SEI490	-	-	Open**	30	-	E	14

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
DC149	2" Buttress Coarse Thread
DC150	2" NPS Fine Thread

* US gallons

** All open head drums come standard with cover and steel lever-locking ring

LIQUIPAK® FIBRE DRUMS

- Interior is lined with heavy duty polyethylene, making it the perfect solution for non-hazardous liquids
- Full-open top assures quick filling and dispensing, while the plastic covers and steel chimes reinforce top and bottom
- Will not corrode and contaminate product
- Economical and stackable
- Complete with bung and vent poly cover fully assembled with locking ring
- Made of FDA compliant materials



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DC428	30	400	12
DC429	55	600	17.5
DC430*	55	600	17.5

Includes a solid plastic cover without bung holes

RECTANGULAR POLY TIGHT HEAD CONTAINERS

- Suitable for storing and shipping liquid, granular and semi-solid chemicals, detergents, petroleum products, food products, pharmaceuticals and acids
- Recessed handle and anchoring system ensure safe multiple stacking
- Protruding stabilisers prevent tipping
- Ventcaps are included but leakproof screw caps are extra
- Container capacity of 20 litres
- 11 1/2" L x 9 1/2" D x 9 3/4" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Opening mm
DC163*	158	Yellow Container Only	63
DA684*	240	Natural Container Only	60
DA685	284	Security Cap	60

* Security cap not included

DRUM LINERS

ACCORDION INSERTS FOR 55-GALLON DRUMS

- Made of FDA-compliant materials
- Accordion pleat design adjusts to varying heights of reconditioned drums
- Formed lip grips chime of drum and stays in place during follower plate pumping

Model No.	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case
DC338	15 mils	20
DC340	18 mils	15
DC339*	15 mils	20

* Anti-static



STRAIGHT-SIDED INSERTS FOR 16, 30 & 55-GALLON OPEN HEAD STEEL DRUMS

- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Smooth wall inserts withstand mixing and pumping applications
- Available in anti-static
- Available in polypropylene for hot-fill applications to 440°F
- DC344 used for hot-fill applications



Model No.	Wall Thickness	Drum Gal.	Qty /Case
DC336	15 mil	30	25
DC337	15 mil	55	20
DC344	15 mil	55	10
DC342*	18 mil	55	15
DC343	24 mil	55	15

* Anti-static

INSERTS FOR 5-GALLON STEEL PAILS

- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Straight-sided inserts for steel pails are ideal for small batch mixing
- Choose from pliable LDPE or solvent-resistant HDPE
- Available in anti-static
- Available in polypropylene for hot-fill applications to 300°F



Model No.	Wall Thickness	Material	Qty /Case
DC347	15 mil	LDPE	100
DC348	15 mil	HDPE	100
DC349	15 mil	Polypropylene	100
DC492*	15 mil	LDPE	100

*Anti-static

PAIL INSERTS & STRAINERS

INSERT

- Seamless 14" tall tapered insert provides custom fit for plastic pail
- Average 15-mil thick
- FDA compliant materials

STRAINER

- Heavy-duty strainer ideal for filtering liquids or holding parts for washing
- Featuring 600-micron mesh, finer mesh strainers are available

Model No.	Material	Size (Gal)	Qty/Case
INSERTS			
DC350	HDPE	5	100
DC351	LDPE	5	100
STRAINER			
DC049		5	48
DB021		55	8



ULTRALINER DRUM INSERTS FOR 55-GALLON STEEL & FIBRE DRUMS

- Heavy-duty 18-mil insert with ultra thin lip for easy lid closure
- Can be used with fibre and steel drums



Model No.	Inside Dia."	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case
DC345	22.5	18 mil LDPE	15
DC346	22.5	18 mil LDPE	15
DC493	22.5	24 mil LDPE	15

FORMFIT LINERS FOR 55-GALLON DRUMS

- Cylindrical film liners are heat-sealed and made of FDA compliant materials
- Available in 40" height to fold over drum or 53" height to tie off
- Available in mil thickness of 4, 8 or 10
- Available in anti-static for solvent-based applications



Model No.	Height"	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case
DC353	40	4 mil	100
DC354	40	8 mil	50
DC355	40	10 mil	50
DC494	40	6 mil	100
DC356	53	4 mil	100
DC495	53	6 mil	100
DC357	53	8 mil	50
DC358	53	10 mil	50
DC359*	53	8 mil	50

* Anti-static

ELASTICIZED DUST CAPS FOR 5, 30 & 55-GALLON CONTAINERS

- Clear 4-mil LDPE caps with elasticized band for easy installation
- Available in anti-static



Model No.	Drum Gallons
DC371	5
DC375*	5
DC372	30
DC376*	30
DC373	45
DC377*	45
DC496	64" Elastic Cover for Gaylord Box

* Anti-static



FUSIBLE LINK SELF-CLOSING DRUM COVERS

Convert open top 45-gallon steel drums into fire-safe receptacles for combustible trash. A replaceable fusible link assembly inside the cover melts at 160°F, automatically slamming the cover shut if a fire occurs in the drum. Steel construction; solvent resistant, red baked-on-enamel finish. Fits drums from 22 1/2" to 22 3/4" in diameter. FM approved. Wt. 16 lbs.

Model No. DA097 Mfg. No 26750



DRUM WRENCHES & ACCESSORIES

BUNG NUT WRENCHES

- Fits almost any metal or plastic, male or female bung nuts or plugs
- 13" overall length
- Offset handle
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. DA638

Annealed ductile iron

Model No. DA637

Non-sparking, manganese bronze alloy



DRUM UPENDERS

- 40" long upender provides the necessary leverage for moving horizontal drums to a standing position
- 2 1/2" wide toe plate prevents denting of drum
- 1 1/2" hook fits over most drum heads
- Weight: 12 lbs.

Model No. DA653



DELUXE PLUG WRENCHES

- Non-sparking brass alloy wrench fits virtually all industrial drums including those with square or hex plugs, male or female bung nuts or plugs and fittings with lugs and crossbars
- Built-in 1 1/4" wrench for tightening faucets into drums; eliminates the need for extra tools
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. PE359



CAN TIPPERS

- Handles 5-gallon round pails
- Safety lever holds container in place
- Dispensing height of 11 1/2"
- Capacity: 75 lbs
- Weight: 10 lbs

Model No. DC472



UNIVERSAL PLUG WRENCHES

- Fits virtually all steel, plastic and fibre drum plugs
- 15 1/2" long for extra leverage and hand clearance
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. DA635

Solid ductile iron

Model No. DA636

Non-sparking, zinc aluminum alloy



PLASTIC PAIL OPENERS

- Ideal for opening plastic buckets and pails
- Unique leverage point ends cover distortion and cutting
- Holds pail down while it lifts lid evenly; lid lifts off in seconds
- Aluminum construction
- 16" long
- Weight: 0.5 lbs.

Model No. DA639



DRUM WRENCHES

- Socket head which fits over 3/4" and 2" steel and plastic hex-head plugs
- Also fits other types of closures

Model No. DA647 Non sparking - 2.5 lbs.

Model No. DA643 Socket head - 2.0 lbs.



DRUM DEHEADERS

- Opens any standard size and gauge drum in minutes
- Contoured to drum radius; fast, one-hand operation
- Leaves edge smooth
- Constructed of fine forged steel with a precision quality steel blade
- Weight: 6 lbs.

Model No. DA312

Drum deheader

Model No. DA299

Replacement blade



PAIL PALS

- Designed to open and close virtually any type of steel or plastic pail
- Cast steel construction for durability
- Yellow zinc-plated finish with molded blue plastic hand grip
- Includes a special cutting tool to open sealed lids on plastic pails

Model No. DC041



DRUM ACCESSORIES

BEFORE ORDERING ANY PUMP, ESTABLISHING COMPATIBILITY WITH THE MSDS OF THE FLUID USED IN APPLICATION IS A MUST! BOND/GROUND CABLES ON PAGE B129 ARE REQUIRED WHEN PUMPING FLAMMABLE OR COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS.

MANUAL-CLOSING MOLASSES GATE VALVES

- Excellent for dispensing heavy oils, light grease, varnish, molasses, honey, cream and other non-flammable heavy viscous fluids from drums and containers
- All gates have 45-60° discharge for optimum flow control
- Durable cast iron body, painted black enamel finish
- Machined and lapped brass faceplate for smooth operation and perfect seal
- Can be padlocked in sizes up to and including 2"

Model No.	NPT Inlet Size"	Wt. lbs.
STANDARD GATE WITH 2" HANDLE		
DA059	3/4	1.5
DA060	1	2.0
DA061	1 1/4	2.4
DA062	1 1/2	2.9
DA063	2	3.2
DA057	3	6.8
DA058	4	15.5

Model No.	NPT Inlet Size"	Wt. lbs.
STANDARD GATE WITH 4" HANDLE		
DA055	1 1/2	4.3
DA056	2	4.6
DA054	3	7.7
GATE VALVE WITH LOCK NUT, 2" HANDLE		
DA051	3/4	1.6
DA052	1 1/2	3.2
DA053	2	3.6



Note: These faucets are intended for use with non-flammable viscous liquids stored in or dispensed from non-pressurized containers at ambient room temperature.

SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS

- For non-flammable liquids only
- No flame arrestor
- 3/4" pipe thread
- Can be padlocked closed
- Natural zinc die cast finish

Model No. PE365



SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS W/SCREEN

- For use with flammable and non-flammable liquids
- Flame arrestor safety faucet
- Standard 3/4" tapered pipe thread
- Can be padlocked closed
- Natural zinc die cast finish

Model No. PE364



MANUAL-CLOSING POLY FAUCETS

- Ideal for use with non-flammable, often corrosive liquids
- Half turn on/off; stays open until shut-off
- Use 2" size for thick, viscous liquids or larger volume flow of thin liquid



Model No.	Bung"	Wt. lbs.
DA048	2	0.50
DA049	3/4	0.08

FAUCETS

- Approved for use with oils and non-flammables compatible with stainless steel
- Internal flame arrestor
- Teflon gasket, 3/4" NPT connection
- FM approved



GRADUATED DRUM GAUGES VERTICAL DRUM GAUGES

- Constructed of heavy gauge glass in plated steel body with Buna-N seals
- Excellent for most oils, solvents and chemicals
- Combination gauge and faucet permits uninterrupted draining of drum contents with gauge in place
- Mounts through 3/4" bung hole
- Weight: 3 lbs.



WESCO

Model No.	Description
DA064	Gauge Only
DA065*	Gauge with Faucet

* Zinc die cast faucet FM approved for viscous liquids only; no flame arrestor.

- Graduated in gallons, litres, quarters and eighths full
- Heavy steel and plastic construction with leak proof duronitrile gaskets
- Resistant to oil and many chemicals
- Available for 3/4" or 2" NPT bung opening
- Weight: 1 lbs.



Model No.	Bung"
DA069	3/4
DA068	2

HORIZONTAL BRASS VENTS

- Horizontal vents are for use with drums in the horizontal pouring position
- Automatically relieves pressure at 5 PSI
- Flame arrestor prevents sparks and flame from igniting contents
- Manual vacuum relief by lifting and rotating the valve stem
- Maximum flow of 220 CFM at 20 PSI
- Fits 2" NPS bung in steel or plastic drums

Model No. PE362



SELF CLOSING GATE VALVES

- For use with viscous non-corrosive fluids heavier than SAE30 motor oil
- Heavy-duty brass construction
- Self-closing PTFE blade has fast, positive shut off when handle is released
- 4 1/2" wide handle
- Wide opening permits maximum flow
- Fits 2" bung in steel or plastic drums
- Weight: 7 lbs.

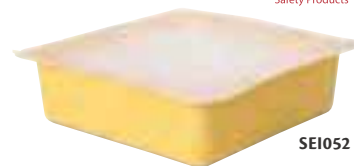
Model No. PE363



DRIP PANS

- Pans are filled with sorbent pillows which keep liquids contained and prevents splashing
- Convenient, versatile, and easy to use around the work environment
- Best suited for placing under drums or machinery, and any other areas where drips occur
- The perfect solution for continuous leaks

ZENITH[®]
Safety Products



SEI052

Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Absorbency/Pkg. Gal.	Qty /Package
DRIP PAN - OIL ONLY			
SEI052	10 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 3	1	1
DRIP PAN - UNIVERSAL			
SEI054	10 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 3	1	1

DRUM FILL GAUGES

- When drum is almost full, indicator "pops up" to warn you
- Fits in standard 3/4" bung opening
- Length: 5"
- Bright red and yellow molded polyethylene
- Weight: 0.2 oz.
- FM approved

Model No. DA066
Mfg. No. 8530



JUSTRITE[®]

BEFORE ORDERING ANY PUMP, ESTABLISHING COMPATIBILITY WITH THE MSDS OF THE FLUID USED IN APPLICATION IS A MUST! BOND/GROUND CABLES ON PAGE B129 ARE REQUIRED WHEN PUMPING FLAMMABLE OR COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS.

DRUM PUMPS

ROTARY DRUM PUMPS

POLYPROPYLENE

- For most water-soluble inorganic acids, waxes, detergents
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, polypropylene, PVDF, PTFE and Viton®

Model No. DB998



POLYPHENYLENE SULFIDE & STAINLESS STEEL

- Use with most aggressive chemicals such as hydrocarbons and ketones
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, PVDF, polyphenylene sulfide and PTFE

Model No. DC335



#304 STAINLESS STEEL

- For most organic acids, alcohols and solvents
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, PVDF and PTFE

Model No. DB759



PTFE

- For most aggressive chemicals such as acids and alkalines
- Fits 30 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** Hastelloy®, PVDF and PTFE

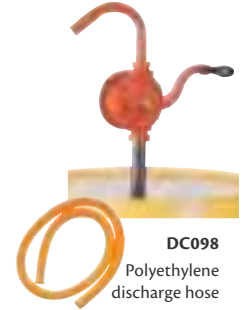
Model No. DC334



STEEL & CAST IRON

- For use with most medium viscosity petroleum fluid, light non-flammable and non-combustible fluids
- Dual directional operation allows pump to both empty and refill containers
- Fits 30 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** Buna-N, cast iron, polyethylene, polypropylene and steel
- Steel discharge spout and polyethylene discharge hose of 1" diameter and 55' long included

Model No. DA528



DC098
Polyethylene discharge hose

ALUMINUM

- Use with most medium viscosity petroleum fluid, and non-corrosive fluids
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** Aluminum, Buna-N, polypropylene and steel

Model No. DC112



ALUMINUM

- Use with most low viscosity, non-corrosive petroleum based fluids and lubricating oils up to SAE30
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 6.75 oz. per revolution
- Includes a safety locking latch
- **Wetted components:** Aluminum, Buna-N, PVC nitrile, steel and zinc

Model No. DC126



ALUMINUM & CAST IRON

- FM approved pump with 8' antistatic hose, nozzle, flame arrestor and vacuum breaker
- For use with class 1 and class 2 flammable and combustible liquids such as gasoline, alcohols, and other solvents
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 10 gallons per minute
- **Wetted components:** Cast iron, steel, graphite, polypropylene, aluminum, EPDM rubber and Buna-N

Model No. DC505



PVC PULL TYPE PUMPS

- For use with most mild acids, detergents, water and solvents
- Good insulation from spark and fire
- Adapts to 3/4" or 2" for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polypropylene, polyethylene, PVC and silicone

Model No. DC116



DIAPHRAGM HAND PUMPS

- For petroleum fuels, light lubrication oils, and water-based solutions
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer Rate: 25.5 oz. per stroke
- Includes a safety locking latch
- **Wetted components:** Aluminum, Buna-N, Delrin®, 304 stainless steel and steel

Model No. DC068



NYLON PULL TYPE PUMPS

- For use with most lacquer thinners, mild acids, detergents, water and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polypropylene, nylon, 304 stainless steel and PTFE

Model No. DC128



TRANSFER PUMPS

- Non-corrosive, double action piston pump is designed to handle most petroleum products, solvents and industrial chemicals with viscosities up to 2000 SSU
- Discharges approx. 1 quart per stroke with a suction lift to 15'
- Thermoplastic constructed pump has a polyester glass reinforced body, Viton® "O" ring and cork-nitrile gasket
- All internal metal parts in contact with liquid are 316 stainless steel
- **Includes:** 8' PVC black vinyl discharge hose, 2-piece 1" x 34" L polyester suction tube, polyester discharge spout and 2" bung adaptor

Model No. DA526



DRUM PUMPS

BEFORE ORDERING ANY PUMP, ESTABLISHING COMPATIBILITY WITH THE MSDS OF THE FLUID USED IN APPLICATION IS A MUST! BOND/GROUND CABLES ON PAGE B129 ARE REQUIRED WHEN PUMPING FLAMMABLE OR COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS.

STAINLESS STEEL PULL TYPE PUMPS

Model No. DA530

- Use with certain acids and alkalis
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, brass, polyethylene and steel



Model No. DA531

- For most acids and corrosives
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, 316 stainless steel, brass and PTFE



Model No. DA529

- For fast transfer of most acids and corrosives
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, polyethylene and PTFE



Model No. DB845

- For fast transfer of most acids and corrosives
- Fits 55-gallon drum with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, 316 stainless steel and PTFE



STEEL PULL TYPE PUMPS

Model No. DA527

- For most non-corrosive and non-flammable liquids
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Brass, steel and polyethylene



Model No. DC113

- For most water-soluble inorganic acids, waxes, detergents
- Fits 5-gallon pails with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Buna-N, polyethylene, leather and steel



Model No. DC114

- Use with most non-corrosive, light to medium viscosity liquids
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- 3/4" diameter spout can be rotated to 180° and removed to expose garden hose thread
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polyethylene, steel and zinc



POLYPROPYLENE PULL TYPE PUMPS

Model No. DC127

- For use with most antifreeze, detergents, windshield fluids, glycerin, and mild acids
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polypropylene, steel and Viton*



Model No. DC117

- For use with most corrosive chemicals, water, and non-flammable solvents
- Good insulation from spark and fire
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polyethylene, polypropylene and silicone



Model No. DC115

- For use with most corrosive chemicals and non-flammable solvents
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with 3/4" or 2" bung adaptor
- 360° discharge spout orientation
- Transfer rate: 16 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polyethylene, polypropylene, silicone and steel



Model No. DA532

- Use with most corrosive chemicals and non-flammable solvents
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with 3/4" or 2" bung adaptor
- 360° discharge spout orientation
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polypropylene, polyethylene, silicone and steel



ENVIRO-WEDGE™

The Enviro-Wedge™ increases the amount of product pumped out of 25-45 gallon drums. When the drum is nearly empty tilt it on an angle and position the wedge under the drum. Continue pumping until flow stops. 100% recycled, rugged polyethylene construction. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

Model No. DA660



BEFORE ORDERING ANY PUMP, ESTABLISHING COMPATIBILITY WITH THE MSDS OF THE FLUID USED IN APPLICATION IS A MUST! BOND/GROUND CABLES ON PAGE B129 ARE REQUIRED WHEN PUMPING FLAMMABLE OR COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS.

DRUM PUMPS

POLYPROPYLENE LEVER TYPE PUMP

- Use with certain water-based solvents, mild acids and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC121



POLYPHENYL SULFIDE LEVER TYPE PUMPS

- Use with most water-based solvents, strong acids or alkalis and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 1 1/2" or 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC122



PTFE LEVER TYPE PUMPS

- Use with certain water-based solvents, strongest acids or alkaline solutions
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 1 1/2" or 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC123



STEEL LEVER TYPE PUMP

- Use with most dispensing and transferring non-corrosive and petroleum based fluids
- Cushioned vinyl grip handle
- Discharge spout can be rotated 180° and removed to expose gardenhose threaded outlet
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 30 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 11 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC124



POLYPROPYLENE LEVER PUMPS

- Delivers approximately 10 ounces per stroke with a capability of 6 gallons per minute
- Manufactured of the highest quality polypropylene
- Will handle viscous materials equivalent to SAE #90 oil; also compatible with most acids, caustics and other mild liquids
- 2" bung adaptor and telescoping extension tube for use with 5 to 45-gallon drums
- 360° discharge spout orientation
- EPDM O-Rings

Model No. DA534



SAFETY PUMPS

- Constructed of highly polished carbon steel with Teflon® piston, packing and gasket for exceptional chemical and solvent resistance
- Steel pickup tube with internal screen keeps debris out of pump
- Pumps 8 oz. per stroke, designed to fit 55-gallon drums
- Comes complete with internal flame arrestor, steel bung adaptor to aid static grounding, and heavy duty bonding wires to remove hazardous static charge
- FM approved for handling flammables
- Also available in stainless steel for corrosive flammable liquids

Model No. DA513 Carbon Steel

Model No. DB831 Stainless Steel



PAIL TYPE PUMPS

- Use with most engine oils, gear oils, and antifreeze
- Fits 5 gallon drums with a 2 1/4" bung adaptor
- Includes a 48" discharge hose fitted with curved metal spout at discharge end
- Transfer rate: 2 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC129



POLYETHYLENE SIPHON PUMPS

- Use with most water based liquids, light oils and detergents
- Air vent in handle controls flow
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 7 gallons/minute

Model No. DC119



ACID TRANSFER PUMPS

- Designed to transfer most acids
- Body and shaft are constructed of a special polyvinyl chloride with the valves and patented seal of DuPont®'s Viton®
- Intake tube is 38" long and 1 1/2" dia.
- Flow rate is 28 oz. per stroke
- Complete with 3' polyethylene discharge tubing

Warning: Not compatible with most alkalis, acetic acid (30%), hydrofluoric acid and methyl alcohol



Model No.

Adaptor Style

DA810

Std. 2" IPS Bung



ALKALI TRANSFER PUMPS

- Designed to transfer detergents, waxes, alkalis and certain acids
- Body and shaft are constructed of a special polyvinyl chloride with the valves and seals of DuPont® Hypalon®
- Intake tube is 38" long and 1 1/2" dia.
- Flow rate is 28 oz. per stroke
- Compatible with most alkalis, hydrofluoric acid, acetic acid (30%) and methyl alcohol
- Complete with 3' polyethylene discharge tubing



Model No.

Adaptor Style

DA811

Std. 2" IPS Bung



PETROLEUM DRUM PUMPS

- Designed to transfer petroleum products
- Body and shaft are constructed of a special polyvinyl chloride with valves of polyurethane, seals of Buna-N and a reinforced vinyl hose
- Intake tube is 38" long and 1 1/2" dia.
- Flow rate is 28 oz. per stroke
- Compatible with petroleum products
- Complete with 3' vinyl discharge tubing



Model No.

Adaptor Style

DA812

Std. 2" IPS Bung



DRUM HEATERS

NEMA CONFIGURATION



NOTE: DO NOT USE THESE HEATERS IN HAZARDOUS AREAS OR TO HEAT FLAMMABLE MATERIALS. FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

FLEXIBLE DRUM & PAIL HEATERS

APPLICATIONS

- Preheating • Viscosity control
- Mixing, dipping or pouring
- Temperature control • Freeze protection

FEATURES

- Durable and tough reinforced fibreglass silicone rubber
- Resists moisture, mildew and most chemicals
- Easy to clean and store
- Heavy-duty spring latch assembly, installs or removes in seconds
- 6' power cable w/ NEMA 5-15P plug for the 120 V models
- 6' bare end power cable for the 220 V models



5-GALLON PAIL HEATERS

- Economy 5-gallon heater is suitable for use with plastic and metal pails
- For light duty applications like increasing flow of viscous fluids or heating water
- Aluminised construction
- Adjustable strap clamp allows heater to fit pails with straight or tapered sides from 9 1/2" to 12" in diameter
- 120 V, 100 W
- 6' power cord with standard three pin grounded plug
- Weight: 0.5 lb



Model No. DA074

Description	Drum Material	Thermostat range				75°-425°F	
		70°-160°F		75°-205°F		120 V	220 V
5 US GALLONS							
6" wide 300 W	Polyethylene	DC295	DC296	*	*	*	*
3" wide 300 W	Metal	DC297	DC298	DC299	DC300	DC301	DC302
15 US GALLONS							
6" wide 375 W	Polyethylene	DC303	DC304	*	*	*	*
3" wide 500 W	Metal	DC305	DC306	DC307	DC308	DC309	DC310
30 US GALLONS							
6" wide 500 W	Polyethylene	DC311	DC312	*	*	*	*
3" wide 750 W	Metal	DC313	DC314	DC315	DC316	DC317	DC318
55 US GALLONS							
6" wide 750 W	Polyethylene	DC319	DC320	*	*	*	*
3.25" wide 1000 W	Metal	DC321	DC322	DC323	DC324	DC325	DC326
4.75" wide 1500 W	Metal	DC327	DC328	DC329	DC330	DC331	DC332

* Polyethylene pails should not be heated beyond 160°F

PLASTIC DRUM HEATERS

- Specifically designed to heat materials contained in polyethylene drums or pails
- Pre-set bimetal thermostat is mounted directly on heating band; activated with on-off switch
- Heat delivered to drum does not exceed 165°F
- 9" wide heating band on 55-gallon model is double the width of standard heaters; increases heater surface area for a shorter heat-up time
- On-off indicator light
- 6' power cord



Model No.	Drum Cap. Gal.	Drum Dia. "	Plug Type NEMA No.	Volts	Watts	Wt. lbs.
DA080	5	11 1/4	5-15	120	100	7
DA081	55	22 1/2	5-15	120	800	15

THERMOSTAT CONTROL HEATERS

- Heats materials with good heat receptivity
- Made of aluminised steel; conjunction box made of galvanised steel
- Increases flow rate of viscous material
- Reaches and maintains a given temperature
- Thermostat bulb senses temperature and controls pre-set heat
- Three-heat switch allows three wattage ratings per thermostat setting
- HIGH setting uses Max. Watts; MEDIUM, 1/2 Max. Watts; LOW, 1/4 Max. Watts
- Neon pilot light
- 6' power cord



Model No.	Drum Cap. Gal.	Drum Dia. "	Temp Range	Plug Type NEMA no.	Volts	Watts	Wt. lbs.
DA072	55	22 1/2	60-250°F	5-15	120	1750	15
DA073	55	22 1/2	200-400°F	5-15	120	1750	15
DA092	55	22 1/2	60-250°F	5-20	120	1920	15
DA093	55	22 1/2	200-400°F	5-20	120	1920	15
DA094	55	22 1/2	60-250°F	6-15	240	3000	15
DA095	55	22 1/2	200-400°F	6-15	240	3000	15
DA090	5	11 1/4	60-250°F	5-15	120	1500	5
DA091	5	11 1/4	200-400°F	5-15	120	1500	5
DA087	16	14 1/2	60-250°F	5-15	120	1500	8
DA088	16	14 1/2	200-400°F	5-15	120	1500	8

VARIABLE CYCLE CONTROL HEATERS

- Designed to heat materials that have a tendency to burn or cook such as light oils, chemicals, food, and undercoating material
- Variable control cycles heat current on and off
- Ratio of 'time on' to 'time off' increases as setting switch is moved higher
- Cycling allows for a gentle heating of drum contents
- Three heat switch allows three wattage ratings per thermostat setting
- HIGH setting uses Max. Watts; MEDIUM, 1/2 Max. Watts; LOW, 1/4 Max. Watts
- Neon pilot light
- 6' power cord



Model No.	Drum Cap. Gal.	Drum Dia. "	Plug Type NEMA no.	Volts	Watts	Wt. lbs.
DA084	5	11 1/4	5-15	120	1500	5
DA082	16	14 1/2	5-15	120	1500	8
DA085	55	22 1/2	5-20	120	1750	15
DA086	55	22 1/2	6-15	240	3000	15

WATER BOIL-OFF HEATERS

- For use with 55-gallon steel drums only
- Features a 70-300°F thermostat range and a high limit cut off-switch that can be reset
- When water is reduced below the level of the heater the unit shuts off
- Plug type is NEMA no. 6-15
- 240 V, 3000 W, 6' power cord
- Weight: 14 lbs.



Model No. DA096

VALUE HEATERS

- Sturdy aluminised steel construction outlasts and outperforms all silicone rubber heaters
- 0-550°F adjustable thermostat offers wide flexibility when heating contents of 55 gallon, 22 1/2" diameter steel drums
- Heavy-duty, 6' grounded cordset plugs into standard 120 V outlets, 1250 W
- Weight: 8 lbs.



Model No. DA070

BONDING & GROUNDING WIRES

BONDING AND GROUNDING WIRE ASSEMBLIES DISSIPATE THE STATIC ELECTRICITY GENERATED DURING THE TRANSFER OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS.

HEAVY-DUTY ASSEMBLIES



TWO HAND CLAMP CONNECTORS

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA735	36	Stainless Steel
DA736	72	Stainless Steel
DA737	120	Stainless Steel



HAND CLAMPS & 1/4" TERMINAL CONNECTORS

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA738	36	Stainless Steel
DA739	72	Stainless Steel
DA740	120	Stainless Steel



LIGHT-DUTY ASSEMBLIES

ALLIGATOR CLIPS & 1" BEAM CLAMPS

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA621	36	Stainless Steel
DA750	72	Stainless Steel
DA751	120	Stainless Steel
DA623	36	PVC Coated
DA752	72	PVC Coated
DA753	120	PVC Coated



TWO ALLIGATOR CLIPS

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA622	36	Stainless Steel
DA754	72	Stainless Steel
DA755	120	Stainless Steel
DA756	36	PVC Coated
DA757	72	PVC Coated
DA758	120	PVC Coated



ALLIGATOR CLIPS & 1/4" TERMINAL CONNECTORS

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA759	36	Stainless Steel
DA760	72	Stainless Steel
DA761	120	Stainless Steel



VARIOUS CLAMP STYLES AVAILABLE TO WORK WITH DIFFERENT CONTAINERS. REQUIRED BY OSHA FOR FLUIDS WITH A FLASHPOINT BELOW 140°F.

HEAVY-DUTY STATIC GROUNDING HAND WIND REELS

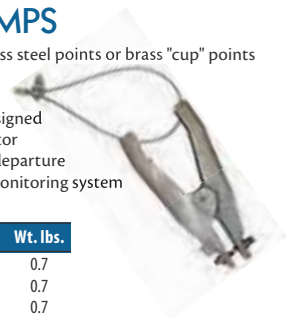
- Ruggedly constructed reels are an economical alternative to automatic retracting reels
- Fewer parts to maintain, allowing for years of trouble free service
- Highly compact storage of a wide range of cable lengths
- 100A solid copper alligator clip can be substituted with our heavier duty REB clamp when using this reel in outdoor areas or with painted, dirty or rusty surfaces
- Cable Type: Yellow Hyrel coated plated steel



Model No.	Cord Length (feet)	Cable Size	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
			W" x D" x H"			
DC489	50	3/32" I.D. coated to 5/32" O.D.	9 1/5 x 5 3/10 x 9 7/10			9.8
DC490	75	3/32" I.D. coated to 5/32" O.D.	9 1/5 x 5 3/10 x 9 7/10			10.3
DC491	100	3/32" I.D. coated to 5/32" O.D.	9 1/5 x 5 3/10 x 9 7/10			10.8

STATIC GROUNDING CLAMPS

- Cast aluminum construction, available with stainless steel points or brass "cup" points
- Large, heavy-duty clamp designed for grounding railcars, tanker trucks, barges and large vats
- Equipped with a quick release harness, which is designed to open the clamp automatically in case the operator forgets to remove the clamp prior to the vehicle's departure
- Isolated points available for connection to static monitoring system
- Clamp opens to 1 1/4"



Model No.	Description	Configuration	Wt. lbs.
DC484	Stainless Steel Points	3 Points	0.7
DC485	Stainless Steel Points	1 Isolated Point	0.7
DC486	Brass Cup Points	1 Isolated Cup Point	0.7
DC487	Brass Cup Points	2 Isolated Cup Points	0.7

RETRACTABLE GROUNDING WIRES

- Replace loose/tangled grounding cables with compact retractable reels
- For use where a discharge of static electricity could cause a spark and subsequent explosion
- Holds 20' to 100' of cable
- Positive latching mechanism holds cable at any length
- A slight pull on the cable releases the mechanism causing retraction
- Bearing surfaces are permanently lubricated
- Alligator clip included
- Heavy-duty reels have robust, weatherproof construction and coated cables
- Functions under extreme environmental conditions
- Available with REB clamp for when attaching clamp to painted, dirty or rusty surfaces



Model No.	Cable Description	Length'	Wt. lbs.
DA609	Light Duty	20	3.5
DA610	Light Duty	50	5.5
DB025	Heavy-Duty Open Style	50	12
DB026	Heavy-Duty Open Style	75	17
DB027	Heavy-Duty Open Style	100	22

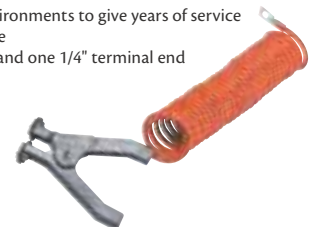


PLIER CLAMPS

COIL CABLES

- Vinyl coated 1/8" cable resists corrosive environments to give years of service
- Unit is self-coiling to retract when not in use
- Includes one heavy-duty pliers-type clamp and one 1/4" terminal end

Model No.	Coil Length'
DA632	5
DA628	10
DA777	15
DB029	20
DA778	30



PLIER CLAMPS

- Grounding clamp for flammable drum loading
- Die cast aluminum body, stainless steel points and 55 lbs. spring enable REB clamp to consistently make positive metal to metal ground connection
- Accommodates all cable up to 5/32"; connection is made in clamp's handle held by dual Allen screw contacts



Model No. DA633

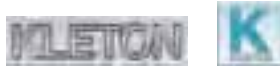
DRUM TRUCKS

DRUM HAND TRUCKS

- All welded, 1 1/4" round tubular steel frame
- Handles steel drums from as small as 18" to 25" in diameter
- Ideal for loading drums onto pallets, or for going over curbs or uneven docks
- Free standing when loaded
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



DA594



Model No.	Description	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
DA593	w/10" Front Rubber Wheels Only	24 x 19 x 58	44
DA594	w/10" Front and 6" Rear Rubber Wheels	24 x 22 x 58	50

DRUM HAND TRUCKS FOR PLASTIC & FIBRE DRUMS

- All welded, 1 1/4" round tubular steel frame
- Handles plastic and fibre drums from 18" to 25" in diameter and 24" to 41" in height
- Rolls on 10" front and 6" rear rubber-tired wheels
- 2" ratchet strap secures drum in place
- Dimensions: 23" W x 24" D x 58" H
- Weight: 56 lbs. • Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No. DA595



ALL-IN-ONE DRUM TRUCKS

- All welded, 1 1/4" round tubular steel frame
- Drum trucks can be used to transport and dispense drums
- Easy-to-use belt-system and hook keeps drums securely on the truck
- Easy to load and unload on skids
- Handles plastic, steel or fibre drums
- Loop handle models provide added leverage while dual handle models provide side body comfort
- Four wheel design for added support and easy manoeuvrability
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Retaining hook



DC266



Model No.	Handle Type	Wheel Type	Wt. lbs.
DC266	Loop	10" Mold-On Rubber	64
DC267	Loop	10" Pneumatic	58
DC256	Dual	10" Mold-On Rubber	62
DC257	Dual	10" Pneumatic	56



DC256

ALUMINUM FRAME DRUM TRUCKS

- Static free for use around volatile materials
- Ideal when the truck itself must be lifted or transported
- Rear wheels act as a pivot to raise truck onto curbs or pallets
- Automatic, spring-loaded chime hook engages rim of 25 or 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon steel drums quickly and safely
- 10" x 2 1/2" solid rubber tires
- Hand brake on DA586 is designed to slow down or stop both load carrying wheels whenever necessary
- Gives operator complete control of truck, even on ramps or inclines
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DA582	Without Brake	48
DA586	With Hand Brake	52



DA586

ERGONOMIC DRUM TRUCKS

- Floating axle reduces effort required to break over and balance load
- Chime hook can be stored at the top of the frame for easy use
- Replaceable hard faced double beveled nose prongs
- Handles steel drums only
- 10" mold-on rubber wheels
- Overall dimensions: 17 1/2" L x 23 3/4" W x 61" H
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 74 lbs.

Model No. DC417



SINGLE BAR DRUM TRUCKS

- Handles 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon steel drums
- Heavy-duty 1" structural pipe frame with double welded joints
- Machined steel load wheels behind nose prongs help ease lifting of drum
- Classic single bar frame design
- Kickstand and vinyl handle grips included
- Available with cast iron centre Mold-On rubber wheels with 1" (ID) roller bearings or polyolefin wheels
- 24" wide at handle, 16 1/4" wide at nose
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.



Model No.	Wheel Type	Wt. lbs.
DA883	Polyolefin	50
DA882	Mold-On Rubber	64



MULTI-PURPOSE STAINLESS STEEL DRUM TRUCKS

- Handles heavy drums, loads and unloads pallets, and functions as a high capacity drum dispenser
- For use with 70 imperial gallon salvage or overpack drums, 25 and 55 US gallon steel drums and most 25 and 55 US gallon plastic drums
- Extra long U-shaped handle provides added leverage when loading and moving heavy drums
- 63" L x 19 1/2" W frame allows easy access through narrow aisles
- Self-supporting for draining
- Four 8" Mortuf wheels with roller bearings allow truck to travel a straight line and permit easy steering around corners with minimal effort
- All-welded, type 304 stainless steel construction
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.



Model No.	Wheel Type	Wt. lbs.
DA581	Mortuf	63



DRUM SPOTTERS

- Moves drums to and from pallets easily across floors, effectively and efficiently
- Designed for 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon steel or plastic drums with various rims and most fibre drums with clamp-on lids in a size range of 22" to 23 1/2" diameter and 34 to 36" high, weighing up to 800 lbs.
- Features two forged lifting hooks which slide under the top rim of drum
- Handle provides adequate leverage to lift heavy drums
- Base has built-in counterweight for stability
- Features two 6" polyolefin load wheels and two 4" rear swivel caster for easy steering

Features:

- Simple to operate
- Compact
- Holds drums upright
- No power truck required
- Self-supporting
- No balancing required

Model No.	Lifting Capacity lbs.	Max. Pallet Height"	Wt. lbs.
DA933	800	6	145



ALL-WELDED DRUM ROCKERS

- Safe method of upending up to 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums for moving, draining or storing
- All welded, 1 1/4 round tubular steel frame
- No lifting, straining, or danger of drum tipping backwards
- Removable handle
- Two 3" polyolefin wheels and two swivel casters
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
DC442	33 x 22 x 20	38

KNOCKED-DOWN DRUM ROCKERS

- Safe method for moving, draining and storing 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Two 3" non-sparking wheels and two 3" non-sparking swivel casters
- Removable handle
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Powder coat finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. DC443



MOBILE DRUM KARRIERS

- Transports, rotates, tilts and drains fully loaded drums up to 800 lbs.
- Drum can be raised to a floor clearance of 5 1/8" to 11 1/2", automatically sets lock
- Tilt lock on each side of unit
- All-welded steel construction; 8" polyolefin wheels and 4" swivel caster
- Weight: 106 lbs.



MORSE

Model No.	Drum
DA189	45 imp. gal./55 US gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.
DA190	45 imp. gal./55 US gallon Plastic and Steel; 22 1/2" - 24" Dia., 34" - 36" H
DA191	25 and 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon Steel; 18 1/2" - 19" and - 22 1/2" Dia.
DA192	21" - 23" Dia. Fibre and Steel
DA193	25 and 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon Fibre and Steel; 18 1/2" - 19" and - 22 1/2" Dia.

LIL'DOLLY™ PAIL DOLLIES

- Designed for use in hospitals, food processing plants, manufacturing locations, hotels, restaurants and anywhere 5, 6 and 15-gallon pails are used
- Five dual wheel swivel stem casters
- Inside diameter: 11"
- Capacity: 75 lbs.
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. MD527



LOW PROFILE DRUM TRUCKS

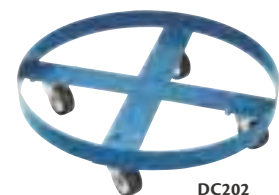
- All-welded steel construction with 8" x 2" rubber wheels and a 4" non-marking rubber swivel caster for smooth movement and easy manoeuvrability
- Ideal for moving full, open top 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums without spilling contents
- With a low-level frame, only 1/2" from the ground, this truck allows for easy loading of drums
- Hinged handle moves forward and backward for easy pushing or pulling
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Quality powder coat finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Overall Handle Length"	Wt. lbs.
DC500	30 x 24 x 46	39	44



STEEL DRUM DOLLIES

- Welded 3/16" thick x 4", frames are built to withstand constant use
- 24" inside diameter handles 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Comes with four swivel casters
- Quality powder-coat finish
- Caster assembly required



Model No.	Caster Type	Caster"	Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
ROUND FRAME					
DC202	Polyolefin	3	4 1/2	750	21
DC199	Polyurethane	3	4 1/2	1000	24
DC200	Polyurethane	4	5 1/2	1500	27
DC070*	Frame Only	-	-	-	16
X-FRAME					
DC206	Polyolefin	3	4 1/2	750	13
DC203	Polyurethane	3	4 1/2	1000	16
DC204	Polyurethane	4	5 1/2	1500	19
DC071*	Frame Only	-	-	-	8

* Fits Caster Hole Spacings of 1 5/8" x 3" to 2 3/4" x 3 1/4"

CLAMP & GO DOLLY HANDLES

- Safely and easily maneuver drum within confined areas
- Perfect for high volume applications
- Low center of gravity provides superior stability
- Quickly clamps onto dollies with various sidewalls of 2", 2 1/2" or 3"
- Foot operated disengage
- Magnet holds handle up to drum for compact storage
- Weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. DC414

MORSE



LEAK CONTAINMENT DRUM DOLLY

- Polyethylene dolly will not dent, corrode or rust
- Handles 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Solid bottom construction with a 2" lip contains spills up to 5 L
- Overall diameter: 24 1/4"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Grey

Model No.	Caster Type	Caster"	Height"
DC465	Polyurethane	3	6 1/4
DC466	Polyolefin	3	6 1/2
DC467	Polyolefin	4	7 1/4



CUSTOMISE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.
See page B71 for details

DRUM LIFTERS

DRUM/OVERPACK LIFTERS

- A safe method of moving 55 US gallon steel drums
- Design allows for quick, gentle loading, drum stays upright during lift
- Low-profile clamp design on 55 US gallon lifter lowers open (lid must be on) or closed head steel drums all the way to bottom of overpack
- 85 gallon overpack lifter picks up both 85 gallon steel overpack drums and 55 US gallon steel drums
- Universal DA876 handles many lever-lock closure fibre drums, typical steel drums and 55 gallon rimmed plastic drums
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DA224	55 US Gal. Lifter	21
DA225	85 Gal. Overpack/55 US Gal. Lifter	22
DA876	Universal Lifter	25
DC094	Stainless Steel Universal Lifter	25



AUTOMATIC VERTICAL DRUM LIFTERS

- Lifts and transports closed steel drums easily and effectively
- Unit grips automatically; releases only when drum is set down
- Operator does not have to be at pick up or drop points
- 45-gallon model is available in standard steel or type 304 stainless steel construction
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

MORSE

Model No.	Lifts Drum Size Gallons	Construction Material	Wt. lbs.
DC091	30	Steel	45
DA203	45	Steel	50
DC092	45	Stainless Steel	50
DC093	85	Steel	59



DRUM LIFTERS

BELOW-HOOK

- Designed for steel, plastic and fibre drums with diameters between 22" to 23 1/2" and heights between 23" to 38"
- Attaches to a monorail, crane or chain block and transports loaded drums in the upright position
- Drum is secured into the saddle by a pawl and ratchet mechanism
- Saddle, as well as the support bar at the bottom of the drum, ensures that drums will be transported safely, restraining the drum from sliding out
- Accepts diameter adaptors for smaller drums



Model No.	Lifting Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DA935	1000	61

MORSE

POLYESTER DRUM SLING

- Securely and economically lifts steel, plastic and fibre drums from 12" to 24" in diameter
- Ideal for use with a forklift truck
- Compact size of slings allows it to be stored in truck until it's needed
- Reduces drum damage which occurs when using steel handlers
- 2" x 10' endless ratchet strap tightens the reinforced polyester lifting belt around the body of the drum
- 4" x 6' double ply tie down web slips easily over the truck forks
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Wt.: 5 lbs.

Model No. DC470

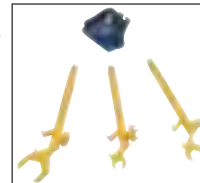
Note: Open ratchet fully when installing sling



MULTI-PURPOSE OVERHEAD DRUM LIFTERS WITH WRENCHES

- Simple three-arm design allows for safe lifting of closed head 30 to 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon steel, plastic, and fibre drums with top lips
- Each removable arm also functions as a wrench for use on different drum plugs, faucets, and rim ring bolts.
- Lifts drums up to 800-lb. capacity
- Powder coat finish for durability
- Weight: 19 lbs.

Model No. DC095



HORIZONTAL DRUM LIFTING HOOKS

- Horizontally lifts 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drums, 34"-36" long
- Alloy steel lifting ring, steel rods, malleable iron hooks
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. DC449

- Spark resistant lifting hook is made of bronze and stainless steel for safe handling
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. DA163



AUTO-GRIP DRUM LIFTERS

- Easy, no-tilt lifting of rimmed steel drums
- Self-energizing: the heavier the load, the tighter the grip
- Attaches to any hoist, crane or forklift using single fork hook attachment
- Heavy-duty, annealed, ductile iron construction
- Large curved foot at bottom of stabilising arm prevents drum damage
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Wt.: 31 lbs.

Model No. DA226



DRUM LIFTERS

- Quick and easy attachment and removal
- Suitable for use with standard steel or poly drums with at least a 3/16" chime
- Lifting arms are adjustable to work with most 55 or 30-gallon drums
- Attaches to any hoist, crane or forklift using single fork hook attachment
- 3-point contact of the lifting arms minimizes deformation
- Also works on closed head drums
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 15.5 lbs.

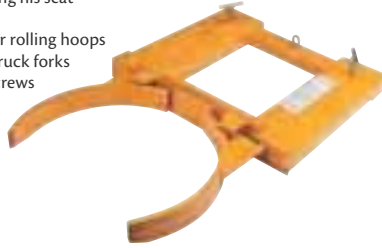
Model No. DC420



DRUM LIFTERS & HANDLERS

STEEL SINGLE DRUM GRABBER

- Lift and transport one 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon steel drum without the fork truck driver leaving his seat
- No risk of drum slipping since handler grips under rim of drum or rolling hoops
- Heavy gauge grabber slides onto truck forks and locked with two turn down screws



VALLEYCRAFT

Model No.	Fork Pocket Inner Dia."			Capacity lbs./Drum	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	H"		
DC424	5 1/2	x	2	1000	121

STEEL DOUBLE DRUM GRABBER

- Lift and transport two 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon steel drums without the fork truck driver leaving his seat
- No risk of drum slipping since handler grips under rim of drum or rolling hoops
- Heavy gauge grabber slides onto truck forks and is locked with 2 turn down screws



WESCO®

Model No.	Fork Pocket Inner Dia.			Capacity lbs./Drum	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	H"		
DC039	7	x	2.25	1000	198

GATOR GRIP™ FORKLIFT ATTACHMENTS FOR DRUM HANDLING

- Handles steel, plastic and fibre drums
- Patented auto grip lock automatically locks the jaws closed, even over rough terrain
- Adjustable for 30, 50 and 80 US gallon drums
- T-handles fasten safety to any forklift
- Can be used with open or closed head drums
- Capacity: 1000 lbs. per grip

Applications: Shipping, receiving, loading, racking and palletizing

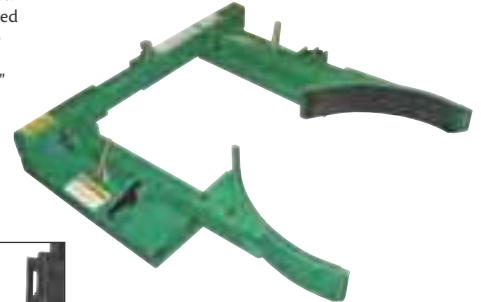


WESCO®

Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
		W"	x	D"	x		H"
DC268	Single Drum Handler	28	x	34	x	34	126
DC269	Dual Drum Handler	33 1/4	x	34	x	34	208

GRAVITY-ACTUATED MECHANICAL AUTO-GRIP™

- Most efficient on consistently-sized loads
- Equipped with standard jaws only that grip with pressure equal to the weight of the drum and adjusts to fit 30, 55 or 85 gallon steel, fibre or overpack drums
- Adjusts to grasp any cylindrical object 18-28" in diameter
- Spring-and-cam actuated jaws automatically grip while engaging drum
- Jaw dimensions: 3" x 15"
- Fork tube dimensions: 1 5/8" x 5 5/8" x 20"
- Distance between forks is 19 1/2"
- Capacity: 1500 lbs.



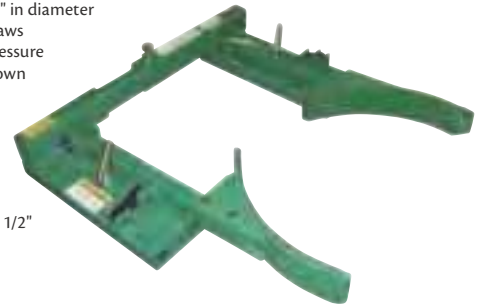
Model No. DA175



VALLEYCRAFT
ALL IN A DAY'S WORK

GRAVITY-ACTUATED MECHANICAL AUTO-GRIP™

- Exclusively designed for use with 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon plastic drums
- 3" jaws fit snugly under top rim of full or empty plastic drums
- Turnbuckle mechanism adjusts to grasp any cylindrical object 22-24" in diameter
- Spring-and-cam actuated jaws automatically grip while pressure of the drum forces them down
- Jaw size: 3" x 15"
- Fork-mounted to easily attach and unattach from forklift in seconds
- Fork tube dimensions: 1 1/8" x 5 5/8" x 20"
- Distance between forks: 19 1/2"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.



Model No. DC014

VALLEYCRAFT
ALL IN A DAY'S WORK

POLY DRUM LIFTERS



WESCO®

- Patented fork truck attachment for handling most 55 and 30 US gallon poly drums
- Fork truck driver does not have to leave cab to engage or disengage drum
- Suited for poly drums that have at least a 3/16" top lip (chime)
- Fork pocket dimensions: inside 1 1/2" x 5 3/8"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. DA932

DRUM LIFTERS & HANDLERS

GATOR GRIP™ ERGONOMIC DRUM HANDLERS

- Handles steel, plastic and fiber drums
- Patented Auto Grip™ lock automatically locks the jaws closed, even over rough terrain
- Ergonomic solution for lifting, transporting and placing drums on standard pallets or spill pallets
- The jaw clamp is spring loaded and can hold any 3/16" or higher drum rim
- Adjustable for most standard 30, 55 and 85 gallon drums
- Allows a 55 gallon drum to be raised 20" above the floor
- Rolls smoothly on swivel casters which provide easy steering and include a floor lock
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" L x 36" W (legs retracted), 37" L x 41" W (legs extended)
- Capacity: 1100 lbs.
- Weight: 356 lbs.

Model No. DC270



FORK MOUNTED DRUM LIFTERS

- Allows operator to raise, transport, tip and drain loaded drums without leaving their seat
- Geared design with pull chain
- Manipulation of pull chain for 360° rotation
- Attaches easily to truck by sliding onto forks and tightening screw locks
- 6 1/2" W x 30" D x 2 1/2" H fork pockets; inside width between truck forks must be at least 24 1/2"
- Options are available to handle plastic, fibre, and steel drums
- 22 1/2" diameter



Model No.	Drum Gallons	Tilt Type	Full Drum Cap. lbs.	Half Drum Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DA133	45 Imp./55 US	Geared	800	500	169
DA135	45 Imp./55 US	Geared	1500	800	178
DA134*	45 Imp./55 US	Geared	2000	1000	361

* Can only be used with diameter adaptor DC281

Note: Battery-powered option available

DRUM LIFTERS

Safely transport, position and drain open and closed head steel drums. Simply attach the lifter on hook of chain block, monorail or crane, cinch saddle around drum, and then raise to the required height and position. Ratchet mechanism securely tightens saddle to drum. Choice of manual or geared models.

A. MANUAL TILT

- Ideal for low level pouring and dumping operations
- 800-lb. full drum capacity, 500-lb. half drum capacity
- Tilt lock on each side of hanger frame is used to secure drum in a vertical or horizontal position



Model No.	Drum Size	Wt. lbs.
DA199	45 Imp. Gal./55 US Gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.	46
DA200	25 and 45 Imp. Gal./55 US Gallon Steel; 18 1/2" - 19" and 22 1/2" Dia.	46
DA201	21" - 23" Dia. Fibre or Steel	46
DA202	25 and 45 Imp. Gal./55 US Gallon Fibre and Steel; 18 1/2" - 19" and 22 1/2" Dia.	46

B. GEARED TILT

- Accurate pouring from any height
- Handles drums up to 2000 lbs. full drum capacity
- Rotation of drum is controlled by 6' chain loop
- Optional MORStop™ tilt brake holds drum tilt position constant even when tension from the pull chain is removed

Model No.	Drum Size	Full Drum Cap. lbs.	Half Full Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DA121*	45 Imp. Gal./55 US Gallon Steel; 22" - 23 1/2" Dia.	800	500	71
DA124*	45 Imp. Gal./55 US Gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.	1500	800	85
DA123**†	45 Imp. Gal./55 US Gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.	2000	1000	170
DA126	25 Gallon Steel; 18 1/2" - 19" Dia. or 45 Imp. Gal./55 US Gallon Steel; 22" - 23 1/2" Dia.	1500	800	90

OPTION

DC077 MORStop™ Tilt Brake Option

* Chains can be guided into locking slots to hold the drum's position, allowing the operator to let go

** Worm gear speed reducer on DA123 tends to let drum stay where it is stopped

† Can only be used with diameter adaptor DC281

Options and accessories are available for both manual and geared models.



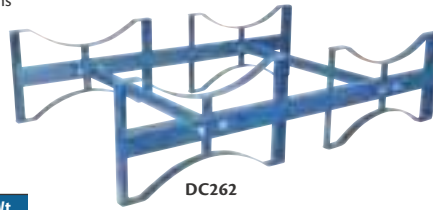
DRUM HANDLERS & RACKS

DRUM STACKING RACKS

- Rack holds two or three 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Can be stacked up to three high
- Conveniently stacks drums horizontally increasing space efficiency
- Forklift access from all four sides
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	O.A. Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Drum Cap.	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DC262	45 1/2 x 30 x 12 1/2	2	1600	48
DC263	71 1/2 x 30 x 12 1/2	3	2400	75



DC262



Drums not included

OPTIONAL DOLLIES

- All welded, ready to use
- Dolly allows stacking racks to be mobile
- Two rigid and two swivel casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Caster assembly required

Model No.	Wheel Type	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity lbs.
DC392	6" Hi-Temp Nylon	46 x 30 x 9	1600
DC393	6" Polyurethane	46 x 30 x 9	1600



DC392

Use dollies with DC262 and DC263



DC393

REPLACEMENT CASTERS

Model No.	Description
ML861	6" Hi-Temp Nylon Swivel Caster
ML862	6" Hi-Temp Nylon Rigid Caster
ML399	6" Polyurethane Swivel Caster
ML400	6" Polyurethane Rigid Caster



ML861



ML400

HYDRA-LIFT DRUM HANDLERS

- A safe way to lift, move, tilt and drain 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon drums
- Manual control; pump-handle lifts drum, maximum extension is 45 strokes
- Hand crank controls tilt angle of drum up to 360° in either direction for controlled pouring of contents, chain wheel controls tilt for 72" and higher lift models
- 800-lb. full drum capacity; 500-lb. half-full capacity
- Rugged, heavy-duty welded frame; 8" polyolefin wheels and 4" swivel casters; screw-down floor lock
- Power lift and power tilt with a choice of motors is optional
- Shipped partially disassembled
- Powered models eliminate the manual effort of drum raising and tilting; increases productivity and safety
- Optional MORStop™ tilt brake holds drum tilt position constant even when tension from the pull chain is removed

MANUAL LIFT - For the 60" dispensing height unit, the tilt function is controlled by a hand crank. The 72" and 96" tilt control is with a chain wheel.

POWER LIFT - Moving valve handle to up, down or hold position controls drum height; 15-20 second lifting time.

POWER LIFT & TILT - One valve controls lifting, another controls tilt angle. Ideal when hand crank or chain drop is out of reach.

Dispensing Height"	H"	L"	O.D."	I.D."
60	55	60	44	37
72	55	60	44	37
96	69	76 1/2	50	43

Dispensing Height		Model No.	Description
60"	72"		
DA138	DA143	DA153	Manual Hydra Lift & Tilt
DA139†	DA144†	DA154†	Hydra Lift C/W Air Power Lift & Power Tilt
DA141†	DA146†	DA156†	Hydra Lift C/W Air Power Lift and Manual Tilt

OPTION

DC077 MORStop™ Tilt Brake Option

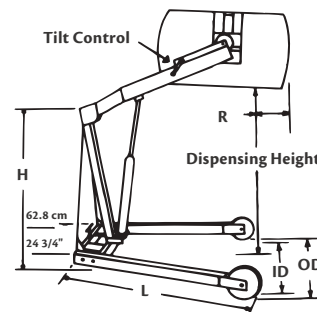
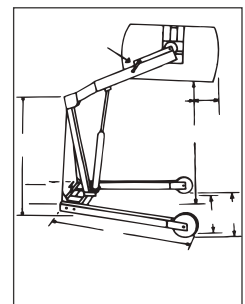
* Filter, regulator, lubricator and valve not included

† MORStop™ tilt brake option not needed



MORSE

MORStop™ Tilt Brake



DRUM ACCESSORIES

POLY-DRUM TOPPER™

- Snaps directly onto any 45-gallon open or closed-head drum to keep out debris and protect drum tops
- **Exterior dimensions:**
25 1/2" dia. x 3 3/4" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAQ193	3065-BK	Poly-Drum Topper™	1.5

DRUMS-UP™ TRAYS

THE INCIDENTAL SPILL SOLUTION!

- Catch liquid before it reaches the floor, reducing the risk of slip and fall injuries
- Ideal for use as a drum pumping station
- Secondary containment unit features a unique geometric design covering more floor area
- Drain hole makes emptying easy

DRUMS-UP™

- Contains drips for containers up to 55 US gallons
- Control nuisance spills from drums with a 20 US gallon capacity

DRUMS-UP JR™

- Containment for 16 to 30 US gallon drums and 5-gallon pails
- 7 1/2 US gallon capacity



DA104

Drum or pail not included



SD361



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions		Wt. lbs.
			Dia. "	H"	
DA104	8091-YE	Drums-Up™	34	7 1/4	12
SD361	8200-YE	Drums-Up Jr.™	21 1/2	7 1/2	4

SAFETY DRUM FUNNELS

- Suitable for handling flammables, minimise potentially dangerous spills
- Large 10 3/4" mouth provides quick dumping
- Steel construction with 6" flame arrester for the DA102 and 32" flame arrester for the DA101
- Hinged cover with fusible link reduces spread of vapours
- 2" NPS
- FM approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flame Arrester"	Wt. lbs.
DA102	8207	6	11
DA101	8205	32	29

UNIVERSAL POLY-DRUM FUNNEL™

- Patented scalloped design, high sidewall and bung fitting holders
- For use with 30 and 55 US gallon drums
- Funnel's nest for compact shipment
- Safety funnel includes a non-sparking safety bung closure with flame arrester for use with flammable liquids
- Optional cover keeps the weather out
- Dimensions: **Exterior** - 26" dia. x 5 1/2" H; **Interior** - 22" dia. x 4" H

SAH566



SAH567/SAH565

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAH565	3004-4E	Funnel	3
SAH566	3004-YE-SF	Safety Funnel	5
SAH567	3040-YE	Funnel Cover	3



POLY-PAIL FUNNELS™

Mounts to 3 1/2, 5 and 6-gallon tight-head pails. Also fits open top pails with 12" diameter. Optional Poly-Pail Funnel™ cover available.

POLY-PAIL FUNNEL™

- **Exterior Dimensions:** 9 1/4" top dia. x 11" bottom dia. x 2 3/4" H
- **Interior Dimensions:** 8 1/2" x 2 3/8" side wall height

POLY-PAIL FUNNEL™ COVER

- **Exterior Dimensions:** 9 1/4" dia. x 2 3/8" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DA098	3005-YE	Poly-Pail Funnel™	2
SG291	3051-YE	Poly-Pail Funnel™ Cover	3

SAFETY FUNNELS WITH VENT

- Provides safe waste solvent disposal due to automatic pressure and vacuum relief
- 9" diameter polyethylene funnel comes with brass safety vent and 6" flame arrester
- Cap comes with safety chain to prevent loss
- 2" NPS/NPT
- FM approved
- Wt.: 4 lbs.

Model No. DA103 Mfg. No. 8211



CHAIN HOISTS

- Lightweight steel construction
- Triple spur geared for easy lifting
- Load brake assures safety and load control
- High tensile alloy steel load chain for increased strength and durability
- Latched swivel hooks for added security
- Enclosed chain guide ensures dirt and dust do not affect operation

10' Lift Model No.	20' Lift Model No.	Capacity Tons	Capacity lbs.	Net Weight lbs.	Net Weight kg	No. of Chain Falls	Load Chain Dia. in.	Load Chain Dia. mm	Headroom in.	Headroom mm
LS534	LS540	1/2	1000	22	10	1	1/4	6	10 1/2	270
LS535	LS541	1	2000	26.4	12	1	1/4	6	12 1/2	317
LS536	LS542	1 1/2	3000	40.7	18 1/2	1	5/16	8	15 3/4	399
LS537	LS543	2	4000	44	20	1	5/16	8	16 1/4	414
LS538	LS544	3	6000	63.8	29	2	5/16	8	18 1/4	465
LS539	LS545	5	10000	100	45 1/2	2	7/16	10	25	636

10' Lift Model No.	20' Lift Model No.	A in.	A mm	B in.	B mm	C in.	C mm	D in.	D mm	K in.	K mm
LS534	LS540	5 1/4	131	5	127	10 1/2	270	1 3/8	36	13/16	30
LS535	LS541	5 1/2	140	6 1/4	158	12 1/2	317	1 5/8	40	1 1/4	34
LS536	LS542	6 1/4	161	7 1/4	187	15 3/4	399	1 3/4	45	1 1/2	38
LS537	LS543	6 1/4	161	7 1/4	187	16 1/4	414	2	50	1 5/8	41
LS538	LS544	6 1/4	161	8 1/4	210	18 1/4	465	2 1/4	58	1 7/8	48
LS539	LS545	7 1/4	186	10	253	25	636	2 1/2	64	2	52

Note: Dimensions are approximate and should be confirmed if important to your application

LEVER HOISTS

- Lightweight steel construction
- Short steel handle rotates 360° to allow operation in any position
- Load brake assures safety and load control
- High tensile alloy steel load chain for increased strength and durability
- Latched swivel hooks for added security
- Enclosed chain guide ensures dirt and dust do not affect operation

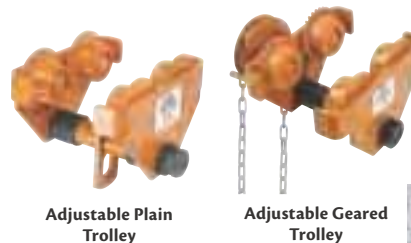
5' Lift Model No.	Capacity tons	Capacity lbs.	Net Weight lbs.	Net Weight kg	No. of Chain Falls	Load Chain Dia. in.	Load Chain Dia. mm
LS546	3/4	1500	15.5	7	1	1/4	6
LS547	1	2000	17.6	8	1	1/4	6
LS548	1 1/2	3000	24	11	1	5/16	8
LS549	3	6000	46	21	1	7/16	10
LS550	6	12000	68	31	2	7/16	10

5' Lift Model No.	A in.	A mm	B in.	B mm	C in.	C mm	D in.	D mm	H in.	H mm	L in.	L mm	K in.	K mm
LS546	5 3/4	148	3 1/2	90	5 1/4	136	1 1/2	40	12 3/4	325	11	280	1 5/16	34
LS547	5 3/4	148	3 1/2	90	5 1/4	136	1 1/2	40	12 3/4	325	11	280	1 5/16	34
LS548	6 3/4	172	3 3/4	98	6 1/4	160	1 3/4	45	15	380	16	410	1 7/16	38
LS549	7 3/4	200	4 1/2	115	7	180	2 1/4	58	18 3/4	480	16	410	1 7/8	48
LS550	7 3/4	200	4 1/2	115	9 1/4	235	2 1/2	64	24 1/2	620	16	410	2 1/16	52

Note: Dimensions are approximate and should be confirmed if important to your application

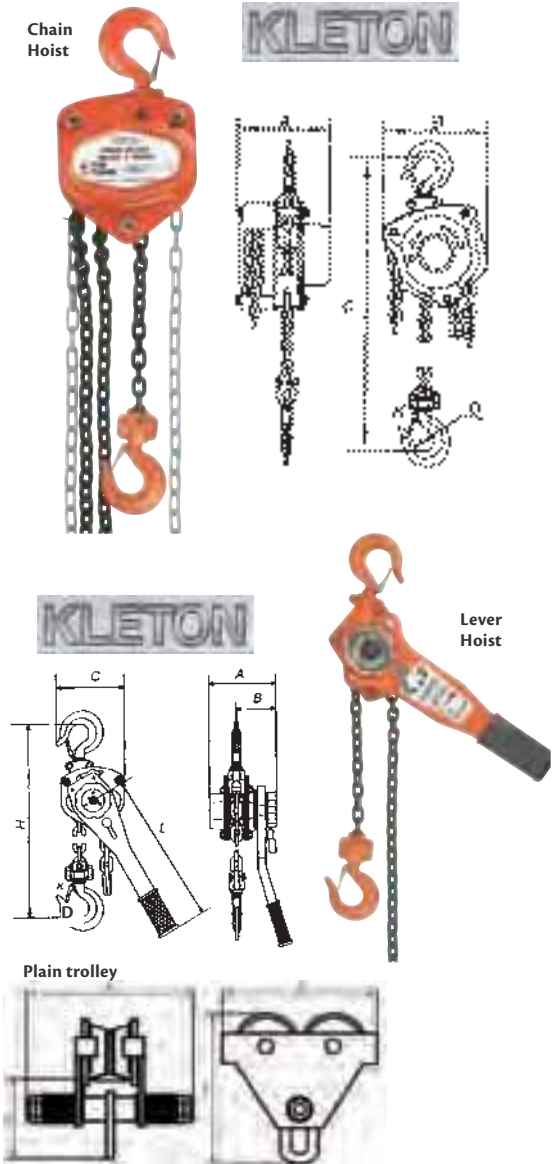
ADJUSTABLE TROLLEYS

- Easily adjusts to fit various flange and I-beams
- Use on straight or curved track
- Can be installed or removed at any position on the beam
- Heavy-duty cast iron wheels
- Deep width flange provides superior contact with the beam
- Geared trolleys include two geared wheels operated by hand chain
- Safety plate included



Adjustable Plain Trolley

Adjustable Geared Trolley



Plain trolley

Geared trolley

Model No.	Capacity tons	Capacity lbs.	Capacity kg	I-Beam Flange Width in.	I-Beam Flange Width mm	Min. Curve Radius in.	Min. Curve Radius mm	Net Weight lbs.	Net Weight kg	A in.	A mm	B in.	B mm	C in.	C mm	H in.	H mm
PLAIN TROLLEYS																	
LS551	1/2	1000	450	2 11/16 - 5 3/8	68 - 136	35 7/16	900	10	4.4	8 3/16	208	8	202.4	7 3/8	187	4 59/64	125
LS552	1	2000	900	3 1/8 - 6 1/4	80 - 158	39 3/8	1000	17	7.5	9 1/2	242	9 11/64	233	7 3/4	197.7	5	127.5
LS553	2	4000	1800	3 1/8 - 6 1/4	80 - 158	43 5/16	1100	28	12.5	9 27/32	250	10 11/32	262.6	9 23/64	237.5	5 53/64	148
LS554	3	6000	2720	3 7/16 - 7 3/8	88 - 188	51 3/16	1300	46	20.6	11 13/16	300	11 3/4	298	11 7/8	301	7 23/32	196
LS555	5	10000	4530	4 13/16 - 9 9/16	122 - 243	66 15/16	1700	73	33	13 1/2	343	13 3/4	349	13 3/8	340	8 37/64	218
GEARED TROLLEYS																	
LS556	1/2	1000	450	2 11/16 - 5 1/4	68 - 134	35 7/16	900	18	8	9 3/4	248	8	202.5	7 13/32	188	4 59/64	125
LS557	1	2000	900	3 1/8 - 5 15/16	80 - 150	39 3/8	1000	25	11.5	11	280	9 1/4	235	7 3/4	197	4 31/32	126
LS558	2	4000	1800	3 1/8 - 7 1/16	80 - 180	43 5/16	1100	36	16.5	12 1/2	318	10 5/32	258	9 3/8	238	5 29/32	150
LS559	3	6000	2720	3 7/16 - 7 3/8	88 - 188	51 3/16	1300	54	24.5	13 3/8	340	11 1/2	293	11 3/4	298	7 31/64	190
LS560	5	10000	4530	3 15/16 - 6 11/16	120 - 196	55 1/8	1400	81	36.6	14 3/8	365	13 3/4	350	13 11/32	339	8 5/8	219

Note: Dimensions are approximate and should be confirmed if important to your application

CHAIN & NYLON LIFT SLINGS

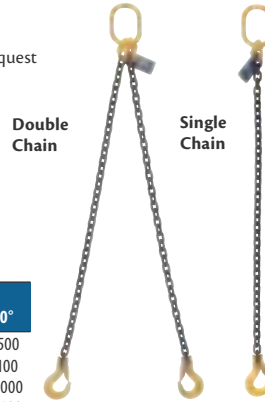
CHAIN SLINGS

- Quality grade 80 alloy steel assembled, feature a design factor of 4:1
- Proof tested and certified to twice the working load limit
- Proof test certificate issued with each sling
- Available with sling hook or grab hook
- Three and four leg assemblies are available upon request
- Slings comes with identification tag indicating size, description and working load limit



CAPACITY LBS.

Chain Size"	Single 90°	60°	Double 45°	30°
9/32	3,500	6,100	4,900	3,500
3/8	7,100	12,300	10,000	7,100
1/2	12,000	20,800	17,000	12,000
5/8	18,100	31,300	25,600	18,100



Chain Size"	Hook Type	5' Sling Model No.	8' Sling Model No.	10' Sling Model No.
SINGLE CHAIN				
9/32	Sling	LT521	LT529	LT537
9/32	Grab	LT522	LT530	LT538
3/8	Sling	LT523	LT531	LT539
3/8	Grab	LT524	LT532	LT540
1/2	Sling	LT525	LT533	LT541
1/2	Grab	LT526	LT534	LT542
5/8	Sling	LT527	LT535	LT543
5/8	Grab	LT528	LT536	LT544
DOUBLE CHAIN				
9/32	Sling	LT545	LT553	LT561
9/32	Grab	LT546	LT554	LT562
3/8	Sling	LT547	LT555	LT563
3/8	Grab	LT548	LT556	LT564
1/2	Sling	LT549	LT557	LT565
1/2	Grab	LT550	LT558	LT566
5/8	Sling	LT551	LT559	LT567
5/8	Grab	LT552	LT560	LT568

Note: Other lengths, hook types and chain types available upon request



Sling Hook



Grab hook

NYLON SLINGS

All Uni-Web nylon slings are rated with a 5:1 design factor. Used in conjunction with overhead cranes, hoists or winches. Nylon slings are available in single or double ply to protect heavy, irregular sized loads from scratching or marring. Slings must be checked frequently. Should any surface area show signs of wear or cutting, the sling must be replaced immediately. Each is tagged with manufactured date and capacity.

TYPE 1 CHOKER SLINGS

- Forged alloy end fittings - triangle at one end, choker at the other
- Webbing forms a slip noose by slipping the triangle through the choker

TYPE 2 TRIANGLE SLINGS

- Forged alloy end fittings for single or double sling basket hitches
- Soft webbing conforms to the load shape without damaging painted or polished surfaces

TYPE 3 DOUBLE EYE SLINGS

- Commonly used as a basket and/or choker hitch
- For choker hitch pass one eye through the other flat eye, also makes for easy withdrawal from beneath loads

TYPE 4 TWISTED EYE SLINGS

- Twisted eyes make full functional contact with lifting hooks without the use of hardware
- Widely used for both choker and basket hitches

TYPE 5 ENDLESS SLINGS

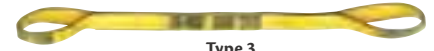
- Most versatile and widely used sling
- The economical answer to most lifting problems
- Ideal for vertical, choker, and basket hitches



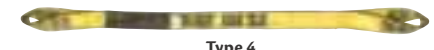
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



Type 4



Type 5

LOAD LIMIT FOR TYPE 1-2-3-4 CAPACITY LBS.

Width"	Vertical		Choker		Basket	
	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double
1	1600	3200	1280	2560	3200	6400
2	3200	6200	2560	4960	6400	12400
3	4700	8800	3840	7000	9400	17600
4	6200	11000	4960	8800	12400	22000

LOAD LIMIT FOR TYPE 5 CAPACITY LBS.

Width"	Vertical		Choker		Basket	
	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double
1	3200	6200	2560	4960	6400	12400
2	6200	12400	4960	9930	12400	24800
3	9400	17600	7520	14080	18800	35200
4	12400	22000	9920	17600	24800	44000

	Width"	Ply	3'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'
			Model No.	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.
TYPE 1	2	Single	LS270	LS276	LS282	LS288	LS294	LS300
		Double	LS271	LS277	LS283	LS289	LS295	LS301
	3	Single	LS272	LS278	LS284	LS290	LS296	LS302
		Double	LS273	LS279	LS285	LS291	LS297	LS303
	4	Single	LS274	LS280	LS286	LS292	LS298	LS304
		Double	LS275	LS281	LS287	LS293	LS299	LS305
TYPE 2	2	Single	LS306	LS312	LS318	LS324	LS330	LS336
		Double	LS307	LS313	LS319	LS325	LS331	LS337
	3	Single	LS308	LS314	LS320	LS326	LS332	LS338
		Double	LS309	LS315	LS321	LS327	LS333	LS339
	4	Single	LS310	LS316	LS322	LS328	LS334	LS340
		Double	LS311	LS317	LS323	LS329	LS335	LS341
TYPE 3	1	Single	LS342	LS350	LS358	LS366	LS374	LS382
		Double	LS343	LS351	LS359	LS367	LS375	LS383
	2	Single	LS344	LS352	LS360	LS368	LS376	LS384
		Double	LS345	LS353	LS361	LS369	LS377	LS385
	3	Single	LS346	LS354	LS362	LS370	LS378	LS386
		Double	LS347	LS355	LS363	LS371	LS379	LS387
	4	Single	LS348	LS356	LS364	LS372	LS380	LS388
		Double	LS349	LS357	LS365	LS373	LS381	LS389

	Width"	Ply	3'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'
			Model No.	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.
TYPE 4	1	Single	LS390	LS398	LS406	LS414	LS422	LS430
		Double	LS391	LS399	LS407	LS415	LS423	LS431
	2	Single	LS392	LS400	LS408	LS416	LS424	LS432
		Double	LS393	LS401	LS409	LS417	LS425	LS433
3	Single	LS394	LS402	LS410	LS418	LS426	LS434	
	Double	LS395	LS403	LS411	LS419	LS427	LS435	
4	Single	LS396	LS404	LS412	LS420	LS428	LS436	
	Double	LS397	LS405	LS413	LS421	LS429	LS437	
TYPE 5	1	Single	LS438	LS446	LS454	LS462	LS470	LS478
		Double	LS439	LS447	LS455	LS463	LS471	LS479
	2	Single	LS440	LS448	LS456	LS464	LS472	LS480
		Double	LS441	LS449	LS457	LS465	LS473	LS481
	3	Single	LS442	LS450	LS458	LS466	LS474	LS482
		Double	LS443	LS451	LS459	LS467	LS475	LS483
	4	Single	LS444	LS452	LS460	LS468	LS476	LS484
		Double	LS445	LS453	LS461	LS469	LS477	LS485

Available in other lengths



VACUUM CUPS & CLAMPS

POLYESTER ROUND SLINGS

- Constructed from multiple high tenacity polyester yarns in an endless/continuous loop
- Excellent resistance to ultra-violet light, rotting and mildew
- The high flexibility allows the sling to conform to the load for a secure hold
- No loss of strength when used in water
- Lightweight, easy to rig, store and clean
- Hook and load contact points can be rotated to extend the service life
- Seamless cover, no edges to wear out
- Maximum temperature exposure: 194°F



Model No.	Width'	Length'	Colour	Capacity lbs.		
				Vertical	Choker	90° Basket
LT569	2	4	Purple	3000	2400	6000
LT570	2	6	Purple	3000	2400	6000
LT571	2	8	Purple	3000	2400	6000
LT572	2	4	Green	6000	4800	12000
LT573	2	6	Green	6000	4800	12000
LT574	2	8	Green	6000	4800	12000
LT575	2	6	Yellow	9000	7200	18000
LT576	2	8	Yellow	9000	7200	18000

Model No.	Width'	Length'	Colour	Capacity lbs.		
				Vertical	Choker	90° Basket
LT577	2	10	Yellow	9000	7200	18000
LT578	3	6	Red	14000	11200	28000
LT579	3	8	Red	14000	11200	28000
LT580	3	10	Red	14000	11200	28000
LT581	4	8	Blue	23000	18400	46000
LT582	4	10	Blue	23000	18400	46000
LT583	4	12	Blue	23000	18400	46000

Note: Other lengths available upon request

VACU-LIFTERS

- Powerfully grips and holds material safely
- Vacuum created by cups for easy lifting of heavy weights by either one or two cups
- Ideal for moving heavy gauge metal, marble slabs, plate glass and plastic sheet
- Extended Vacu-Lifters keep operators hands away from dangerous areas
- Especially used in punch press applications
- Made of strengthened steel rods and oil resistant rubber cups
- Positive push-button release valve assures instant release
- 4:1 safety factor

Model No.	Cup Dia."	Cap. lbs.	Release Type	Handle Length"
-----------	-----------	-----------	--------------	----------------

A. HEAVY-DUTY SINGLE CUP

LA881	3	15	Trigger-Pull	-
LA613	4	25	Trigger-Pull	-
LA615	5	35	Trigger-Pull	-

B. HEAVY-DUTY DOUBLE CUP

LA882	3	30	Pull-Bar	7
LA640	4	50	Pull-Bar	10
LA641	5	75	Pull-Bar	10

C. TWO-MAN VACUUM LIFTER - DOUBLE CUP

LA619	4	50	Pull-Ring	31
LA620	5	75	Pull-Ring	31



Model No.	Cup Dia."	Cap. lbs.	Release Type	Handle Length"
-----------	-----------	-----------	--------------	----------------

D. FINGER GRABBER

LA612	2 1/4	4	Tab	-
LA883	2 5/8	6	-	-

E. 2-FINGER GRABBER

LA621	3 1/4	10	Tab	-
-------	-------	----	-----	---

F. GRIFTER

LA645	3 1/4	15	Lip Edge	-
-------	-------	----	----------	---

G. MEDIUM-DUTY VACU-LIFT

LA616	3 1/4	10	Push-Button	-
-------	-------	----	-------------	---

MANUALLY OPERATED TRIPLE HANDCUPS

- Designed to handle smooth, non-porous loads such as metal, glass, plastic etc. more effectively and more efficiently
- Cast aluminum body with three individual cups
- Ideal for large-sized sheets of material
- 4 3/4" cup diameter
- Capacity: 110 lbs.

Model No. LA863



MANUALLY OPERATED HAND VACUUM CUPS

- Designed to handle smooth, non-porous loads such as metal, glass, plastic etc. more effectively and more efficiently

PUMP ACTION HANDCUPS

- Model No. LA858
- Cast aluminum body with built-in hand pump, 8 1/4" cup diameter
- Includes carrying case (one cup per case)
- Capacity: 123 lbs.



Model No. LT520

- Plastic body with built-in plastic hand pump, 8" cup diameter
- Includes carrying case (one cup per case)
- Capacity: 123 lbs.



DOUBLE HANDCUPS

- Model No. LA859
- Cast aluminum body
- 4 7/8" cup diameter
- Capacity: 66 lbs.



Model No. LA860 Plastic body

- 4 5/8" cup diameter
- Capacity: 66 lbs.

BEAM CLAMPS

- Beam clamps lift, transfer and position beams from 3" to 10" flange widths using rapid adjustment screw spindle
- Used as portable quick attachments for hoisting and rigging equipment
- 3" diameter eye has cross loading capacity of 15° off centre
- 2:1 safety factor



Model No.	Cap. Tons*	Jaw Opening"	Wt. lbs.
LA178	2	3 - 7 1/2	13
LA179	3	3 - 7 1/2	15
LA180	4	6 - 10	19

* (SWL) Safe Working Loads

GX LIFTING CLAMPS

- Entirely drop forged and heat treated
- Strong, yet lightweight compared to other clamps
- Ideal for both vertical and horizontal-to-vertical lifting
- Features a patented wear out indicator system
- 100% proof tested to twice the working load limit

Campbell®

Model No	Capacity Tons	Grip Range"	Wt. lbs.
LB606	1/2	1/16 - 5/8	4
LB607	1	1/16 - 3/4	8
LB608	3	1/16 - 1	17



GRADE 30 WELDED CHAINS

General purpose chain used for binding, towing, and logging applications.

Important: The chains listed below are not to be used for overhead lifting.

Suitable for ordinary purposes such as log chains, guard rail chains and towing chains. To be used for certain implement and equipment parts where high strength to weight ratios are not a consideration. Coil chain is made with Blu-Krome.



Campbell®

Model No.	Dim."	Description	Working load Limit lbs.	Feet /Pkg.
LB332	3/16	Proof Coil Chain	800	250
LB333	1/4	Proof Coil Chain	1300	141
LB334	5/16	Proof Coil Chain	1900	92
LB335	3/8	Proof Coil Chain	2650	63
LB336	1/2	Proof Coil Chain	4500	40

LIFTING EQUIPMENT

HAND WINCHES

AUTOMATIC BRAKE WINCHES

- Zinc plated
- Self-activating automatic brake system
- Positive holding action of brake system while raising and lowering loads
- Comfort grip handle for positive hold
- Double disc brake on **LA692** and **LA693**
- Load-Lok automatic disc brake system on **LB257** and **LA691**
- Cable pays out after load has been lowered, continued cranking on the winch allows cable remaining on drum to feed out automatically

Model No.	Type	Cap. lbs.	Gear Ratio	Hub Dia."	Reel'	Max. Cable Dia."	Handle Length"	Wt. lbs.
LB257	Automatic Brake Winch	600	1:1	1 1/4	85	1/8	11	7.5
LA691	Automatic Brake Winch	1000	4.1:1	2 1/4	60	7/32	11	8
LA692	Automatic Brake Winch	1500	5.1:1	2 1/2	88	1/4	11	15
LA693	Automatic Brake Winch	2500	15.8:1	3 1/8	75	5/16	11	24
LA694	Worm Gear Winch	2000	4.1:1	1 1/2	100	3/16	8	11
LA695	Worm Gear Winch	3000	5.1:1	3 1/8	90	1/4	10	31

WORM GEAR WINCHES

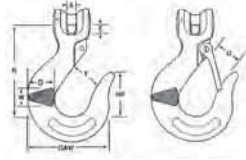
- Self-activated brake mechanism holds load safely in place
- Double mesh worm gear train for quiet operation/optimum wear
- Rear frame reinforcing bar
- Large diameter drum hubs protect steel cable from damage
- High carbon steel on drum gears last longer
- Large handle grip for easy cranking
- **LA695** includes drive ring and 10" handle



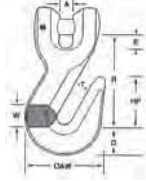
ALLOY STEEL HOOKS

- Constructed of grade 100 alloy steel
- Recommended for overhead lifting

Clevis Sling Hooks with Latch



Clevis Grab Hooks



Connecting links



CHAIN HOOKS

- All hooks are grade 40 with a self-coloured finish
- Not to be used for overhead lifting



CLEVIS SLING HOOKS WITH LATCH – GRADE 80

Model No.	Recom. Chain"	Dia. mm	Max. Working Load lbs.	R mm	T mm	U mm	A mm	E mm	D mm	W mm	HP mm	OAW mm	Wt. lbs.
LB402	9/32	7	4300	95	32	27	8	9	29	19	44	98	1.3
LB404	1/2	13	15000	146	48	40	14	16	48	32	68	156	5.4

CLEVIS GRAB HOOKS – GRADE 80

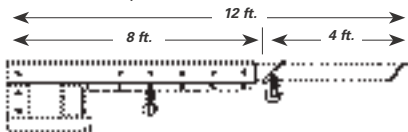
Model No.	Recom. Chain"	Dia. mm	Max. Working Load lbs.	R mm	T mm	Load Pin							Wt. lbs.
						A mm	E mm	Dia. mm	D mm	W mm	HP mm	OAW mm	
LB407	9/32	7	4300	60	10	8	9	10	21	16	32	51	0.5
LB408	3/8	10	8800	74	13	11	13	13	32	19	41	71	1.6
LB409	1/2	13	15000	94	17	14	16	16	38	24	51	89	2.6
LB410	5/8	16	22600	113	20	18	19	19	44	31	67	105	5.8
LB411	3/4	20	35300	130	25	21	22	22	54	35	83	124	8.8

CHAIN TO COMPONENT CONNECTING LINKS

Model No.	Recom. Chain"	Dia. mm	Max. Working Load lbs.	Load kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	F mm	G mm	Wt. lbs.
LB418	7/32	5.5	2100	970	7	6	33	11	4	39	10	0.1
LB419	9/32	7	4300	1950	10	9	40	14	5	56	8	0.27
LB420	3/8	10	8800	4000	13	11	60	21	8	70	11	0.55
LB421	1/2	13	15000	6800	17	14	76	26	10	86	16	2
LB422	5/8	16	22600	10300	21	18	98	33	12	105	17	3
LB423	3/4	19	35300	16000	24	24	117	40	14	121	16	4
LB424	1	26	47700	21600	31	29	149	52	17	149	35	8
LB425	1 1/4	32	72300	32800	38	35	187	58	24	179	41	16

JIB BOOMS

- Converts fork lift trucks into mobile jib cranes for infinite variety of uses
- Fully adjustable booms reach out, pick-up, and move heavy long loads making fork lift more versatile
- Boom slips onto the forks and anchors to the truck with a safety chain
- Includes two adjustable hooks



Model No.	Boom Type	Fork Lift Cap. lbs.	Boom Cap. lbs. (Reach ft.)							Wt. lbs.
			0-7	8	9	10	11	12	5"	
LA188	Fixed	3000	1000	800	725	650	600	500	10	255
LA187	Elevating	3000							10	285
LA186	Fixed	8000	3000	2700	2400	2200	2000	1900	12	438
LA185	Elevating	8000							12	483

F.O.B. Vaudreuil, Quebec. Items are made to order and are non-returnable.

Model No.	Dia."	Max. Working Load Limit lbs.
HEAT TREATED CLEVIS GRAB HOOK		
LT357	1/4	2600
LT273	5/16	3900
LT274	3/8	5400
LT358	1/2	9200
HEAT TREATED SLIP HOOK		
LT275	1/4	2600
LT276	5/16	3900
LT359	3/8	5400
LT360	1/2	9200

LIFTING HOOKS

Highly secure industrial lifting hooks are manufactured of grade 100 alloy steel, which can be used in all applications. When used in conjunction with grade 80 or 100 alloy chain and fittings, assemblies may be used for overhead lifting.

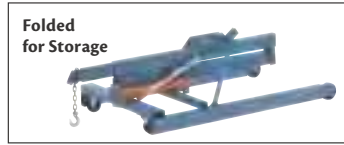


Model No.	Dia."	Max. Working Load Limit lbs.
LT277	9/32	4300
LT278	3/8	8800
LT279	1/2	15000

F.O.B. Vaudreuil, Quebec. Items are made to order and are non-returnable.

PORTABLE FLOOR CRANES

- Lifts, lowers, positions and moves with ease
- Hand operated hydraulic pump lifts fully extended boom over 8'
- Crane moves easily with smooth rolling casters
- Fully collapsible, knocks down in seconds for easy storage
- 30" adjustable chain and hook supplied
- Shipped knocked down



MuscleMate

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Overall Height"	Overall Length"	Overall Width"	Caster Type	Wt. lbs.
LA572	1000	69 1/4	63 1/2	31	Phenolic	260
LA567	2000	69 1/4	63 1/2	37	Cast Iron	275

BOOM CAPACITY

Model No.	Boom Reach"/Capacity lbs.			
	1 st position	2 nd position	3 rd position	4 th position
LA572	56 1/2/1000	63 1/2/770	70 1/2/320	N/A
LA567	52 1/2/2000	62 1/2/1280	72 1/2/520	82 1/2/380

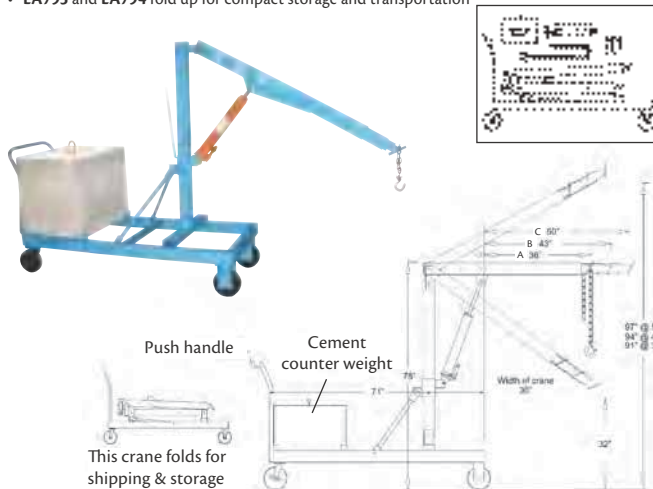
REPLACEMENT PUMP

LA838 Replacement Hydraulic Pump

FLOOR CRANES

REVERSE BOOM

- Counter weight design allows crane to be close to item being lifted without obstruction by the legs
- Reaches over machinery or loading docks easily
- Useful for supplying materials to production areas not serviced by overhead cranes
- Roller bearing wheels, swivel wheel foot brakes, manual pump, adjustable chain and hook, safety pins, push handle and counterweight all included
- LA793 and LA794 fold up for compact storage and transportation



Model No.	Boom Capacity lbs.			Counterweight lbs.	Width"	Wt. lbs.
	A	B	C			
LA793*	1000	770	650	650	30	1050
LA794*	2000	1280	1000	1300	30	1750
LA795	3000	2000	1500	1950	30	2450

REPLACEMENT PUMPS

LA838 Replacement Hydraulic Pump for LA793 and LA794

LA840 Replacement Hydraulic Pump for LA795

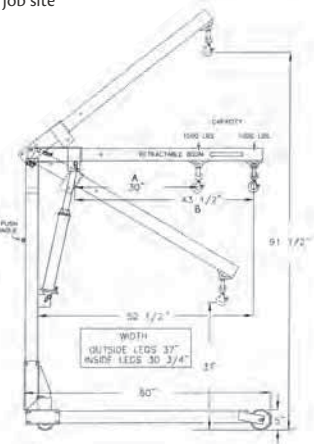
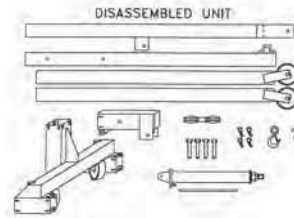
DIMENSIONS

A"	Boom Reach		C"	Lift Clearance	
	B"	C"		Min"	Max"
36	43	50	32	91 @ 36, 94 @ 43, 97 @ 50	

* Shipped knocked down

PORTABLE SHOP CRANES

- Versatile crane provides lifting power to any job site
- Fast and easy assembly/disassembly
- Disassembled unit fits into trunk of car
- Heaviest piece weighs 40 lbs.
- Crane is equipped with heavy-duty cast iron wheels, manual pump, safety hook and push handle
- Shipped knocked down



MuscleMate

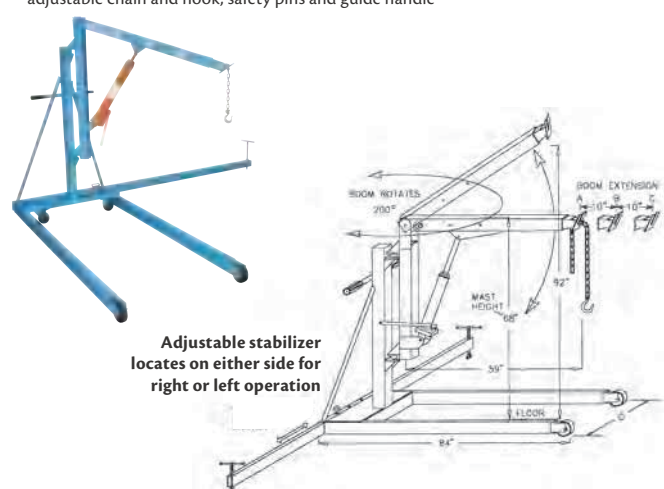
Model No.	Boom Reach"/Capacity lbs.		Lift Clearance		Width Inside Legs"	Wt. lbs.
	A	B	Min"	Max"		
LA791	30/1500	43 1/2/1000	31	91 1/2	30 3/4	230

REPLACEMENT PUMP

LA838 Replacement Hydraulic Pump

ROTATING

- Move load to either side quickly and safely
- Adjustable outrigger provides stability for side loading
- Allows boom to swing 200° to either side while holding a full load
- Useful in tight work spaces
- Outrigger extends to one side at a time
- Equipped with heavy-duty roller bearing wheels, manual pump, adjustable chain and hook, safety pins and guide handle



Model No.	Boom Capacity lbs.			Width" D	Wheel Dia." Front Rear		Wt. lbs.
	A	B	C		5	4	
LA796	1000	770	320	36	5	4	450
LA797	2000	1280	520	36	5	4	550
LA798	3000	1500	800	40	8	6	690

REPLACEMENT PUMPS

LA838 Replacement Hydraulic Pump for LA796 and LA797

LA840 Replacement Hydraulic Pump for LA798

DIMENSIONS

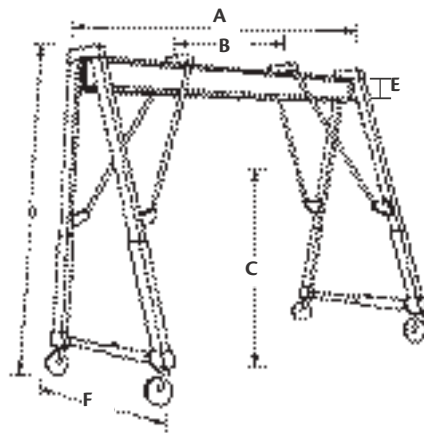
A"	Boom Reach		C"	Lift Clearance	
	B"	C"		Min"	Max"
59	69	79	68	92	

CRANES & PALLET LIFTERS

F.O.B. Vaudreuil, Quebec. Items are made to order and are non-returnable.

ADJUSTABLE GANTRY CRANES

- Adjustable height between 8' and 14'
- Four heavy-duty swivel casters with wheel brakes
- Beam type is I and taper-wheel trolleys are required
- Hoist and trolley not included
- Unit can be adjusted with or without casters
- Shipped knocked down

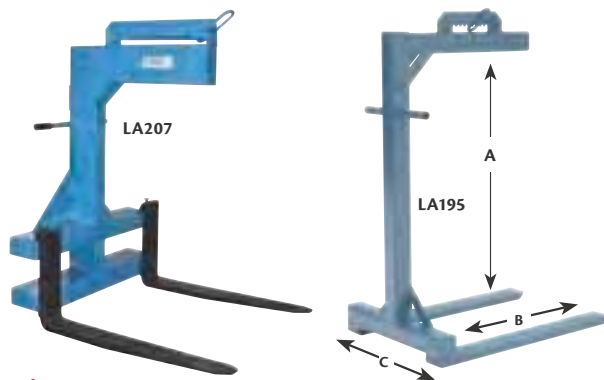


Model No.	Lifting Cap. lbs.	Overall Span A'	Clear Span B	Hook Lift Min/Max C	Overall Height Min/Max D	Beam Height E"	Wheel Spread Min/Max F	Beam Width"	Wt. lbs.
LA189	2000	10	4'7"	6'6 1/2"/12' 4 1/2"	8'9"/14'7"	6	4'7"/7'	3 3/8	885
LA190	2000	15	9'7"	6'4 1/2"/12'2 1/2"	8'9"/14'7"	8	4'7"/7'	5 1/4	1050
LA191	4000	10	4'7"	6'4 1/2"/12'2 1/2"	8'9"/14'7"	8	4'7"/7'	4	1165
LA192	4000	15	9'7"	5'10 1/2"/11'8 1/2"	8'9"/14'7"	10	4'7"/7'	5 3/4	1370
LA193	6000	10	4'7"	5'9"/11'7"	8'9"/14'9"	10	4'10"/7'3"	4 5/8	1430
LA194	6000	15	9'7"	5'9"/11'7"	8'9"/14'9"	10	4'10"/7'3"	5 3/4	1615

PALLET LIFTERS

- Ideal for use with a crane system or truck cranes
- Pallet lifters available in four capacities with three adjustable or non-adjustable fork lengths to choose from

A - Throat height (clear): 48"
 B - Fork length: 36", 42" or 48"
 C - Width (O.D.): 27"



Standard Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Adjustable Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Cap lbs.	Fork Length"
LA195	190	LA207	270	1000	36
LA196	230	LA208	295		42
LA197	255	LA209	325		48
LA198	195	LA210	280	2000	36
LA199	233	LA211	305		42
LA200	260	LA212	335		48
LA201	310	LA213	380	4000	36
LA202	337	LA214	430		42
LA203	370	LA215	475		48
LA204	522	LA216	575	6000	36
LA205	662	LA217	560		42
LA206	602	LA218	612		48

ECONOMICAL ADJUSTABLE PALLET LIFTERS

- Ideal for use with crane systems or with truck cranes
- Pallet lifters are available in two capacities with three adjustable or non-adjustable fork lengths to choose from

A - Throat height (clear): 48"
 B - Fork length: 36", 42" or 48"
 C - Width (O.D.): 27"



Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Fork Length"	Wt. lbs.
LT475	1000	36	190
LT476	1000	42	230
LT477	1000	48	270
LT478	2000	36	195
LT479	2000	42	235
LT480	2000	48	260

HOSE REELS

- Suitable for air and water
- Heavy-duty, reinforced steel stampings for increased strength
- Compact design allows reels to fit in tight locations
- Multi-position guide arms for multiple mounting options
- Kinkless, oil resistant high quality hose
- Spring rewind features long life spring with declutching arbour
- Durable, corrosion-resistant powder coat paint finish



aurora tools

Model No.	Drive Type	Hose I.D.	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Hose Outlet (M) NPT"	Reel Inlet (F) NPT"	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
							W"	x D"	x H"	
TLZ482	Spring	1/4	35	300	1/4	3/8	6	x 15 1/2	x 14	26.6
TLZ483	Spring	3/8	25	300	1/4	3/8	6	x 15 1/8	x 13 7/8	26.2
TLZ484	Spring	3/8	35	300	1/4	3/8	6 5/8	x 17 1/2	x 16 1/2	34.7
TLZ485	Spring	3/8	50	300	1/4	3/8	6 1/2	x 20	x 18 3/8	40.3
TLZ486	Spring	1/2	50	300	1/2	1/2	6 5/8	x 20 1/4	x 17 7/8	44.3

WELDING HOSE REELS

- Heavy-duty, reinforced steel stampings for increased strength
- 1/4" oxygen and acetylene twin hose
- Leakproof double O-ring seals
- Compact design allows reels to fit in tight locations
- Multi-position guide arms for multiple mounting options
- Kinkless, oil resistant high quality hose
- Spring rewind features long life spring with declutching arbour
- Grade R hose
- Durable, corrosion-resistant powder coat paint finish



aurora tools

Model No.	Drive Type	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Oxygen Inlet & Outlet		Acetylene Inlet & Outlet		Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
					W"	x D"	x H"	W"	x D"	x H"		
TLZ487	Spring	1/4	25	300	9/16" x 18 UNF (Female)	9/16" x 18 UNF (Female)	8	x 14 3/4	x 13 5/8		25.9	
TLZ488	Spring	1/4	50	300	9/16" x 18 UNF (Female)	9/16" x 18 UNF (Female)	8 5/8	x 20 1/2	x 20 1/2		42.2	

AIR/WATER DELIVERY REELS

- Lightweight and easy to handle
- Made of corrosion proof polypropylene
- Working temperature: up to 65°C
- Designed to protect the hose and allow for easy cleaning of both hose and reel
- Wall or floor mount (Floor stand not included)
- Hose included

REELCRAFT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Hose Outlet (M) NPT"	Reel Inlet (F) NPT"	Dimensions"			Wt lbs.
							W"	x D"	x H"	
FH821	SGA36500LP	3/8	50	232	3/8	3/8	9 1/8	x 22	x 19 3/8	23
FH822	SGA36650LP	3/8	66	232	3/8	3/8	9 1/8	x 22	x 19 3/8	27
FH823	SGA38500LP	1/2	50	232	1/2	1/2	9 1/8	x 22	x 19 3/8	27

HOSE REELS

- Heavy-duty, reinforced steel stampings for increased strength
- Permanently lubricated for long, trouble-free service
- Multi-position guide arms for versatile mounting options
- Kinkless, high quality hoses
- Spring rewind features long life spring with declutching arbour
- Durable, corrosion-resistant powder coat paint finish

REELCRAFT



INDUSTRIAL STEEL REELS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Drive Type	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Hose Outlet" (M) NPT	Reel Inlet" (F) NPT	Reel Outlet" NPT	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
									W"	x D"	x H"	

AIR OR WATER REELS FOR MANUFACTURING PLANTS, BODY SHOPS, WORKSHOPS, SERVICE STATIONS, FABRICATORS, SPRAY BOOTHS - SOLD WITH HOSE

TN315	4435-OLP	Spring	1/4	35	300	1/4	3/8	-	5 3/8	x 12 3/8	x 12 7/8	19
TN317	4625-OLP	Spring	3/8	25	300	1/4	3/8	-	5 3/8	x 12 3/8	x 12 7/8	20
TN316	5635-OLP	Spring	3/8	35	300	1/4	3/8	-	6	x 14 3/4	x 14 1/2	25
TN318	7650-OLP	Spring	3/8	50	300	1/4	1/2	-	5 3/4	x 19	x 20 1/4	43
TN319	7850-OLP	Spring	1/2	50	300	3/8	1/2	-	5 3/4	x 19	x 20 1/4	47
FI058	5450-OLP	Spring	1/4	50	300	1/4	3/8	-	6	x 14 3/4	x 14 1/2	26
FH533	5650-OLP	Spring	3/8	50	300	1/4	3/8	-	6	x 16 1/2	x 17 5/8	36
FH534	81100-OLP	Spring	3/8	100	300	3/8	1/2	-	10 1/2	x 24	x 25 3/8	112
FH490	82100-OLP	Spring	1/2	100	300	1/2	1/2	-	10 1/2	x 24	x 25 3/8	125
FH491	83050-OLP	Spring	3/4	50	250	3/4	3/4	-	10 1/2	x 24	x 25 3/8	118
FH492	D83075-OLP	Spring	3/4	75	250	3/4	3/4	-	14 1/4	x 24	x 25 3/8	132
FH493	D84050-OLP	Spring	1	50	250	3/4	1	-	15 1/4	x 24	x 25 3/8	133
FH494	E9350-OLP	Spring	3/4	50	250	3/4	3/4	-	15 3/4	x 26 1/4	x 26 1/4	170
FH495	E9450-OLP	Spring	1	50	250	3/4	1	-	15 3/4	x 26 1/4	x 26 1/4	187

HAND CRANK FOR AIR OR WATER - DESIGNED FOR MEDIUM-DUTY APPLICATIONS REQUIRING LONGER LENGTHS OF HOSE - SOLD WITHOUT HOSE

FH506	CA32106L	Manual	1/2	100	1000	-	1/2	1/2 (F)	19 3/4	x 17 3/4	x 20 1/4	40
FH507	CA32112L	Manual	1/2	200	1000	-	1/2	1/2 (F)	25 3/4	x 17 3/4	x 20 1/4	46
FH508	CA33112L	Manual	3/4	100	1000	-	3/4	3/4 (F)	19 3/4	x 17 3/4	x 20 1/4	46
FI060	CA37118L	Manual	1	100	300	-	1	1 (M)	34	x 17 3/4	x 20 1/4	58

SCALES

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL WEIGHING SCALES

- Compact design 12 1/2" D x 11 3/4" W x 45/8" H (32 cm x 30 cm x 12 cm)
- Check-weighing function (HI/LO/Target) and a secondary counting function
- Offers four capacities (3, 6, 15, & 30 kg / 6, 12, 30 & 60 lbs.) and four weighing modes (g, kg, lbs., oz.)
- Removable stainless steel platform 11 3/4" D x 8 3/4" W (30 cm x 22 cm)
- ABS enclosure
- Large LCD display with both front and rear indicators and level indicator for weighing accuracy
- Rechargeable battery with low battery indicator and AC adapter (included)



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

IA991



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity kg/g/lbs./oz.	Graduation kg/g/lbs./oz
NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE			
IA988	KWS-SW06	3/3000/6/96	0.001/1/0.002/0.05
IA989	KWS-SW12	6/6000/12/192	0.002/2/0.005/0.1
IA990	KWS-SW30	15/15 000/30/480	0.005/5/0.01/0.2
IA991	KWS-SW60	30/30 000/60/960	0.01/10/0.02/0.5
LEGAL FOR TRADE			
IA992	KWS-SW06	3/3000/6/96	0.001/1/0.002/0.05
IA993	KWS-SW12	6/6000/12/192	0.002/2/0.005/0.1
IA994	KWS-SW30	15/15 000/30/480	0.005/5/0.01/0.2
IA995	KWS-SW60	30/30 000/60/960	0.01/10/0.02/0.5

WEIGHING SCALES

- Ideal for high humidity and dusty work environments
- Large stainless steel platform is removable for easy cleaning
- Convenient displays on front and rear of the scale allow use from both sides of the worktable
- Meets IP66 (dust tight and protected against a strong water jet) standards

FEATURES:

- Large LCD type display with backlight
- ABS enclosure
- Water and dust resistant
- Secondary counting function
- Four direct keys: Zero, tare, units/counting, on/off
- Four weight modes: g, kg, oz., lbs.
- A/C power or rechargeable battery (not included)
- Dimensions: 9" W x 9 1/2" D x 5 3/4" H



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

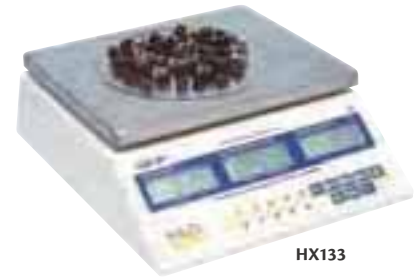
PE129



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs./kg/oz.	Graduation lbs./kg/oz
NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE			
PE126	KWD 500-5	5 lbs./2.5 kg	0.002 lbs./0.001 kg
PE127	KWD 500-10	10 lbs./5 kg	0.005 lbs./0.002 kg
PE128	KWD 500-20	20 lbs./10 kg	0.01 lbs./0.005 kg
PE129	KWD 500-50	50 lbs./20 kg	0.02 lbs./0.01 kg
LEGAL FOR TRADE			
IA591	KWD 500-5	5 lbs./2.5 kg	0.002 lbs./0.001 kg
IA592	KWD 500-10	10 lbs./5 kg	0.005 lbs./0.002 kg
IA593	KWD 500-20	20 lbs./10 kg	0.01 lbs./0.005 kg
IA594	KWD 500-50	50 lbs./20 kg	0.02 lbs./0.01 kg

DIGITAL COUNTING SCALES

- Used for counting and quantity checking
- Primary counting function
- High accuracy load cell
- Large LCD display
- Rechargeable battery
- Full digital calibration
- Tare function
- Auto zero tracking
- Quantity set alarm (checking)
- Backlight display
- Accumulation memory quantity
- **1-year warranty**



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

HX133



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Counting Resolutions
IB620	KCS 301-6	13.2 lbs./6 kg	0.0004 lbs./0.2 g	1/30 000
IA590	KCS 301-15	33 lbs./15 kg	0.001 lbs./0.5 g	1/30 000
HX133	KCS 301-30	66 lbs./30 kg	0.002 lbs./1 g	1/30 000

COMPACT ELECTRONIC SCALES

- Displays results in grams or combined lb:oz
- One-button operation
- Full capacity tare
- LCD display
- Dimensions: 5.3" W x 7.6" D x 1.5" H
- Weight: 1 lb.
- Operates on three AAA batteries (included) or with an optional AC adapter
- **1-year warranty on parts and labour**



HN218



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation
HN218	CS200	0 lb:7.05 oz/200 g	0.01 oz/0.1 g
HN219	CS2000	4 lb:6.55 oz/2000 g	0.05 oz/1.0 g
HN220	CS5000	11 lb:0.4 oz/5000 g	0.1 oz/2.0 g
IB538	-	Optional AC Power Adapter	

LOW PROFILE BENCH SCALES

The ES Series design makes this low profile scale perfect for shipping, receiving and general bench applications. Easy two-button operation and large display guarantees accurate and unmistakable results. The 3-way mounting bracket (included) allows you to mount the indicator to front of scale base, above the base, or to any vertical surface.

- Display weight in kg, lbs, oz. or combined lb:oz*
- Stainless steel weighing platform and epoxy painted steel frame
- AC or battery powered operation
- **Includes:** 3-way mounting bracket and AC adapter
- **1-year warranty on parts and labour**



HN273



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs./kg/oz.	Readability lbs./g/oz.	Platform Dimensions L" x W" x H"
HN272	ES30R	66/30/1056	0.05/10/0.5	12.2 x 10.8 x 1.5
HN273	ES50R	110/50/1760	0.05/20/1	12.2 x 10.8 x 1.5
HN274	ES50L	110/50/1760	0.05/20/1	20.5 x 15.7 x 3
HN275	ES100L	220/100/3520	0.01/50/2	20.5 x 15.7 x 3
HN276*	ES200L	440/200/7040	0.02/100/5	20.5 x 15.7 x 3

* Lb:oz display not available

MECHANICAL PLATFORM BEAM SCALES

- These heavy-duty platform scales have a cast iron construction finished with enamel paint
- The 100-kg models are bench top units
- The 300-kg models are portable
- Rust-resistant brass beam with dual (kg/lbs.) reading

AVAILABLE LEGAL FOR TRADE
& NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

GOVERNMENT CERTIFIED



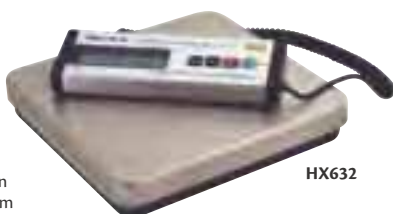
KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Platform Dimensions"
LEGAL FOR TRADE				
PE454	KT-SP100KG	200 lbs./100 kg	10 lbs. x 1 oz./50 g	12 x 16
PE458	KT-SP300KG	600 lbs./300 kg	50 lbs. x 4 oz./100 g	16 1/2 x 24
NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE				
PE455	KT-SP100KG	200 lbs./100 kg	10 lbs. x 1 oz./50 g	12 x 16
PE459	KT-SP300KG	600 lbs./300 kg	50 lbs. x 4 oz./100 g	16 1/2 x 24

RECEIVING SCALES

These scales are heavy-duty, general purpose and are suitable for light industrial or shipping applications. The easy-to-read indicator is connected to the base by an 8' coiled cord that allows convenient remote placement. Large removable stainless steel platform allows for easy clean up. A keypad toggle allows easy kg/lbs. selection.

NOT LEGAL
FOR TRADE



FEATURES:

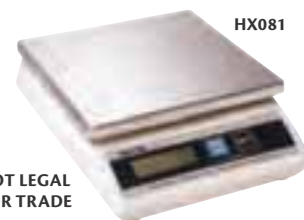
- Kg/lbs. modes
- Programmable Auto-Off function
- Removable stainless steel platform (HX632, HX633, IA558, IA782, and IA783)
- Fixed mild steel checkered platform (IA564 and IA453)
- 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" LCD display (HX632, HX633 and IA558)
- 3" x 1 1/4" LCD display (IA564 and IA453)
- Platform dimensions: 11 3/4" x 12 1/4" (HX632, HX633, IA558, IA564 and IA453) 14" x 16" (IA752 and IA783)
- Zero, tare and kg/lbs. (toggle) keys
- Heavy-duty 8' coiled cord
- Power supply: Six AA alkaline batteries (not included) or 120 V AC adapter (included)
- 1-year warranty

KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation
HX632	KPS-50-2	110 lbs./50 kg	0.05 lbs./20 g
HX633	KPS-100-2	220 lbs./100 kg	0.1 lbs./50 g
IA558	KPS-150-2	300 lbs./150 kg	0.2 lbs./100 g
IA564	KPS-68MS	150 lbs./68 kg	0.2 lbs./100 g
IA782	KPS-60SS	130 lbs./60 kg	0.05 lbs./20 g
IA783	KPS-150SS	330 lbs./150 kg	0.1 lbs./50 g
IA453	KPS-180MS	400 lbs./180 kg	0.5 lbs./200 g

PORTION CONTROL SCALES

- Large LCD display - 5/8" high
- Removable stainless steel platform
- Tare weighing function
- 800 hours of battery life
- Two mode function metric and imperial
- AC adaptor (included) or four AA batteries (not included)



NOT LEGAL
FOR TRADE

TANITA
KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation
HX081	KD-200-110	35 oz/1000 g	0.05 oz/1 g
HX082	KD-200-210	70 oz/2000 g	0.1 oz/2 g
IA557	KD-200-510	176 oz/5000 g	0.2 oz/5 g

BRIEFCASE/UTILITY MECHANICAL RECEIVING SCALES

These general purpose, portable weighing scales can be used in shipping and receiving areas. The large dual dial is easy to read from either the top or side position. The memory lock lever will hold the reading when dial is obscured by an oversized package.



NOT LEGAL
FOR TRADE

Rubbermaid
Commercial Products

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Dimensions L" x W" x H"
HL933	P250	250 lbs.	1 lb	13 1/4 x 10 1/2 x 3 7/8
HX655	P114S	114 kg	0.5 kg	13 1/4 x 10 1/2 x 3 7/8

INDUSTRIAL HANGING SCALES

- Cast aluminum scratch resistant body
- Clear shatter resistant face plate
- 7.5" diameter, kg and lbs. dial
- Heavy-duty welded steel shackle ring
- Large pointed J-hook
- 1-year warranty

IA545



NOT LEGAL
FOR TRADE

KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation
IA543	KHS-C360	60 kg/125 lbs.	200 g/0.5 lbs.
IA544	KHS-C3120	120 kg/250 lbs.	500 g/1 lbs.
IA545	KHS-C3250	250 kg/540 lbs.	1 kg/2 lbs.

MINI DIGITAL CRANE SCALES

- Stainless steel load receptor
- Cast aluminum housing
- LCD screen viewable from 22'
- Tare, Hold, Unit (between kg and lbs.), Zero
- Programmable auto-off, auto-zero, manual zero, backlight
- Removable hook for easy cleaning
- For use in a dry environment and areas of low humidity
- 1-year warranty

IA787



NOT LEGAL
FOR TRADE

KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation
IA784	KHS 200-30	60 lbs./30 kg	0.02 lbs./0.01 kg
IA785	KHS 200-60	120 lbs./60 kg	0.05 lbs./0.02 kg
IA786	KHS 200-150	300 lbs./150 kg	0.1 lbs./0.05 kg
IA787	KHS 200-300	600 lbs./300 kg	0.2 lbs./0.1 kg

SCALES

ELECTRONIC BENCH & PLATFORM SCALES

- Ideal for use in dry environments and areas of low humidity
- Quick weighing, percentage, counting and accumulation modes
- Automatic zero tracking
- Overload alarm
- Low battery protection
- Pre-set tare
- Auto and manual on-off
- Lbs./kg mode
- Adjustable indicator glow
- **IA788** comes with the indicator on the base with a carrying handle
- **IA789** to **IA791** come with indicator on a post
- **1-year warranty**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Platform Dim. L" x W"
IA788	KTG-B150	330 lbs./150 kg	0.1 lbs./0.05 kg	15 3/4 x 15 3/4
IA789	KTG-C150	330 lbs./150 kg	0.1 lbs./0.05 kg	15 3/4 x 19 3/4
IA790	KTG-C300	600 lbs./300 kg	0.2 lbs./0.1 kg	18 x 23 3/4
IA791	KTG-C500	1100 lbs./500 kg	0.5 lbs./0.2 kg	23 3/4 x 23 3/4



VN SERIES ECONOMICAL FLOOR SCALES

The Ohaus VN Series of floor platforms and scales are the value solution to your dry weighing needs in industrial and commercial applications. Its high-quality construction is designed to minimize distortion under heavy loads, and ensures years of dependable performance. NTEP certification ensures consistent weighing results.

Standard features of the VN Series include:

- 5 mm/0.196" painted carbon steel weighing platform top plate with raised cross-hatch surface for added slip resistance
- Four NTEP-certified shear beam load cells protected to IP67
- Side-access NEMA 4X/IP65 dust and water protected stainless steel junction box with 16 1/2" indicator cable
- Four self-swiveling ball-in-cap feet, with top-access leveling adjustment for easy installation
- Internal structural bracing ensures platform rigidity
- Carbon steel eyebolts attached to side of platform for easy lifting and positioning
- T31P indicator includes: Backlit LCD display with 1" high digits, lbs. and kg weighing units, counting mode for inventory applications, 16 1/2" indicator cable, wall bracket for easy mounting, 80-hour internal rechargeable battery and AC adapter

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Platform Dim. L" x W" x H"
IA560	VN31P5000L	5000 lbs./2500 kg	1 lbs./0.5 kg	48 x 48 x 3 1/2
IA561	VN31P5000X	5000 lbs./2500 kg	1 lbs./0.5 kg	60 x 60 x 3 1/2
IA562	80252565			Floor Ramp, 4' Wide
IA563	80252566			Floor Ramp, 5' Wide

TOP LOADING SCALES

- Large stainless steel and enamel platforms to accommodate a variety of package sizes
- Bold graphics improve reading accuracy and ease
- Portable, rugged and reliable

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Case Finish	Platform Dim. W" x D"
PE446	KAM1101PL	11 lbs./5 kg	Enamel	7 1/2 x 7 1/2
PE447	KAM2501SPL	26 lbs./12 kg	Stainless Steel	7 1/2 x 7 1/2
PE449	KAM5002PL	50 lbs./22 kg	Enamel	10 3/4 x 9 1/2



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE



INDIVIDUAL TEST WEIGHTS

These individual test weights can be used to periodically verify your scale's readings.

Recommended for scales with a minimum division size of 1 g. The M1 test weights include a vendor statement of accuracy.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Description	Class	Tolerance
IA565	853555	100 g			± 5 mg
IA566	853554	200 g	Cylindrical, stainless steel, packed in plastic	Class M1 (OIML R111)	± 10 mg
IA567	853553	500 g	screw cap container	with statement of accuracy;	± 25 mg
IA568	853552	1 kg	with cushioned interior	non-traceable	± 50 mg
IA569	853551	2 kg			± 100 mg
IA570	853556	5 kg			± 250 mg
IA571	853557	20 kg	Grip handle, cast iron	Class M1 (OIML R111) with statement of accuracy; non-traceable	± 1 g
IA572	853555	50 lbs.			± 0.0028 lbs.



PROLITE™ HAND STRETCH FILM

- New technology allows lighter gauge to perform like 60-75 gauge films
- Silent and clear film resists puncturing
- 14" x 1500' x 47ga (355 mm x 457m x 12 microns)

Model No. PE520*

*Prices are subject to market fluctuations



CARTON SIZER

- Ideal for cutting boxes down to the desired depth
- Lowers cost on shipping and packaging fill materials
- 12" ruler allows for precise measuring
- Replacement blade: PF346

Model No. PF345



STRETCH WRAP DISPENSERS

- For a smooth, tight application of stretch wrap
- Tension control knob on top ensures a tight, smooth wrap; also provides a second hand grip for added stability
- Adjusts to hold rolls from 11" to 18" wide
- Wt.: 4 lbs.

Model No. PE354



CORRUGATED CARTONS

- 125 to 200-lb. test cartons withstand rough handling during shipment
- Shipped flat to save storage space



Withstands rough handling during shipment

HEAVY-DUTY STAPLE GUN

- All-steel construction with rubberized handle for superior grip
- Easy squeeze, double leverage handle reduces operator fatigue
- Hand-contoured handle features molded plastic handle stop
- Bottom loading with jam proof mechanism
- Adjustable driving force facilitates use
- Accepts staples in three lengths: 5/16", 3/8" and 1/2", with a crown width of 3/8"

Model No. PE337



aurora tools™

HEAVY-DUTY HAMMER TACKER

- All-steel construction, with rubberized handle for superior grip
- Precision locked rear loading, with jam proof mechanism
- Retractable striking edge
- Chrome-plated finish
- Accepts staples in three lengths: 5/16", 3/8" and 1/2", with a crown width of 3/8"

Model No. PE338



aurora tools™

AURORA STAPLES

- Cold rolled steel construction
- 3/8" (10.5 mm) flat crown staples
- For use in most industrial staple guns
- 5000 per box

Model No.	Dimensions
ON919	5/16" (8 mm)
ON920	3/8" (10 mm)
ON921	1/2" (12 mm)



aurora tools™

PACKING LIST ENVELOPES

- Polyethylene envelopes are 100% waterproof and self-adhesive on any surface
- Will not peel off in transit
- Top loading style
- Once packing list is inserted in envelope, no dirt or moisture can penetrate
- Inside dimensions: 4 1/2" x 5 1/2"
- Weight: 7 lbs.
- 1000 per case

Model No. AMB459
Mfg. No. TC-1



CARTON RACKS

- All-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Single tier rack has 20" high dividers with 10 1/2" space between the dividers
- Double tier rack has 20" high dividers on the bottom with 10 1/2" space between the dividers and 14" high dividers on the top with 8 1/2" space between the dividers
- Capacity: 600 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Description	Dimensions				
		W"	x	D"	x	H"
MN423	Single Tier Rack	48	x	18	x	22
MN424	Double Tier Rack	48	x	18	x	58 1/2
MN425	Optional Caster Set for Carton Rack	-				

PACKAGING SUPPLIES

BOX SEALING TAPE

TARTAN™ 369 GENERAL PURPOSE

- Offers good holding power for lightweight cartons
- Utility grade polypropylene



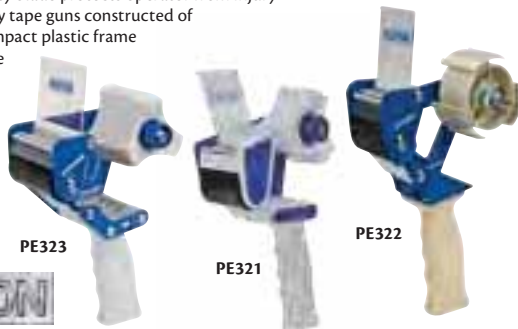
SCOTCH® 371 INDUSTRIAL

- Known for its consistent adhesive
- Sticks instantly to any shape or surface

Model No.	Dimensions	Total Thickness	Rolls /Case
TARTAN™ 369 GENERAL PURPOSE			
PB883	2" x 328' (48 mm x 100 m)	1.6 mil, 25 micrometers	36
PC881	2" x 432' (48 mm x 132 m)	1.6 mil, 25 micrometers	48
PA586	2" x 2997' (48 mm x 914 m)	1.6 mil, 25 micrometers	6
SCOTCH® 371 INDUSTRIAL			
PB884	2" x 328' (48 mm x 100 m)	2.0 mil, 30 micrometers	36

TAPE DISPENSERS

- Retractable safety blade protects operator from injury
- Industrial quality tape guns constructed of steel and high impact plastic frame
- Adjustable brake lets you choose the desired release tension



Model No.	Description	Replacement Blade Model No.	Replacement Window Model No.
PE321	2" Standard-Duty Plastic	PE325	PE327
PE322	2" Heavy-Duty Steel	PE325	PE327
PE323	3" Heavy-Duty Steel	PE326	PE329

PRE-PRINTED MESSAGE TAPE

- 3M™ #371 box sealing tape
- All messages are red on white
- Trilingual (English, French, Spanish)
- 48 mm x 100 m rolls



Model No.	Message	Thickness Microns	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case
PA600	If seal is broken...	30	2.0	36
PA601	Fragile handle with care	30	2.0	36

SCOTCH® ATG TAPE

- Pressure sensitive two-way adhesive can be applied exactly where needed
- Ideal for mounting, splicing or bonding
- Can be used in a broad range of industries, including printing, furniture manufacturing, electronics, appliances, signs and displays, automotive and others
- ATG system applies 2-mils reinforced clear acrylic adhesive and simultaneously rewinds the tape liner inside the dispenser

Model No. PA974
Mfg. No. ATG-700



TAPE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Rolls/Case
PA612	924-12	1/2" x 108' Tape	72
PA613	924-19	3/4" x 108' Tape	48

BOX SEALING TAPE

- Quality acrylic tape provides consistent performance
- Designed to resist center seam splitting
- Fits on most industrial tape guns
- Elongation at break: 130%
- Colour: Clear



Model No.	Dimensions	Thickness Microns	Thickness Mils
PF231	48 mm x 66 m (2" x 216')	40	1.6
PF232	48 mm x 100 m (2" x 328')	40	1.6
PF233	48 mm x 100 m (2" x 328')	50	2.0
PF234	72 mm x 66 m (3" x 216')	40	1.6
PF235	48 mm x 132 m (2" x 432')	40	1.6

HIGHLAND™ 203 MASKING TAPE

- General purpose
- Pressure sensitive
- Ideal for holding, bundling, sealing and non-critical masking
- 55 m (180') per roll



Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case
AMA015	12 mm (1/2")	72
PC049	18 mm (3/4")	48
PC050	24 mm (1")	36
PC051	36 mm (1 1/2")	24
PC052	48 mm (2")	24
PC588	72 mm (3")	12

SCOTCH® PERFORMANCE 231 MASKING TAPE

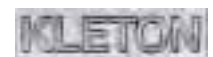
- Excellent for reducing paint edge buildup
- Leaves no adhesive residue
- Excellent holding capability
- High performance
- Capable of 250°F for 1 hour
- 55 m (180') per roll



Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case
PC538	18 mm (3/4")	48
PC485	24 mm (1")	36
PC539	36 mm (1 1/2")	24
PC531	48 mm (2")	24
PC486	72 mm (3")	12

TARTAN™ 8934 FILAMENT TAPE

- Ideal for light to medium-duty strapping
- Abrasion and moisture resistant
- Allows printing and illustrations to be seen through tape
- 100-lb. tensile strength



Model No.	Dimensions	Rolls /Case
PC595	1/2" x 180' (12 mm x 55 m)	72
PC596	3/4" x 180' (18 mm x 55 m)	48
PC597	1" x 180' (24 mm x 55 m)	36
PC749	2" x 180' (48 mm x 55 m)	24
PE355	1" Filament Tape Dispenser	-

VINYL DUCT TAPE 3903

- General purpose vinyl duct tape
- Ideal for sealing and protecting surfaces and openings from dust, dirt and moisture
- Good for colour coding, general maintenance as well as wrapping and bundling
- Leaves less adhesive residue on surfaces than the traditional cloth duct tapes
- Easy to tear by hand
- 50 mm x 45.5 m (2" x 149.25')
- Thickness: 6.3 mils



3M

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case
PB961	Grey	24
PB962	Blue	24
PB963	Green	24
PB964	Yellow	24
PB965	White	24

HEAT IMPULSE SEALERS

- Used for sealing polyethylene, polypropylene, and PVC bags
- Compact design
- Lightweight
- Easy to operate
- 110 V



Model No.	Size"	Power
PF464	8	260 W
PF465	12	380 W

MULTI-PURPOSE SILVER DUCT TAPE

- Ideal for many duct and moisture sealing, holding, protecting and bundling applications
- Polyethylene-coated cloth backing
- Rubber adhesive, high tack, easy tear
- 2" x 150' (48 mm x 45.7 m)
- 6-mil thick
- 24 rolls per case

3M



Model No. PE464

POLY TUBING

- Need special size bags for odd-shaped or extra-large products
- Just cut the length you need, insert your product and seal the ends for a custom fit every time
- 4-mil poly tubing available in 3" width to 24" width,
- 2 mil also available



Alte-Rego Corporation

TARTAN™ 3939 SILVER DUCT TAPE

- Ideal for many duct and moisture sealing, holding, protecting, and bundling applications
- Polyethylene coated cloth backing
- Rubber adhesive
- High tack
- Easy tear
- 48 mm x 55 m (2" x 180')
- Thickness: 9 mils

3M

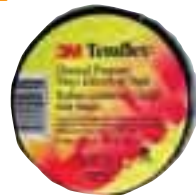


Model No. PC419

TEMFLEX™ ELECTRICAL TAPE

- General purpose, flexible vinyl tape designed for indoor or short term use and bundling
- Temperature rating: -10°C/80°C
- 3/4" x 60' (19 mm x 18 m) per roll
- Thickness: 7 mils
- UL and CSA approved
- 100 rolls per case

3M



Model No. PC695

Model No.	Roll Size"	Roll Dia." (+/-2")	Approx. lbs. Roll	Approx. Length/Roll'
PF105	3	19	25	2604
PF107	5	14.5	25	1563
PF096	6	18.5	50	1832
PF099	8	15.5	50	1563
PF103	10	14.5	50	1562
PF098	12	13	50	1302
PF101	16	11.5	50	977
PF097	24	9.5	50	651

HI-TACK 76 ADHESIVE

- Ideal for adhering paper, fabric, cork, foil, rubber and more
- Excellent when strength or high temperature resistance is needed
- 1" to 3" adjustable spray width
- Coverage: 100 sq.ft.
- 24-oz. aerosol
- 12 per case

Model No. PA002

3M



SUPER 77 SPRAY ADHESIVE

- Ideal for permanently adhering lightweight materials to metal, wood and cardboard
- Two actuators: standard (round) and wide (fan) spray patterns
- High tack, fast drying
- Coverage: 163 sq.ft.
- 24-oz. aerosol
- 12 per case

Model No. PA003

3M



HI-STRENGTH 90 ADHESIVE

- Ideal for adhering to particle board, polyethylene, polypropylene, rubber and wood
- 1" to 3" adjustable spray width
- 1 to 2-minute drying time
- Coverage: 100 sq.ft.
- 24-oz. aerosol
- 12 per case

Model No. PA001

3M



PACKAGING SUPPLIES

STEEL STRAPPING

- Strongest material for a wide range of strapping requirements
- Ideal for heavy shipments that require stronger protection over polypropylene and polyester
- Black painted and waxed finished



Model No.	Strap Width"	Core Dimensions"	Strength lbs.	Coil'
PF404	1/2 x 0.020	16 x 3	1200	2940
PF405	5/8 x 0.020	16 x 3	1500	2360
PF406	3/4 x 0.020	16 x 3	1800	1960
PF407	1 1/4 x 0.031	16 x 1 1/4	5500	760

STEEL SEALS

- All fully galvanized steel
- Open (Snap-on) type:
Used on flat and smooth surfaces
- Fully closed (push) type:
Used on curver and irregular surfaces



Model No.	Strap Width"	Qty /Box
OPEN (SNAP-ON)		
PF408	1/2	2000
PF409	5/8	2000
PF410	3/4	2000
PF411	1/2	5000
PF412	5/8	5000
PF413	3/4	5000
PF414	1 1/4	1000

Model No.	Strap Width"	Qty /Box
FULLY CLOSED (PUSH)		
PF415	1/2	2000
PF416	5/8	2000
PF417	3/4	2000
PF418	1/8	5000
PF419	5/8	5000
PF420	3/4	5000
PF421	1 1/4	1000

STEEL & POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING DISPENSER

- Strapping cart is designed to be compatible with both polypropylene and steel strapping
- The unique multi-tier discs accommodate three core strapping sizes: 16" x 3", 16" x 6", and 8" x 8"
- Rubber rollers prevent strapping from unrolling
- Cart includes large storage tray for strapping accessories
- Heavy-duty 8" rubber wheels for easy maneuverability

Model No. PE555



1/2" STEEL STRAPPING SYSTEMS

EASY-TO-USE, EFFICIENT SYSTEM PROVIDES MAXIMUM STRENGTH PACKAGING, BUNDLING & PALLETIZING

Contains open seals for flat surfaces

Consists of the following components:

- 1- PA528 1/2" x 0.020" steel strapping
- 1- PC446 cutter 3/8" - 1 1/4"
- 1- PC938 3/8" to 3/4" wide standard tensioner
- 1- PA550 1/2" wide sealer for open seals
- 1- PA533 1/2" wide open seals 2000/box
- 1- PE555 dispenser

Model No. PB654



SAFETY CUTTERS FOR STEEL STRAPPING

STANDARD-DUTY

- Cuts steel strapping 3/8-1 1/4" wide x .036" thick
- Safety design holds strapping in place to prevent injuries from flying ends
- Rubber pads gently release strapping when being cut

Model No. PC446



HEAVY-DUTY

- Cuts steel strapping 3/8-2" wide x .050" thick
- Powerful drop-forged steel design
- Heavy-duty performance for industrial applications
- 24" long

Model No. PC479



STEEL STRAPPING TENSIONERS

PUSH BAR STYLE

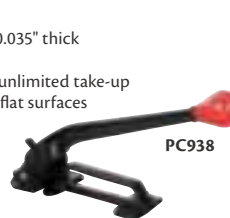
- Accepts steel strapping 0.020" thick
- Light tension, limited take-up
- Ideal for applications on small, round or irregular surfaces
- For use with push type closed seals



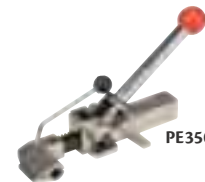
PA567

FEED-WHEEL STYLE

- Accepts steel strapping 0.035" thick
- Fast and easy operation
- Medium/heavy tension, unlimited take-up
- Ideal for applications on flat surfaces
- For use with open seals



PC938



PE350



PUSH BAR STYLE

Model No.	Description	Width"
PA567	Standard	3/8 - 1/2
PE350	Heavy-Duty	3/8 - 3/4

FEED-WHEEL STYLE

Model No.	Description	Width"
PC938	Standard	3/8 - 3/4
PC399	Heavy-Duty	3/4 - 1 1/4

STEEL STRAPPING SEALERS

FOR USE WITH OPEN SEALS

- Double notch creates a strong interlocking joint
- Heat-treated steel construction for added durability
- Ball handles provide a superior grip
- Ideal for use with feed-wheel tensioners

Model No.	Width"
PA550	1/2
PA562	5/8
PA551	3/4



FOR USE WITH CLOSED & SEMI-CLOSED SEALS

- Single notch
- Chrome-plated steel construction
- Ball handles provide a superior grip
- Ideal for use with push-bar style tensioners

Model No.	Width"
PE351	1/2
PE352	5/8
PE353	3/4



FOR USE WITH CLOSED & SEMI-CLOSED SEALS

- Single notch
- Heat-treated steel construction for added durability
- Ideal for use with push-bar style tensioners
- For use with 1 1/4" wide steel strapping
- 28" long

Model No. PB016



POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING

- The most inexpensive of all strapping materials
- Lightweight, easy to apply and recyclable
- Available in both manual and machine grade
- Manual application is ideal for low and moderate volume users
- Ideal for light duty palletizing, unitizing, carton closing and bundling



Model No.	Colour	Strap Width"	Strength lbs.	Coil'	Coils /Carton	Dim. Core"	W"	Wt. lbs.
MACHINE GRADE								
PA526	White	3/8	300	12 900	1	8	8	28
PF073	White	1/2	300	9000	1	8	8	31
MANUAL GRADE								
PF079	Black	5/8	500	7500	1	8	8	31
PF067	Black	5/8	700	6000	1	8	8	31
PF078	Black	3/4	1050	4500	1	8	8	31
PF075	Black	1/2	600	7200	1	8	8	31
PF071	Black	1/2	750	5600	1	16	6	40
PF077	Black	5/8	850	6000	1	8	8	31
PF074	Black	5/8	1100	4400	1	16	6	40
PF083	Black	1/2	600	7200	1	16	6	31

SEALS & BUCKLES FOR POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING



Model No.	Strap Width"	Type	Qty /Box
STEEL SEALS			
PA509	1/2	Open	2000
PA510	5/8	Open	2000
PC886	3/4	Open	1000
PLASTIC BUCKLES			
PA500	3/8	Plastic	1000
PA498	1/2	Plastic	2000
PA499	5/8	Plastic	1000
WIRE BUCKLES			
PA501	1/2	Wire	2000
PA502*	1/2	H.D. Wire	1000
PA503	5/8	Wire	2000
PA504*	5/8	H.D. Wire	1000

*Recommended for strap with strength over 400 lbs.

POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING SEALERS

- Heat-treated steel construction for superior strength and durability
- Prevents strapping from loosening during transit
- Long 18" handle requires less effort
- Use on steel seals

Model No.	Strap Width"
PA555	1/2
PA556	5/8
PF459	3/4



POLYPROPYLENE & POLYESTER STRAPPING TENSIONERS

- Ideal for applications on flat surfaces
- Accepts strapping 3/8 - 3/4" wide
- Superior design and performance
- Premium copper bushings
- Built-in strapping cutter
- For use with open seals or buckles

Model No. PC939



1/2" POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING SYSTEMS

Consists of the following components:

- 1- PF071 1/2" x 5600', 750-lb. strength poly strapping
- 1- PE555 dispenser
- 1- PA555 1/2" poly sealer
- 1- PC939 polypropylene and polyester tensioner
- 1- PA509 1/2" open seals, 2000/box

Model No. PD023



POLY STRAPPING KIT

- Hand strap large or small packages
- Carton comes complete with polypropylene strapping and steel buckles
- Conveniently stored in a portable cardboard box



Model No.	Strap Width"	Strength lbs.	Feet /Ctn.	Buckles /Ctn.
PF072	1/2	300	3300	360

EDGEBOARD CORNER PROTECTORS

- Improves stocking strength and cushions package edges against hard knocks
- Also helps improve the flow of strapping and stretch film around the product
- 20 per bundle



PRE-BUNDLED PACKS

Model No.	Leg"	Thickness"	Length"
PB264	2.5 x 2.5	0.200	36
PB265	2.5 x 2.5	0.200	42
PB266	2.5 x 2.5	0.200	48
PB267	3 x 3	0.200	36
PB268	3 x 3	0.200	42
PB269	3 x 3	0.200	48

Note: Pallet quantities are available. Other thicknesses and lengths available upon request.

EDGE PROTECTORS

- Plastic edge protectors spread strapping tension across a 2" surface
- Protects packages from surface damage
- 1" L x 1 1/4" W
- For use with strapping up to 3/4" W
- Quantity of 1000 per package
- Priced per package

Model No. PA497



KNIVES & CUTTERS

HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIVES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
PA227	L-1	Heavy-Duty Knife
PA228	L-2	Heavy-Duty Knife w/an Ergonomically-Designed Handle that Features a Rubber Grip Insert
PB861	NL-AL	Auto-Lock Heavy-Duty Hand Saver™ Utility Knife
PB949	NA-1	Cushion Grip Cutter w/Auto-Lock Blade Slide
PA190	180	Quality at an Economical Price. Features Snap-Off Blades
PA224	H-1	Extra Heavy-Duty Cutter w/Rubber Grip Insert
PB834	SK-4	Carton Cutter Knife w/Self-Retracting Blade for Enhanced User Safety
PA212	CL	Heavy-Duty Utility Knife w/Ratchet Lock
PA246	SL-1	All Purpose Utility Knife
PB860	NOL-1	18 mm All-Over Rubber Grip HD Utility Knife

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No.	Use With	Blades /Pkg.
PA238	All Knives Except PA190 and PA224	10
PA239	All Knives Except PA190 and PA224	50
PA199	PA190 and PB949	10
PA731	PA190 and PB949	50
PB835	PB834 Only	10
VQ359	PA224 Only	5
VQ360	PA224 Only	20
PC544	PC563 Only	100

BAG SEALER & TAPE

- Heavy-duty bag sealer with tape cutter
- Easy to use; just twist bag shut and move through slot

Model No. PE356



REPLACEMENT BLADE

Model No. PE383

BAG SEALING TAPE

- 3/8" x 216' PVC tape

Model No.	Colour
PF208	White
PF209	Yellow
PE538	Red
PF211	Blue
PF212	Green



SNAP IT 'N' TRAP IT HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIVES

- Innovative design allows for convenient way to snap-off and securely store dull blade segments
- Enables you to renew and dispose up to 16 blade segments quickly
- Features the Olfa silver LB blade, made of premium carbon tool steel for superior sharpness and durability
- Heavy-gauge stainless steel blade channel tightly secures the blade
- Built with high-impact ABS plastic handle for strength
- Tackles the toughest of jobs like cutting drywall, linoleum, rubber and more

Model No. PE987

Mfg. No. DL-1



REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PA238 10/pkg. Mfg. No. LB-10B

Model No. PA239 50/pkg. Mfg. No. LB-50B



SAFETY KNIVES WITH CONCEALED BLADE

- Adjustable blade positioning design which allows for four cutting points on a single-edge utility blade
- Highly productive, it delivers 4x's more cuts than a single-edge, fixed blade "gooseneck" safety knife
- Uses the Olfa SKB-10 blade, a single-edge blade featuring one blunt edge for safer handling
- Versatile, it features a 5/32" (4 mm) throat inlet to cut through a variety of materials, and a stainless steel tape slitter for box tape slitting
- Acetone resistant for easy cleaning
- Fits both right and left-handed users with no blade adjustment necessary
- Tool-free blade change

Model No. PE929

Mfg. No. SK-10



REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PE990 10/pkg.

Mfg. No. SKB-10/10B



INDUSTRIAL UTILITY KNIVES



Model No.	Description
PE813	Blade Screw-Lock, Comes w/Blade Snapper
PE814	Auto-Lock Blade, Attached Blade Snapper
PE549	Auto-Lock Blade, Lightweight Design
PE345	Attached Blade Snapper
PE346	Auto-Lock Blade, Attached Blade Snapper, Built-In Belt Clip
PE349	Blade Screw Lock, Rubber Handle Insert for Superior Grip
PE812	Auto-Reload Blade Change, Auto-Lock Blade, Thumb Operated Screw-Lock for Heavy-Duty Operation, Rubber Handle Insert for Superior Grip, Attached Blade Snapper, Includes 4 Heavy-Duty Blades

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No.	Use With
PE406	PE812 Only, 10/Pkg.
PE408	PE813 and PE814, 10/Pkg.
PE205	PE549 Only, 10/Pkg.
PE407	PE345 and PE346, 10/Pkg.
PE410	PE349 Only, 10/Pkg.

INDUSTRIAL MARKERS & BAGS

FOR COLD SURFACES

B[®] PAINTSTIK[®] -50° TO 150°F



The Original ALL Purpose Cold Surface Markers

- Real paint in stick form
- Ideal for long-lasting, weather, fade and abrasion resistant identification
- Leaves bright, highly visible marks on all materials, including asphalt, aluminum, glass, plastic, marble, lumber and steel
- Writes on rough, smooth, oily, wet, dry, icy and rusty surfaces



Model No.	Colour	Model No.	Colour
PA298	White	NE264	Green
PA320	Black	PA300	Orange
PA309	Yellow	PA353	Grey
NE265	Red	PA348	Blue

B-L[®] BLUE PAINTSTIK[®] -50° TO 150°F

Makes permanent marks that bleed through painted surfaces. Available in blue only.

Model No. PA356

BALL PAINT MARKER[®] -50° TO 150°F



- Produce long lasting, weather and water resistant fine line marks with real paint that dries in minutes
- Writes like a pencil on metal, wood, plastics, rubber - any surface or material
- Packaged in unbreakable 2-oz. plastic bottles with cap to prevent drying or leaking



Model No.	Colour	Model No.	Colour
PA339	White	PA345	Green
PA340	Yellow	PA343	Orange
PA341	Red	PA342	Black
PA344	Blue		

VALVE ACTION[®] PAINT MARKERS



MARKING RANGE -50° TO 150°F.

- A fast drying, lead free paint marker ideal for all surfaces
- Weather and fade resistant
- Replaceable fibre tip ensures full use of the marker



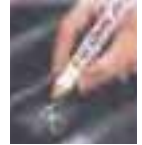
Model No.	Colour
PA418	White
PA431	Black
PA420	Red
PA422	Green
PA419	Yellow
PA423	Aluminum
PA421	Blue

REPLACEMENT TIPS (12/PKG)

Model No. PA424

QUIK STIK[™] TWIST-UP PAINT MARKERS

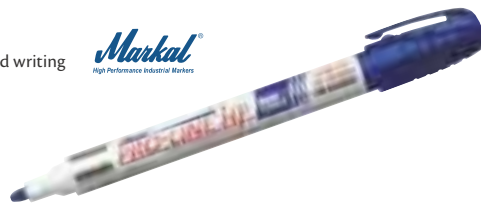
- All purpose paint marker for marking metal, wood, glass, plastic, cardboard and more
- Fast drying paint is fade and weather resistant
- 20% more marks than other brands
- Easy-to-use twist-up holder with self-storing cap keeps hands and clothing clean
- Available in four bright colours: White, yellow, red and black
- 72 per case



Model No.	Colour
PB937	White
PB938	Yellow
PB939	Red
PB940	Black

PRO-LINE HP[®] MARKERS

- High performance paint marker has unsurpassed writing capabilities on oily, soapy and wet surfaces
- Excellent on most metals, coatings, plastics, glass, ceramics and other non-porous materials
- Low in halogenated compounds and sulphur allowing use in stainless steel and other corrosion sensitive applications



Model No.	Colour
PE507	White
PE508	Yellow
PE509	Red
PE510	Black
PE511	Blue
PE512	Green
PE513	Silver
PE514	Orange

Xylene Free!



RECLOSABLE POLY BAGS

- Zippered opening allows for easy sealing, opening and resealing
- Keeps out dirt and moisture
- Hang-holes allow user to hang on hooks or pegs
- 2-mil or 4-mil thickness for heavier duty applications
- 1000 bags per case



Model No.	Bag Dimensions"
2-MIL THICKNESS	
PE713	2 x 2
PE714	2 x 3
PE716	3 x 3
PA040	3 x 4
PE718	3 x 5
PE720	3 x 6
PE721	4 x 4
PA058	4 x 6
PE724	4 x 8
PE725	5 x 7
PA063	5 x 8
PE729	6 x 6
PE727	6 x 8

Model No.	Bag Dimensions"
2-MIL THICKNESS	
PA071	6 x 9
PE728	6 x 10
PE731	7 x 10
PE733	8 x 8
PA075	8 x 10
PE734	9 x 12
PE708	10 x 10
PA029	10 x 12
PE707	10 x 13
PE709	12 x 12
PE710	12 x 15
PE712	15 x 20

#15 SHARPIE[®] MARKERS

Fine point marker. Extra tough tip that will not spread or mush. High visibility ink.



Model No.	Colour
PA393	Black
PA395	Blue
PA392	Red

Model No.	Bag Dimensions"
4-MIL THICKNESS	
PE715	2 x 3
PE717	3 x 4
PE719	3 x 5
PE722	4 x 4
PE723	4 x 6
PE726	5 x 8
PE730	6 x 9
PE732	8 x 10
PE104*	9 x 12
PE711	12 x 15

*500 bags/case

Custom sizes and printed bags available. Please inquire.

INDUSTRIAL & OFFICE SEATING

DELUXE SWIVEL STOOLS

- 360° swivel motion is ideal for workers who have repetitive side to side movement
- Seat easily adjusts to your selected height, just raise or lower the steel rod and lock securely in place
- 2" foam over a 1/2" plywood base and 1/2" foamed backrest
- All-welded frame constructed of 1" diameter 16-gauge steel
- 3/4" circular tube footrest
- Four leg cluster design has a 22" spread giving them optimum stability
- Black vinyl upholstery with a royal grey frame
- Optional casters available



OJ905 has an ergonomic self-skinned molded polyurethane foam seat and back, features lumber support, waterfall seat and 4-leg frame for superior comfort and durability.

Model No.	Adjustable Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
OJ905	25 - 31	19 x 17	33
FC670	25 - 31	19 x 17	33
FC675	Set of 4 Casters	-	2

STATIONARY & ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT STOOLS

Stationary



Adjustable



- Ruggedly built for long lasting service in a warehouse factory or office
- All-welded frame is a 7/8" diameter steel tube
- Legs are braced with a 3/4" 18-gauge circular footrest for increased strength and stability
- 14" diameter embossed steel seat has a 1/8" tempered hardboard inlay
- FC656 has a 14 1/2" x 15" sq. seat and is reinforced by steel bars
- All stools have four chrome floor glides that will not damage floors
- On the adjustable models the telescopic legs have screw locks that adjust on 1" increments
- Contoured back rest constructed of 19-gauge steel
- Royal grey
- OK067 is a chrome-painted premium shop stool

Model No.	Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
STATIONARY HEIGHT			
A. FC649	24	14	20
B. FC647	24	14	12
B. FC648	30	14	14
C. OK067	25 1/2	13 1/2	12

Model No.	Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT			
D. FC653	25 - 33	14	12
E. FC655	25 - 33	14	20
F. FC656	18 - 26	14 1/2 x 15	18

SPECIALTY STOOLS

- Designed specifically for laboratories and medical offices
- 14" diameter, 3" high, vinyl-covered seat
- Pneumatic mechanism to adjust the height
- Footring is standard on stools with a 20" - 33" adjustable height, optional on the other stools
- Optional casters or glides available



MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING

Model No.	Adjustable Height"	Wt. lbs.
WITH CASTERS		
OC785	16 - 22	14
OC786	20 - 28	18
OC787	23 - 33	20
WITH GLIDES		
OC788	16 - 22	14
OC789	20 - 28	18
OC790	23 - 33	20

Optional footring OC819 for heights 16"-22" and 21"-28" only

SWIVEL STOOLS

- Seats made of 19-gauge embossed steel with 1/8" tempered hardboard inlay
- 1" diameter, 16-gauge steel frame all-welded tubing
- Circular 18-gauge footrest guarantees comfort and stability
- Heavy-duty rubber cushioned steel glides protect floors
- 1" x 14 1/2" long steel adjustment stem for easy height selection on all units
- 9 1/2" x 15 3/4" backrest is 4-way adjustable
- Optional casters available: FC675



Model No.	Adjustable Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
FC658	22 - 28	14	19
FC661	22 - 28	14	28
FC665	17 - 23	14 1/2 x 15	27
FC675	Set of 4 Casters	-	2

SIT/STAND STOOLS

- Sit/stand stools dramatically reduce fatigue for workers unable to sit down on the job
- Can be positioned for up close work
- FC683 heavy gauge triangular glides provide safety, features a built-in footrest, a 15" wide x 13 7/8" high self skinning polyurethane seat mounted to an adjustable spring suspension frame that automatically tilts forward up to 15° while in use
- Removable seat attaches to frame with a double pin locking system which easily adjusts to 12 positions from 21" to 35"
- FC685 features a sturdy, tip proof 5-leg base with a padded comfortable "Bicycle style" seat
- Pneumatic height adjustment from 23 1/2" to 33 1/2"

Model No. FC683 Manual Adjustment

Model No. FC685 Pneumatic Adjustment



INDUSTRIAL & OFFICE SEATING

INDUSTRIAL SEATING

- Features a full 8" of pneumatic lift while seated
- Exclusive extension tube provides an adjustable height range of 17" to 35"
- Seats and backs are microcellular self skinning polyurethane foam which inhibits punctures, tears and moisture absorption
- Large 26" diameter 5-leg steel base with 2 1/2" diameter glides ensure stability and safety even at the highest levels
- Large wide angle footrests make it easy to step up into seat



FC680
Features 22° back angle and 10° seat tilt adjustment w/double paddle handles.



FC681
Features 3" back rest height and 3" back rest depth adjustment.
Assembly required.

Model No.	Seat	Dimensions"	Backrest	No. of Footrests
FC680	18 1/2 x 17		15 3/4 x 9	3
FC681	16 1/4 x 16 1/4		14 1/2 x 9	1

PNEUMATIC SWIVEL STOOLS

- 5" gas lift
- Height adjusts from 15" to 20 1/2"
- Black select fabric
- Weight: 10 lbs

Model No. OD846



OD847



- 10" gas lift
- Height adjusts from 22" to 32"
- Weight: 12 lbs

Model No. OD847

STEEL BASE SWIVEL STOOLS

- 5" pneumatic lift of 25" to 30", for easy height adjustment
- Five legs and an all-welded steel base, gives optimum stability
- 16-gauge, 1" diameter steel legs • Full 360° rotation
- Powder-coated black Santex
- Optional casters are available



OJ973



OJ974



OJ975

Model No.	Upholstery Seat	Seat Dimensions"	Wt lbs.
OJ973	Vinyl & Foam-Padded Seat & Back	19 x 17	33
OJ974	Polyurethane Seat & Back	18 x 17	33
OJ975	Premium Self Skinned Polyurethane Seat & Back	19 x 18	35
OJ976	Optional Set of 5 Tile Casters (Includes Leg Insert Socket)		

SHOPTECH ERGONOMIC INDUSTRIAL STOOLS



- Industrial seating that brings ergonomic comfort and productivity to the shop floor, the laboratory or the shipping office
- Durable, easy to clean, molded polyurethane seating is the perfect solution for clean rooms or wipe down applications
- **OE088** has an overall height of 16 to 21 1/2" with a 19" W x 14" D seat
- **OE089** sit/stand stool has an overall height of 19 to 26 3/4", seat is 19" W x 14" D with a 6" W x 5" H back



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
OE088	Stool	20
OE089	Sit/Stand	19

ERGONOMIC INDUSTRIAL SHOP SEATING



- Industrial chairs featuring comfortable and supportive seating that is easy to clean
- Seats made of a soft molded polyurethane material, backs formed to support the body for greater comfort and less fatigue
- Pneumatic height adjustment of 15" to 20 1/2"
- 5-prong poly on steel base with dual wheel carpet casters
- Optional chrome footring adds 10" to height
- Glides recommended with footring
- **OC816** and **OC821** task chairs have adjustable backrest height, depth and angle
- Optional stool kit **OC822**



OC815

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
W/CASTERS		
OC815	Operator's Chair	25
OC816	Task Chair	26.5
NH450	Operator's Chair w/Stool Kit	30
NH451	Task Chair w/Stool Kit	31.5
W/GLIDES		
OC820	Operator's Chair	25
OC821	Task Chair	26.5
NH452	Operator's Chair w/Stool Kit	30
NH453	Task Chair w/Stool Kit	31.5



OC816

DRAFTING STOOLS

- Designed with a contoured seat and back
- 3-way back adjustment provides user comfort
- Seat and back are made with a solid 3/4" plywood frame and fastened together with T-nuts
- Standard 100% polypropylene black fabric upholstery
- One piece durable plastic base with chrome footrest
- Two pneumatic gas levers simplify height adjustment from 23" to 33" and ergonomic tilt
- With casters

Model No. OA286



INDUSTRIAL & OFFICE SEATING

1405 & 1410 PREMIUM SERIES CHAIRS

- Task and operator chair
- Molded foam cushions
- "One-touch" ergonomic chair controls
- Gas lift height adjustment
- Back height and depth adjustment
- Seat and back angle adjustment on 1410 Series
- Optional arms and stool kit available
- Dual wheel carpet casters

Black Onyx



Charcoal



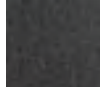
Model No.		Description	Seat Dimensions				Back Dimensions	
Black Onyx	Charcoal		W"	D"	x H"	W"	x H"	
OE744	OE745	1405 Series Chair	17 1/2	x 18	x 17-22 1/2	16 1/4	x 14	
OE746	OE747	1405 Series w/Stool Kit	17 1/2	x 18	x 22-27	16 1/4	x 14	
OE748	OE749	1410 Series Multi Functional	17 1/2	x 18 1/2	x 18-23 1/2	17 1/2	x 15	



TASK CHAIRS & ECONOMICAL STENO CHAIRS

- Pneumatic height adjustments
- Backrest height adjustments
- Five prong poly on steel base
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Stool kit available
- Optional arms
- Optional glides (recommended with stool kit)

Black Onyx



Charcoal



Model No.		Description	Seat Dimensions			Back Dimensions		Wt. lbs.
Black Onyx	Charcoal		W"	D"	x H"	W"	x H"	
ECONOMICAL STENO CHAIRS								
OC310	OC309	w/o Arms	18	x 17	x 17-22	16 1/2	x 11 1/2	30
OC312	OC311	w/T-Arm Kit	18	x 17	x 17-22	16 1/2	x 11 1/2	32
OE093	OE092	w/Stool Kit	18	x 17	x 22-27	16 1/2	x 11 1/2	35

TASK CHAIRS

OE095	OE094	w/Stool Kit	18	x 17	x 24-30	16 1/2	x 13 1/2	35
-------	-------	-------------	----	------	---------	--------	----------	----



OPTIONS FOR CHAIRS

Model No. OA271
Loop Arm Kit
(width adjustable)



Model No. OC323
T-Arm Kit (width & height adjustable)



Model No. OA269
Stool Kit



ACTIV® A-43 MID-BACK MESH-CHAIRS

- Tilt mechanism with lockout feature and tension adjustment
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support between 18 1/4" to 21 1/2"
- Optional height and tilt adjustable headrest
- Back is 22" height and 19 1/2" width
- Seat is 20" width and 19 1/2" depth
- Height and width adjustable armrests
- Fabric options on seat and optional headrest
- Soft touch mesh on seat as standard fabric
- Black base and gas cylinder



Model No.	Description
OK208	Mid Back Mesh-Chair
ON573	Head Rest

ACTIV® SERIES A-96 MESH CHAIRS

- Flexibly adjusts to support your back as you move in your seat while working
- Allows airflow to your back to keep you cool and comfortable
- Feels soft and comfortable, not rigid, against your back
- Mesh contoured shaped back
- Black fabric on seat
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment between 18 1/2" and 21 1/2"
- Back is 19 1/2" high and 18" wide
- Seat is 19 1/4" wide and 20" deep
- Fixed armrests
- Tilt feature with lockout
- Tension adjustment
- Chrome base and gas cylinder
- Carpet caster



Model No. OK210



ACTIV® A-618 LEATHER MANAGER'S CHAIRS

- Thick padded and contoured seat and back for superior comfort
- Seat is 21 3/4" width and 21" depth
- Back is 24" height and 21 1/2" width
- Back features built-in lumbar support which allows increased relaxation of the back
- Contoured armrests for increased support
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 18" to 22"
- A tilt mechanism with lockout and tension adjustment control knob
- Contoured backrest shaped to fit the contours of the body
- Soft-touch leather like fabric
- Fixed armrests



Model No. OK390



ACTIV® A-41S GUEST CHAIRS

- Breathable mesh fabric backrest
- Contoured backrest shaped to fit the contours of the body
- Lumbar support allows increased relaxation of the back
- High density foam seat cushion with plastic shell seat pan
- Fixed loop style armrests
- Black 4-legged base
- Seat: 18 1/2" H x 18 1/2" W x 19 1/2" D
- Back: 16 1/2" H x 17 1/2" W
- Stacks five high

Model No. ON707



POLYPROPYLENE FOLDING CHAIRS

- Durable contoured back and seat for all day comfort
- Steel framing and folding legs for extra strength
- Easy to clean
- Dimensions: 15 1/2" L x 16 1/2" W x 33 1/2" H
- Capacity : 350 lbs.

Model No. ON602



ECONOMY DRAFTING CHAIRS

- Pneumatic seat height control adjusts from 23" to 33"
- Manual back height and depth adjustment
- Chrome-plated adjustable footring
- Five-star nylon-reinforced base for strength and durability
- Back dimensions: 16" W x 9 1/2" H
- Seat dimensions: 18 3/4" W x 16 5/8" D



Model No.	Colour	Wt. lbs.
OE096	Black	25



STAG4 ERGONOMIC SEATING

- Ergonomic seat allows user to work in a kneeling position with comfort
- Reduced pressure sensations felt in the knees, ankles and lumbar region
- 1-lever mechanism for seat height adjustment and 20° adjustable slope for kneeling position
- Padding: Dual-density cushions, closed-cell foam
- Upholstery for standard unit: Easy to maintain black/grey moburg and naugahyde, antibacterial, antistatic material
- For welding unit: Flame retardant natural cow suede
- Seat height adjustment: Standard pneumatic lift: 16" to 21"
- Dimensions: Knees: 9.5" W x 16" D
Seat: 12.5" W x 12" D
Steel base: 21" x 27"
- Five 3" caster wheels with three brakes, adaptable to all surfaces
- Includes small tool tray



Model No	Description
OG347	Ergonomic Bench
OG348	Ergonomic Bench w/Welding Fabric



TF180 ERGONOMIC INDUSTRIAL STOOLS

- An ergonomic stool with a larger seat improving workers comfort
- Seat height adjustment: Pneumatic lift: 23" to 33"
- Dimensions: Seat: 17.5" W x 14" D
Backrest: 12" W x 14" H
- Mechanism: three levers seat height adjustment, tilting seat, and tilting backrest
- Padding: Dual-density cushions, closed-cell foam
- Base: 28" diameter, steel
- Five 3" caster wheels adaptable to all surfaces



Model No	Description
OP241	Ergonomic Industrial Stool
OP242	Ergonomic Stool w/Welding Fabric



HEAVY-DUTY STEP STOOLS

- Comes with a double platform with non-slip rubber tread
- Spring-loaded casters retract under slight pressure, forcing base to the floor
- 11" diameter upper platform and 13 1/2" diameter lower platform
- 17 1/4" diameter base has an all-around protective bumper
- 16 1/2" overall height
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Wt.: 10 lbs.

Model No. ON528



STEP STOOLS

- Tough 1-piece poly construction with anti-skid bottom
- Threaded top and expanded step
- 16" diameter base provides added stability
- Glides easily on retractable rubber casters
- 13" overall height
- Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Wt.: 7 lbs.

OA300



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
OA299	2523BL	Black
OA300	2523BE	Beige



COMPUTER CABINETS

ALL-WELDED DESK TOP CABINETS

- Locking slide-in pocket doors with inner compartments for storage of files or manuals
- Pull out keyboard shelf • Sliding tray may be used for mouse pad or as a writing surface
- Vented back for air circulation • Finish baked enamel blue and grey
- Ships fully assembled

Model No. OC533

OPEN PEDESTAL STANDS

- 32" high, designed to support the desk top unit for stand-up operation
- Blue-baked enamel finish
- **Includes:** Convenient storage shelf and adjustable leg levellers for uneven work surfaces
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. OC534

ENCLOSED PEDESTAL STANDS/PRINTER STANDS

- Roll in/roll out hideaway printer stand which locks inside the enclosure when not in use
- Printer stand has two adjustable shelves as well as one bottom 28" W x 25" D shelf for printers or paper
- 30" high enclosure may be oriented for left or right hand access
- Blue and grey baked enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. OC535



Model No.	Description	Dimensions					Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	D"	x	H"	
OC533	Desktop Upper Computer Cabinet Only	30	x	27 3/4	x	30	122
OC534	Computer Cabinet Open Pedestal Stand Only	30	x	27 3/4	x	32	66
OC535	Computer Cabinet Enclosed Stand w/Printer Stand	30	x	27 3/4	x	33	142

MOBILE COMPUTER CABINETS

- All-steel welded construction
- Top monitor compartment is 22 1/2" W x 23" D x 18 3/4" H with a slide-out keyboard shelf
- Locks independently of bottom section which includes two adjustable shelves
- 5" polyolefin casters (two rigid, two swivel w/brake)
- **Includes:** Vented back for air circulation and a 6-outlet power strip with built-in surge suppression
- Overall dimensions: 26" W x 24" D x 64" H
- Weight: 149 lbs.
- Durable baked enamel blue and light grey finish
- Shipped fully assembled

Model No. OC532



MOBILE SECURITY COMPUTER CABINETS

- Secure locking cabinet with resistant acrylic see-thru window for LCD monitor
- Slide-out locking keyboard is 19 3/4" W x 17 1/2" D x 4" H
- Lower compartment is 20 1/2" W x 21" D x 23 1/2" H and has a locking front and rear access doors
- Two convenient side wing shelves for additional work space, fold down when not required
- 5" heavy-duty casters (two rigid, two swivel w/brake)
- Overall dimensions: 24 1/2" W x 22 1/2" D x 62 1/4" H
- Powder coat finish provides a durable finish



Model No.	Colour
OG880	Blue
OG881	Putty
OG882	Light Grey
OG883	Black

MOBILE COMPUTER CABINETS

- All-steel construction
- Slide-out keyboard tray
- Lower lockable cabinet is 24 5/8" W x 22 7/8" D x 22 5/8" H
- 2-position shelf can be located for desk top style or up to 18" H tower style CPU's
- Fixed shelf is 24 5/8" W x 22 7/8" D x 11 1/2" H and provides ample room for any sheet fed style or continuous form style printer
- Rear cabinet access holes for paper feed, cables and ventilation fan (not included)
- 5" polyolefin casters (two rigid, two swivel w/brake)
- Overall dimensions: 27" W x 24" D x 49 1/4" H
- Blue
- Weight: 125 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down, assembly required with simple hand tools

Model No. OC839



COMPUTER CABINETS

- A unique 2-piece heavy-duty all-welded steel construction that provides space efficient security for your valuable electronic equipment
- Locking upper compartment with plexiglass window provides viewable access for most 20" monitors
- Lower compartment features one fixed bottom and one adjustable shelf
- Top level can be bolted onto a desk (bolts not included)
- Louvers in the rear provide equipment ventilation
- Heavy-duty all-welded steel top and bottom sections bolt together for easy assembly
- **Includes:** 5" casters (two rigid, two swivel w/brake)



Model No.	Description	Dimensions					Colour
		W"	x	D"	x	H"	
OE824	Complete Computer Enclosure w/Casters	24 1/2	x	22 1/2	x	59 1/2	Light Grey
OE825	Complete Computer Enclosure w/Casters	24 1/2	x	22 1/2	x	59 1/2	Putty
OE826	Top Level (Internal)	20 3/4	x	21 3/4	x	19 1/4	Light Grey
OE827	Top Level (Internal)	20 3/4	x	21 3/4	x	19 1/4	Putty

COMPUTER CABINETS & LITERATURE RACKS

EXTRA WIDE COMPUTER CABINETS

- Heavy-duty all-welded construction with vented back for air circulation
- Separate locking upper and lower compartments allow access only to the equipment needed
- Slide out keyboard shelf facilitates ergonomic operation
- Two adjustable shelves in lower section can be located for any style equipment
- Top compartment: 46 1/2" W x 23" D x 18 1/2" H
- Lower cabinet section: 46 1/2" W x 23" D x 30" H
- Overall dimensions: 50" W x 24" D x 64" H
- Tough powder coat finish
- Complete with five polypropylene casters
- Includes 6-outlet UL listed and CSA approved power strip with built-in surge protection



Model No. ON576
Mfg. No. CSC6718

HOOK & LOOP FASTENERS

- Used as an alternative to zippers, screws, snaps, and bolts
- One nylon strip consists of tiny hooks and another consists of soft pliable loops
- Simply press together to fasten and pull apart to open
- Applications include the apparel, furniture, packaging and printing industries
- Peel & stick (adhesive backed)



Hook		Loop		Width"	Length yds
White	Black	White	Black		
OC500	OC501	OC502	OC503	1	10
OC504	OC505	OC506	OC507	1	25

COMPUTER CABINETS FOR HARSH ENVIRONMENTS

- Heavy-duty all-welded construction with forklift channels for easy movement
- Built-in fan with guard and filter keeps equipment cool and provides positive air pressure in the enclosure to keep out dust
- Locking upper compartments with plexi-glass window provides viewable access to most 20" monitors
- Locking pull-out drawer facilitates ergonomic operation of keyboard and mouse while top and bottom compartments are locked
- Roll-out printer shelf in lower section provide full access and is height adjustable for any style equipment
- Adjustable bottom shelf provides space for desktop or tower style CPUs
- Rear access panel for easy cable management
- Caster base includes 5" polypropylene casters (two rigid, two swivel with brake)
- Tough powder coat finish
- Includes 6-outlet UL listed and CSA approved power strip with built in surge protection
- Optional caster base available for even greater mobility



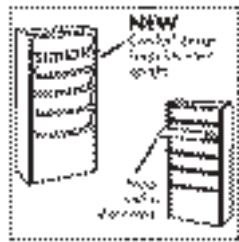
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			Colour	Wt. lbs.
			W"	x D"	x H"		
ON574	CSC6850	Computer Cabinet	28 1/2	x 28 1/2	x 60	Blue	255
ON575	CSC6852	Optional Caster Base	-	-	38	Blue	11

LITERATURE STORAGE RACKS

- Construction is of sturdy heavy gauge steel
- Provide a convenient and compact way to store literature
- Most models accommodate 150 standard 8 1/2" x 11" sheets, while others are wider to hold magazines and special forms



DURHAM MFG
Est. 1922



Optional legs to permit free standing as illustrated are available for all literature racks.

ROTATING LITERATURE RACKS



Putty	Model No.				Overall Dimensions					Openings				Paper Width"	No. of Pockets	Wt. lbs.	
	Grey	Tan	Black		W"	x	D"	x	H"	W"	x	D"	x				H"
OC540	OA152	OA130	OC536		9 3/4	x	4 1/8	x	65 1/2	8 5/8	x	3/4	x	8 1/2	8 1/2	23	32
OC559	OA166	OA156	OA607		13 1/8	x	4 1/8	x	58 1/2	12 1/8	x	1	x	8 3/4	12	20	38
OC541	OA161	OA155	OC537		9 3/4	x	4 1/8	x	36	8 5/8	x	3/4	x	8 1/2	8 1/2	11	18
OC558	OA148	OA162	OA125		13 1/4	x	4 1/8	x	36	12 1/8	x	1	x	8 3/4	12	11	24
OC543	OA169	OA165	OC539		9 3/4	x	4 1/8	x	21	8 5/8	x	3/4	x	8 1/2	8 1/2	5	9
OC557	OA163	OA144	OA609		13 1/8	x	2	x	26 1/4	12 1/8	x	5/16	x	5 5/8	12	10	13
OC545	OA171	OA624	OC544		Optional Legs for 9 3/4" Wide Models (Sold Individually)												
OC556	OA164	OA167	OC555		Optional Legs for 13 1/8" Wide Models (Sold Individually)												
ROTATING LITERATURE RACKS																	
OC553	OA149	OA179	OC552		14 1/8	x	14 1/8	x	66	8 5/8	x	3/4	x	8 1/2	8 1/2	92	136
OC549	OA134	OA158	OC548		14 1/8	x	14 1/8	x	48 1/2	8 5/8	x	3/4	x	8 1/2	8 1/2	44	92
OC547	OA145	OA128	OC546		14 1/8	x	14 1/8	x	21 1/4	8 5/8	x	3/4	x	8 1/2	8 1/2	20	47

FILING SYSTEMS

VERTICAL FILING SYSTEMS

Ideal for filing blueprints, charts, artwork and other oversized documents. Cuts filing and retrieving time; saves on floor space. Exclusive suspension system allows clamps to slip easily in and out of storage racks. Clamps open to 1" to hold up to 100 individual sheets (20 lbs. maximum weight per clamp).

MOBILE VERTICAL FILES

- All-steel construction with four ball bearing swivel casters (two lock)
- Fits 24" to 36" clamps (order separately)
- Holds up to 12 clamps that simply drop in and lift out
- Maximum capacity is 1200 sheets or 240 lbs.
- Compact economy
- Width adjusts from 27 1/2" to 39 1/4"
- Depth is 16" overall
- Height adjusts from 40" to 52"
- Assembly required
- Weight: 25 lbs.

Model No. OE130



HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE STANDS

- Steel construction with four 3" ball bearing swivel casters (two lock)
- Holds 12 hanging clamps in pivot brackets that swing open for easy access to contents
- Height adjusts from 43 5/8" to 61 5/8" for sheets up to 54" long
- Adjusts from width 27 1/2" to 37 1/2"
- Tropic sand finish
- Assembly required



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
OE129	Mobile Stand Only	47
OA195	Mobile Stand with 12-24" Clamps	61
OA196	Mobile Stand with 12-30" Clamps	63
OA213	Mobile Stand with 12-36" Clamps	65
OA197	Mobile Stand with 12-42" Clamps	67

PRINT-LOCK® HANGING CLAMPS



- Clamps hold up to 100 sheets or 20 lbs.
- Green plastic label holders included
- Available in natural aluminum with polished chrome plated cast alloy wing knobs and black end caps



Model No.	Description	Clamp/Pkg.	Wt. lbs.
OE135	18" Long Hanging	6	6
OE136	24" Long Hanging	6	7
OE137	30" Long Hanging	6	8
OE138	36" Long Hanging	6	9
OE139	42" Long Hanging	6	10

VERTICAL FILES W/RECESSED DRAWER HANDLES

- High side walls accommodate hanging files and eliminate the need for hanging file frames
- Removable cam lock included
- Full cradle suspension
- Easy-to-grab recessed pull
- Fully adjustable and removable follower block is standard in every drawer
- Legal size: 18" W x 26 9/18" D



Black	Model No. Grey	Putty	Description	Height"	Wt. lbs
OTE611	OTE612	OTE613	2-Drawer	29	70
OTE618	OTE619	OTE620	3-Drawer	40	104
OTE624	OTE625	OTE626	4-Drawer	52	128

DATA ORGANIZERS

- Horizontal literature rack
- All racks easily bolt together with fasteners provided
- Steel modular, horizontal racks that can be grouped for floor or table mounted storage
- Capacity for literature or directories up to three inches thick
- 8" legs (model CA159) available to raise unit off the floor
- Tan enamel finish
- Includes: Mounting clips

DURHAM MFG
Est. 1922



Specifications	Model OA157	Model OA168	Model CA159
Height "	10 3/4	14 1/4	33 7/8
Width "	33 3/4	33 3/4	3 1/8
Depth "	11 5/8	11 5/8	12 1/8
Opening Width "	11	11	-
Opening Depth "	11 1/2	11 1/2	-
Opening Height "	3	3	-
No. of Openings	9	12	-
Paper Width "	8 1/2	8 1/2	-

WIDE SPAN RECORD STORAGE SHELVING

- Efficiently organize and store all records in a single information retrieval center
- Record management is facilitated with easy to identify printed storage boxes
- 12-gauge steel posts and beams and warp free particle board decks provides maximum strength
- Easy to install with snap together shelf beams, no nuts and bolts
- Storage boxes constructed of white corrugated fibreboard, with handles, making it a durable and easily maneuverable box, a perfect choice for economical storage
- Order complete units, including shelving, deck and boxes, or shelving with deck only
- Grey



METALWARE
STEEL SHELVING
corporation

Shelving & Deck Only Model No.	Complete Unit w/Boxes Model No.	No. of Shelves	Dimensions L" x D" x H"	No. of Boxes
RL997	RN006	3	72 x 18 x 60	30
RL998	RN007	3	72 x 32 x 60	60
RL999	RN008	4	72 x 18 x 84	40
RN001	RN009	4	72 x 32 x 84	80
RN002	RN010	3	42 x 18 x 60	18
RN003	RN011	3	42 x 32 x 60	36
RN004	RN012	4	42 x 18 x 84	24
RN005	RN013	4	42 x 32 x 84	48

POLYPROPYLENE FOLDING TABLES

- Blow molded polypropylene top
- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- Easy to clean
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- Capacity: 500 lbs. for solid table
350 lbs. for fold-in-half table



Model No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt lbs.
ON598	Rectangular	48 x 24 x 29	22
ON599	Rectangular	72 x 30 x 29	35
ON600	Rectangular	96 x 30 x 29	50
ON601	Rectangular Fold-in-Half	72 x 30 x 29	36
OK137	Round	48 x 48 x 29	31
OK138	Round	60 x 60 x 29	47

ECONO/STOR® BOXES

- The perfect choice for economical storage of semi-active or dead records
- Recycled material
- **OA081** can be adapted to hold up to one cubic foot of legal or letter size



Model No.	Record Size	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Stackable Up To
OA082	Letter	12 x 24 x 10	650 lbs.
OA079	Legal	15 x 24 x 10	700 lbs.
OA081	Letter or Legal	12 x 15 x 10	350 lbs.

CORKBOARDS

- Ideal for office or warehouse environments
- Sturdy aluminum frame
- Plastic-molded corners protect the boards and wall from damage
- Double-sided cork for added durability



Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
ON593	18 x 24	3.5
ON594	24 x 36	6
ON595	36 x 48	10.5
ON596	48 x 72	18
ON597	48 x 96	30

CORKBOARD ACCESSORIES

PUSH PINS

Plastic head, assorted colours. 100 per pkg.

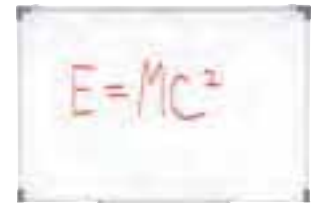
Price per package

Model No. OJ472



WHITE BOARDS

- White writing surface provides clean, colourful display
- Effortless erasing, wipes clean with cloth or felt brush
- Aluminum frame
- Plastic corners for board and wall protection



MAGNETIC

Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
ON535	24 x 36	6
ON536	36 x 48	10.5
ON537	48 x 72	18

NON-MAGNETIC

Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
ON530	18 x 24	3.25
ON531	24 x 36	6
ON532	36 x 48	10.5
ON533	48 x 72	18
ON534	48 x 96	30

DURA-INK® DRY ERASE INK MARKERS

- Ideal for white board marking in offices and factories
- Mark can be removed quickly and easily with dry rag, towel, or eraser

Markal
High Performance Industrial Markers



Model No.	Colour
PE773	Red
PE774	Black
PE775	Blue
PE776	Green

CLOCKS, DESK LAMPS & KEY CABINETS

TIME CLOCKS

- Large, easy-to-read analog clock face
- LED display of year, month and date
- Automatic or manual printing
- Print window with light
- Automatically adjusts for Daylight Savings Time, short months, leap year and power outages
- Selectable for 4-digit imprint
- Built-in battery backup



SPECIFICATIONS:

Power Supply: 110/120 AC ±10% (50/60 Hz)
Power Consumption: Normal 3 W, Max. 12 W
Ambient Temperature: 14°F - 113°F (-10°C - 45°C)
Humidity: 10% - 90% (no condensation)
Dimensions: 6 3/4" W x 6 1/4" D x 8" H
 150 x 172 x 165 (mm)
Weight: 6 lbs. (2.7 kg)

Model No.	Description
HN140	English

TIME CLOCK ACCESSORIES

- Card rack is adjusted for standard 8 1/4" long cards
- Fits 25 standard time cards
- Rack is adjustable to accommodate cards of different widths



Model No.	Description
HA004	Card Rack
HA001	1000 Time Cards, English
HN141	Replacement Ribbon for HN140 & HN164 Time Clock

HA004

WALL CLOCKS

BATTERY-OPERATED

- 12" diameter round office wall clock
- 12/24 hour
- Glass face
- Black chrome frame



Model No. HT072



HT072

ELECTRIC

- 12" diameter round office wall clock
- 12/24 hour
- Plastic face
- Black frame



Model No. HX019



HX019

BATTERY OPERATED

- 14" diameter quartz clock
- Silent quartz movement with second hand
- Use 1 AA battery
- Plastic face
- Chrome frame



Model No. HT071



HT071

TIME CLOCKS

- Manual or automatic print
- Selectable imprints: year (4-digit), month, date and time or notation
- Selectable print format: year, month and date or Julian date; day or date; AM/PM or 0-23 hours; regular minutes or 100th of an hour
- Right or left side printing
- Desk or wall mount
- Fast, easy set-up of date, time, print format, etc.
- Easy-to-replace ribbon cartridge
- Easy-to-read LCD display
- Automatic adjustment for Daylight Saving Time
- Quartz clock accuracy
- Built-in lithium battery backup protects clock and program data in the event of power failure
- Fast, quiet dot matrix printing
- Selectable notations: RCV'D, SENT, FAX'D, VOID, PAID, CFM'D APR'D, CMPL'D, ORIGN, FILE



SPECIFICATIONS:

Power Supply: 120 AC ±10%, 60 Hz
Power Consumption: Normal 3W, Max. 6W
Ambient Temperature: 14°F - 113°F (-10°C - 45°C)
Humidity: 10% - 90% (no condensation)
Dimensions: 5 1/2" W x 6 1/2" D x 6" H
 150 x 140 x 165 (mm)
Weight: 4.2 lbs. (1.8 kg)

Model No.	Description
HN164	English

KEY STORAGE CABINETS

- Organize and control your office or warehouse with wall-mounted key cabinets
- Heavy gauge steel construction with piano hinged doors and key panels – provide a secure location for key storage
- Industrial 19-gauge body with 18-gauge door on all except OJ922, it has a 20-gauge body and 19-gauge door
- Durable beige powder coat epoxy finish
- All models come with numbered slots and key tags



OJ924



Model No.	Description	Dimensions			
		W"	x	D"	x H"
OJ922	30-Key Cabinet	8	x	2 1/2	x 12
OJ923	60-Key Cabinet	10 3/4	x	3	x 12 1/4
OJ924	120-Key Cabinet	13	x	3 1/4	x 17
OJ925	240-Key Cabinet	16 1/2	x	5	x 20
OJ927	500-Key Cabinet	18	x	5 1/2	x 25
OJ928	Key Tags – 20/Pack	-	-	-	-

SWING ARM CLAMP-ON DESK LAMPS

- Spring arm adjusts to many positions
- 36" reach
- Clamp to any surface
- Durable baked enamel finish
- Uses standard 100-watt bulb (not included)
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.	Frame Colour	Light	Type
XA982	Black	100 W	Incandescent

REPLACEMENT BULBS

Model No.	Colour	Light
XC557	Frosted	100 W

OASIS WATER COOLERS

Oasis® water coolers are manufactured with a heavy gauge steel frame which provides durable and quiet operation. They feature a 5-year limited warranty on the sealed refrigeration system and most component parts. All waterways are constructed of lead-free materials and HFC 134A is used as a refrigerant. No CFCs are used. All units are standard tan sandstone finish. Drinking water temperature is 50°F/10°C. Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body.



WALL-MOUNTED COOLERS

Units come in standard or compact models. All units are shipped with complete instructions and wall mounting bracket. Units should be installed with the nozzle 36" from the floor.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	GPH Capacity	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
				W"	x	D"	x		H"
0J952	PLF4CM	Compact	4	17	x	13 3/16	x	16	51
0A061	P8M	Standard	8	17	x	29 7/8	x	14	73
0A536	P14M	Standard	14	17	x	29 7/8	x	14	76



OA061

COMPACT FREE-STANDING COOLERS

Attractive economical line suitable for applications in offices, shops or factories where space saving is critical.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	GPH Capacity	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
				W"	x	D"	x		H"
0A063	P3CP	Compact	3	12	x	12	x	43 3/4	66
0A064	P5CP	Compact	5	12	x	12	x	43 3/4	69
0A548	P10CP	Compact	10	12	x	12	x	43 3/4	73



OA063

AGAINST-A-WALL OR FREE-STANDING COOLERS

All plumbing connections are completely sealed within the cabinet, permitting flush-to-wall installation.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	GPH Capacity	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
				W"	x	D"	x		H"
0C709	P8FA	Standard	8	17	x	14	x	43 3/4	94
0A550	P14FA	Standard	14	17	x	14	x	43 3/4	96



OC709

BARRIER-FREE WHEELCHAIR COOLERS

- Designed specifically for easy access
- Wheelchairs fit under edge of water basin for comfort and convenience
- Instructions and wall mounting brackets included
- Drinking water temperature 50°F



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bubbler Valve Type	GPH Capacity	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
				W"	x	D"	x		H"
0A059	P8AC	3 Electric Push Bars	7.8	17 1/2	x	18 1/2	x	22 11/32	54



OA059

DRINKING WATER FILTER FOR OASIS® COOLERS

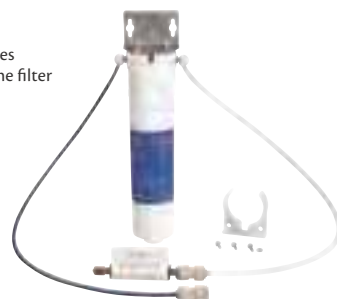
- Removes dirt, cloudiness, particles, unpleasant odours and taste
- Reduces chlorine by 97%, lead between 95.9% and 99% and cryptosporidium and giardia cysts by 99.99%
- Works with all the Oasis® water coolers listed on this page
- Fast and easy-to-change refill cartridges with automatic shut-off valve inside the filter
- Designed to last 1500 gallons or approximately six months
- **Includes:** Brackets, complete filter and colour-coded waterline connections

Model No. OG445 Filter

Mfg. No. 033926-002

Model No. OG446 Refill cartridge

Mfg. No. 033879-001



INSULATED BEVERAGE COOLERS

- Heavy-duty blow-molded resin resists chips and dents in the toughest work area or job site
- Injection grade insulated liner material keeps your water or beverage cold
- Leak-resistant screw on lid
- Drip-resistant spigot
- Sturdy molded-in handles on the 10-gallon
- Universal cup dispenser is available for 3 gallons and up, holds 200 cups



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
NI653	FG16830111	3 Gallons	5.4
ON611	1840999	5 Gallons	7.5
ON607	1841106	5 Gallons with Dispenser	7.5
NI656	FG16100111	10 Gallons	10.9
NI657	FG825706	Universal Cup Dispenser	0.82

RECYCLING CONTAINERS

RECYCLING CONTAINERS, TOPS & BOXES

For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms.

- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- Recycling boxes are perfect for curbside recycling programs
- Contains post-consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA guidelines



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
STATION CONTAINERS						
NH779	3958-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	35	19 1/2 sq x 27 5/8 H	Dark Blue	9.86
NH780	3959-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	50	19 1/2 sq x 34 1/4 H	Dark Blue	13.47
STATION CONTAINER TOPS						
NH763	2791	Untouchable® Bottle and Can, Recycling Top, Fits NH779, NH780 Containers	-	-	Dark Blue	7.05
NH764	2794	Untouchable® Paper Recycling Top, Fits NH779, NH780 Containers	-	-	Dark Blue	7.05
RECYCLING BOXES						
JC060	5714-73	Recycling Box	14	20 3/4 L x 16 W x 14 3/4 H	Blue	4.5
JC061	5714-73	Recycling Box	14	20 3/4 L x 16 W x 14 3/4 H	Green	4.5
JC062	5718-73	Recycling Box	18	25 3/4 L x 16 W x 14 3/4 H	Blue	5
JC063	5718-73	Recycling Box	18	25 3/4 L x 16 W x 14 3/4 H	Green	5

RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Promote fast, easy and efficient recycling collection
- All-plastic construction will not rust, chip or peel
- Blue colour in a variety of shapes and capacities to suit your workspace
- Recycling symbol imprinted on the containers
- Contains post-consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA Guidelines



A. DESKSIDE CONTAINERS

- Designed to be used with existing office containers and accessories
- Easy and effective way to collect waste paper
- JC134 fits inside or outside of deskside containers - allows for easy separation of trash and recycling

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Qt.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
NG274	2955-73	13 5/8	11 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 12 1/8	2
NA737	2956-73	28 1/8	14 3/8 x 10 1/4 x 15	2
NG277	2957-73	41 1/4	15 1/4 x 11 x 19 7/8	3
JC134*	2950-73	4 3/4	10 5/8 x 7 1/4 x 11 1/2	0.75

*Fits NA737 & NG277 only

B. STATION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms
- Available in Untouchable® containers, half, round and square and Slim Jims®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
UNTOUCHABLE® CONTAINERS					
NG279	3520-73	Half Round	21	21 x 11 x 28	8
JB606	3569-73	Square	23	16 x 15 x 31	7
JB607	2689-88	Swing Top - Black	-	16 x 16 x 4	3
SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS					
NG283	3540-74	Slim Jim®	23	20 x 11 x 30	8
NG266	2703-88	Slim Jim® Paper Top w/No Imprint	-	20 1/2 x 11 5/16 x 23/4	3
JB525	2673-60	Slim Jim® Untouchable® Top w/No Imprint	-	20 1/2 x 11 3/8 x 5	3

C. COLLECTION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a central collection container or shipping container, reducing the amount of handling
- Transport recyclable waste with ease and efficiency
- 8" rubber casters on dolly, sold separately
- Colour of dollies: Black

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
BRUTE® CONTAINERS					
NG288	2620-73	Round	20	19 1/2 Dia. x 22 7/8 H	7
NA697	2632-73	Round	32	22 Dia. x 27 1/4 H	11
JE165	2643-73	Round	44	24 Dia. x 31 1/2 H	14
NA704	2640	Round Dolly for 20, 32 and 44 US gal. Containers	-	18 Dia. x 5 1/4 H	8
NG292	3536-73	Square	40	23 1/2 sq. x 28 3/4 H	15
NA757	3530	Square Dolly for 28 and 40 US gal. Containers	-	17 1/4 sq. x 6 1/4 H	7

RECYCLING CONTAINERS

GLUTTON® RECYCLING STATIONS

- All-plastic construction resistant to corrosion and withstands impacts

GLUTTON® STATIONS

- Two Glutton® containers, four Slim Jim® containers, one station lid frame, eight restrictive-opening tops (four circles, two slots, one square, one triangle) and one label pack containing both iconic labels and word labels in three languages (English, French, Spanish)
- Dimensions: 53" L x 24" W x 35.3" H
- 92-gallon capacity

Model No. JB612 Mfg. No. 1792372 Dark Blue
Model No. JB613 Mfg. No. 1792374 Beige



JB612



1/2 GLUTTON® STATIONS

- One Glutton® container, two Slim Jim® containers, one lid, three restrictive openings and label pack
- Dimensions: 26.8" L x 24" W x 35.3" H
- 46-gallon capacity
- Colour: Dark blue

Model No. JC092 Mfg. No. 1792339



JC092

SLIM JIM® WITH VENTING CHANNELS

- Durable, all-plastic construction
- Efficient size and shape fits tight spaces
- Venting channels reduces lifting force by 68% on average, which enhances workplace ergonomics
- Integrated handles allow for easier lifting
- Available with universal recycling symbol imprint
- Stainless steel dolly resists rusting, provides easy mobility and fits all Slim Jim®'s containers
- Bases and tops sold separately



JB530



JB521

JB524



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	L" x W" x H"	Colour
JB519	3540-60	Container	23	22 x 11 x 30	Black
JB520	3540-60	Container	23	22 x 11 x 30	Beige
JB521	3540-60	Container	23	22 x 11 x 30	Grey
JB523	3540-07	Container w/Recycling Symbol	23	22 x 11 x 30	Green
JB524	3540-07	Container w/Recycling Symbol	23	22 x 11 x 30	Blue
JB525	2673-60	Swing Top	-	20.6 x 11.6 x 5	Black
JB529	2674	Hinge Top	-	21.9 x 13.45 x 1.24	Black
JB530	3553	Slim Jim® Dolly	-	20.3 x 9.3 x 9.5	Stainless Steel

SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS & TROLLEY SYSTEMS

- Durable, all-plastic construction
- Efficient size and shape fits tight spaces
- Linking trolley moves multiple units, or can be used individually as a dolly
- Trolley accepts both size containers
- Bases and tops sold separately



NG266

NG269

NG267



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions			Colour		
			L"	x	W"	x	H"		
NA765	3540	Container	23	20	x	11	x	30	Beige
NG262	3540	Container	23	20	x	11	x	30	Blue
NG261	3540	Container	23	20	x	11	x	30	Brown
NA766	3540	Container	23	20	x	11	x	30	Grey
NG263	3541	Container	15.9	23 1/8	x	11	x	24 7/8	Beige
NG264	3541	Container	15.9	23 1/8	x	11	x	24 7/8	Blue
NG265	3541	Container	15.9	23 1/8	x	11	x	24 7/8	Grey
NG266	2703	Paper Recycling Top	-	20 3/8	x	11 5/16	x	2 3/4	Blue
NG267	2692	Bottle and Can Recycling Top	-	20 3/8	x	11 5/16	x	2 3/4	Green
NG269	2688	Handle Top	-	20 3/8	x	11 5/16	x	2 3/4	Grey
NG271	3551	Slim Jim® Trolley	-	23 7/16	x	15	x	10 13/16	Black
COMBO									
NG969	3542-20	NG265 Container and NG269 Handle Top	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grey

HALF MOON BULLSEYE™ RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Ideal for use in tight areas; can be placed directly against a wall
- Round opening for cans and bottles or rectangular slot for paper
- Colour: Blue
- Other colours available (sandstone, greenstone and granite grey)
- Decals sold separately



NC442



BULLSEYE™ RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Ideal for the separation of recyclables
- Round hole for cans and bottles or a rectangular slot for paper
- Colour: Blue
- Other colours available (sandstone, greenstone and granite grey)
- Decals sold separately



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Opening	Dimensions				
			L"	x	W"	x	H"
NC442	15	Round	22 1/2	x	12 1/4	x	36
NC443	15	Rectangular	22 1/2	x	12 1/4	x	36

DECALS

Model No.	Description	Language
JD323	Cans Only	Bilingual
JD324	Cans & Glass Only	Bilingual
JD325	Cans, Glass & Plastic Only	Bilingual

Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Opening	Dimensions				
			L"	x	W"	x	H"
NA804	16	Round	20 1/2	x	11	x	34
NA806	30	Round	20 1/2	x	20 1/2	x	34
NA805	16	Rectangular	20 1/2	x	11	x	34
NA807	30	Square	20 1/2	x	20 1/2	x	34

DECALS

Model No.	Description	Language
JD326	Glass Only	Bilingual
JD327	Plastic Only	Bilingual
JD328	Paper Only	Bilingual

WASTE CONTAINERS

BRUTE® VENTED CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
 - Nest for easy storage and cleans easily due to seamless construction
 - New venting channels on 20, 32, and 44 gallon containers allow for easy removal of garbage bags
 - Pro-Touch™ handle grips allow for comfortable gripping and lifting
 - Four cinches on container enable users to secure bags to container
 - Choice of snap-on flat lid or dome top
 - Dome top turns container into a rugged outdoor receptacle
 - Door swings shut to keep out water and trap odours
 - Dome top also fits 45-gallon steel drums
 - Twist-on round 5-wheel dolly fits 20-55 US gallon containers
 - Universal 5-wheel dolly fits any size round Brute® container and supports up to 500 lbs.
- Note:** Items shown in rim caddy **NI596** are not included.



Dome Top



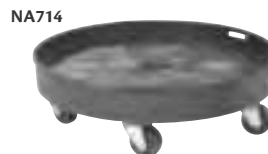
JB463

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NA685*	2610	Brute® Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	Grey	3
NA686*	2610	Brute® Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	White	3
NA683*	2609	Flat Lid	-	16 x 1	Grey	1
NA684*	2609	Flat Lid	-	16 x 1	White	1
NA691*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Grey	7
NA692*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	White	7
NA693*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Yellow	7
NG250	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Blue	7
NA687*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Grey	2
NA688*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	White	2
NA689*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Yellow	2
NA698*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Grey	11
NA699*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	White	11
NA700*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Yellow	11
NG251	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Blue	11
NG551	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Red	11
NA694*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Grey	3
NA695*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	White	3
NA696*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Yellow	3
NA701	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Grey	15
NA703*	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Red	15
JB463*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Grey	14
NA706*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	White	14
JB465*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Yellow	14
JB466	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Blue	14
JB467*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	Black	4
JB616*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	White	4
JB618*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	Yellow	4
NA712	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Grey	16
NA713	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Red	16
NA716*	2655	Brute® Container	55	26 1/2 x 33	Grey	16
NA715*	2654	Flat Lid	-	26 3/4 x 2	Grey	4
NA717	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Grey	17
NA718	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Red	17
NA704	2640	Twist-On Dolly	20 - 55	18 x 6 1/2	Black	8
NA714	2650	Universal Dolly	10 - 55	24 3/8 x 7 1/8	Black	17
NI596	9W87	Rim Caddy for 44-Gallon Container (32 1/2 L" x 26 1/2 W" x 6 3/4 H")	-	-	Yellow	5

* Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



NA704



NA714



NI596 Rim Caddy for 44-Gallon Container (Sold Separately)

SQUARE BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
 - Built-in handles, double-ribbed base for increased stability and dragging capacity and seamless construction with rounded corners for easy cleaning
 - Twist-on dolly for easy mobility
 - Strong, snap-on lid keeps odours in
 - Grey and white are USDA Meat and Poultry Equipment Group listed
- Note:** Items shown in caddy bag **NC428** are not included.



NA754

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NC425†	3526	Brute® Container	28	21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 22 1/2	Grey	10
NC426†	3526	Brute® Container	28	21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 22 1/2	White	10
NA754	3527	Flat Lid	-	22 x 22 x 2	Grey	3
NA755†	3527	Flat Lid	-	22 x 22 x 2	White	3
NA758	3536	Brute® Container	40	23 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 28 3/4	Grey	15
NA759	3536	Brute® Container	40	23 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 28 3/4	White	15
NA762	3539	Flat Lid	-	24 x 24 x 2	Grey	4
NA763	3539	Flat Lid	-	24 x 24 x 2	White	4
NA757**	3530	Twist-On Dolly	-	17 1/4 x 17 1/4 x 6 1/4	Black	7
NC428*	2642	Brute® Caddy Bag	-	20 x 20 x 20 1/2	Yellow	2

* Fits 40 US gallon containers only. ** Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.

† Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



NC428 Caddy Bag for 40-Gallon Container (Sold Separately)

WASTE CONTAINERS & DRUM TOPS

UNTOUCHABLE™ CONTAINERS

- Durable tough polyethylene construction, crack resistant and ideal for indoors or outdoors use
- Ideal for hotel lobbies, restrooms, shopping malls, restaurants and snack areas
- Optional swing top or flat top swings open freely
- ADA compliant, touch free

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions			Colour	Wt. lbs.
				L"	x W"	x H"		
JB619	3569	Untouchable™ Container	23	16 1/2	x 15 1/2	x 31	Beige	7
JB620	3569	Untouchable™ Container	23	16 1/2	x 15 1/2	x 31	Grey	7
JB608	2689	Swing Top	-	16	x 16	x 4	Beige	3
JB607	2689	Swing Top	-	16	x 16	x 4	Black	3
NC432	3958	Untouchable™ Container	35	19 5/8	x 19 5/8	x 27 1/4	Beige	9
NC433	3958	Untouchable™ Container	35	19 5/8	x 19 5/8	x 27 1/4	Grey	9
NC434	3959	Untouchable™ Container	50	19 3/4	x 19 3/4	x 34	Beige	13
NC435	3959	Untouchable™ Container	50	19 3/4	x 19 3/4	x 34	Grey	13
NC436	2664	Swing Top	-	20 1/8	x 20 1/8	x 6 1/4	Beige	4
NC437	2664	Swing Top	-	20 1/8	x 20 1/8	x 6 1/4	Grey	4
NA751	3520	Untouchable™ Half Round Container	-	21	x 11	x 28	Beige	8
NA752	3520	Untouchable™ Half Round Container	-	21	x 11	x 28	Grey	8
NI551	3620	Half Round Lid	-	21 5/16	x 21 1/3	x 9 1/6	Black	3



MARSHALL™ CONTAINERS

- Under normal use (with top on and swing door shut) the container will restrain flames and extinguish them
- Optional grey rigid liner
- ADA compliant

Model No.		Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions		Wt. lbs.
Beige	Brown			Dia."	x H"	
NH381	NH382	8160	15	15 3/8 x 36 1/2	20	
NH383	NH384	8170	21	18 x 42	23	

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	For Container	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.
NA770	3550	12 1/8	15 US gal.	12 x 27 1/4	5
NA771	3552	22	21 US gal.	14 1/2 x 30 1/8	7



FIRE RESISTANT WASTEBASKETS

- Rounded corners add strength and durability; will not rust, chip or dent
- U.L. classified containers contain burning paper without the wastebasket melting or contributing fuel to the container's contents
- CSFM approved and UL listed

Model No.		Mfg. No.	Capacity Quarts	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
Beige	Black			L"	x W"	x H"	
NA676	NA677	2541	14	11.2	x 8.3	x 12.3	5
NA678	NA679	2543	28	14.5	x 10.5	x 15.3	6
NC438	-	2544	40	15.0	x 11.3	x 20.0	8



ROUND TOP CONTAINERS

- A proven fire safe approach to indoor litter control without sacrificing appearance or performance
- Self-extinguishing design
- Self-closing stainless steel door snuffs out fires
- Durable Uni-Koat® powder coated finish
- Non-corrosive stainless steel base ring protects floors and carpets
- Galvanised liner makes emptying easy
- Complies with OSHA and ADA standards
- FM, CSFM approved and UL listed

Model No.				Capacity US Gal.	Dim. Dia." x H"		Wt. lbs.
White	Black	Almond	Chrome		L"	x H"	
NA889	NH047	-	-	12	15 x 30	22	
NA890	NH048	NH049	-	15	15 x 36	26	
-	-	-	NA891	15	15 x 36	26	



RANGER™ CONTAINERS

- Seamless structural web construction will not rust, corrode and is easy to clean
- Metal bag straps provide a secure method of liner retention
- Optional pedestal base design for 45 gallons and up provides stability even in outdoor environments
- UL classified and FM approved on models with doors
- ADA compliant

Model No.			Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
Beige	Brown	Black				L"	x W"	x H"	
JB531	JB532	JB533	8430-88	1 Door Top	35	21.5	x 21.5	x 41	30
JB534	-	JB535	9171-88	2 Door Top	45	24.8	x 24.8	x 41.5	41
JB536	-	JB537	9173-88	4 Openings	45	24.8	x 24.8	x 41.5	37
JB538	-	JB539	9175-00	2 Door Top	65	24.8	x 24.8	x 49.25	50
JB540	-	JB541	9176-00	4 Openings	65	24.8	x 24.8	x 49.25	60
JB542	-	JB543	9177-00	Weighted Base	-	24.5	x 24.5	x 6	8.5



SELF-CLOSING DRUM TOPS

- Convert metal or plastic drums into safe waste containers
- Self-closing push door controls odours
- Thumb screws for fastening
- FM approved when used with a steel drum

Model No.	Colour	Diameter"	Wt. lbs.
NA669	Green	24 1/2	12
NA670	Red	24 1/2	12
NH720	Black	24 1/2	12
NA672	Green	20	9



WASTE CONTAINERS

GALVANISED GARBAGE CANS

- Uniform thickness throughout, no rough spots or barbs
- Handles are riveted in place for maximum strength
- Standard garbage cans are manufactured of pre-galvanised steel and come with plain covers
- Heavy-duty cans are manufactured of pre-galvanised steel with a heavier zinc coating for greater durability
- Covers are spring lock type with soldered seams, and 16-gauge steel reinforcing bands on the bottom
- Smooth, bright, rust proof finish
- **NG311** comes with plain cover



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Top Dia.™	Bottom Dia.™	O.A. Height™	Gauge	Wt. lbs.
STANDARD CANS						
NG307	9	15	13 3/4	18	30	6.5
NG309	16 1/2	17	15	26 3/4	30	9
NG310	20	17	15	30 3/4	30	9.5
HEAVY-DUTY CANS						
NG311	9	15	13 3/4	18	28	8
NG312	16 1/2	17	15	27 1/4	26	12.5
NG313	20	17	15	31	26	13

PRE-GALVANISED STEEL GARBAGE CANS

- Manufactured from 30-gauge pre-galvanised steel
- Top is 3/16" wire rolled
- Bottom is deeply formed for extra strength, raised 5/8" for longer life and handling ease
- Handles are smooth edged and riveted
- Single handled self-locking cover (included) is deeply formed and has reinforcing ribs for extra strength
- Smooth, bright, rust proof finish



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Dimensions Dia.™ x H™	Wt. lbs.
NG314	14	17 x 23	8
NG315	16 1/2	17 x 26 3/4	8.5

GLUTTON™ CONTAINERS

- Sturdy heavy-duty plastic construction is easy to clean and requires no maintenance
- Perfect for large crowds and high traffic areas such as plant lunchrooms, manufacturing and shopping areas, parks and airports
- Designed to withstand extreme weather and handling
- Optional hooded top/rain shield available with or without doors
- Huge 50 US gallon capacity eliminates frequent emptying
- Optional hold down base, **NI075** sold separately
- ADA compliant, touch free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NA842	256B	Glutton™ Container	50	25 1/2 x 22 3/4 x 31 1/8	Brown	17
NA843	256B	Glutton™ Container	50	25 1/2 x 22 3/4 x 31 1/8	Cream	17
NA844	256V	Hooded Top w/o Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Brown	13
NA846	256V	Hooded Top w/o Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Red	13
NA848	256X	Hooded Top w/Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Brown	19
NA849	256X	Hooded Top w/Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Red	19
NA850	256K	Rigid Liner	-	23 1/4 x 20 1/4 x 29	Grey	9
NI075	256W	Base	-	21 1/8 x 18 x 5	Black	6

BRUTE® ROLL OUT CONTAINERS

- Containers are made of durable polyethylene that will not chip, crack or peel
- Hinged lids remains attached and locked for efficient handling
- One-piece body construction provides superior durability and strength



50 US GALLON

- Molded-in axle retainer adds strength
- New in-mold catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Heavy-duty, 8" wheels allow for easy mobility, even over steps and curbs

65 & 95 US GALLON

- Steel catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Molded-in foot filters helps manoeuvre heavy loads



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity US Gal.	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NI825	9W27	29 x 23.5 x 36.75	50	Grey	27.13
NI824	9W27	29 x 23.5 x 36.75	50	Blue	27.13
NI485	9W21	25 x 32.3 x 41.8	65	Grey	25.6
NI486	9W22	36 x 27.3 x 45.6	95	Grey	36
NI487	9W22	36 x 27.3 x 45.6	95	Blue	36

SLIM JIM® WALL MOUNTED CONTAINERS

- Wall-mounting this unit maximises off-the-floor space and allows for floor cleaning
- Duramold® construction resists denting, chipping and peeling
- Dimensions: 19 1/2" L x 11 7/8" W x 32 5/8" H
- Capacity: 15 US gallons
- Weight: 12 lbs.
- FM approved for fire safety when wall mounted
- ADA compliant



Model No.	MFG No.	Colour
NA817	7822-00	Beige
JD954	1829401	Blue

RMP® GARBAGE BAGS

- Bags are "Best in Class" on attributes such as energy use, amount of recycled material, post consumer waste retrieved and re-used
- Quality of these "green bags" is as good as "non-green bags"
- Excellent strength and puncture resistance eliminate the need for double bagging
- Excellent performance when compared to standard in the category
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® by a well recognized Canadian third party certification body
- UL ECOLOGO® certified bags are less harmful for the environment

Model No.	Black	Clear	Dimensions"	Description	Qty /Case
JD130	JD146		20 x 22	Utility	500
JD131	JD147		22 x 22	Utility	500
JD132	JD148		24 x 22	Utility	500
JD133	JC835		22 x 24	Utility	500
JD134	JD150		26 x 36	Regular	250
JD135	JD151		26 x 36	Strong	200
JD136	JD152		26 x 36	X-Strong	150
JD137	JD153		30 x 38	Regular	250
JD138	JD154		30 x 38	Strong	200
JD139	JD155		30 x 38	X-Strong	150
JD140	JD156		35 x 50	Regular	250
JD141	JD157		35 x 50	Strong	200
JD142	JD158		35 x 50	X-Strong	150
JD143	JD159		42 x 48	Regular	250
JD144	JD160		42 x 48	Strong	200
JD145	JD161		42 x 48	X-Strong	150



SALT/SAND CONTAINERS

SALT/SAND CONTAINERS GP1000

- Ideal for schools, public works, parks and recreation, fire departments, transit, hydro, police and curbside or mobile locations
- Rugged, double-walled, one-piece construction
- Molded from industrial strength polyethylene
- Weather-resistant, corrosion-free
- Heavy-duty capacity: 1000 lbs. or 11 cu.ft.
- 1-year warranty



ND341



Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Colour
		L"	W"	H"	
ND203	Body Only	42	29	30	Yellow
ND204	w/Casters and Hasp	42	29	36	Yellow
ND338	w/Casters Only	42	29	36	Yellow
ND339	w/Hasp Only	42	29	30	Yellow
ND335	Body Only	42	29	30	Grey
ND336	w/Casters and Hasp	42	29	36	Grey
ND340	w/Casters Only	42	29	36	Grey
ND341	w/Hasp Only	42	29	30	Grey

STORALL 1000 GENERAL PURPOSE CONTAINERS

Molded from durable UV stabilized polyethylene, the StorAll is designed to provide year-round maintenance free protection for your items.

- Ideal for campgrounds, cottages, businesses, farms, trailer parks, golf courses, marinas, etc.
- Double-walled lid and convex base
- Knuckle and rod reinforced hinge design
- Molded forklift feet and lifting handles
- Keeps contents safe and dry
- Stacking design saves space and costs of shipping
- Stacks 10 high in a trailer un-skidded and 9 high skidded
- 48" L x 30" W x 29" H
- Capacity: 1000 lbs. or 13 cu.ft.



Model No. CC389 Yellow

Model No. CC390 Grey

Model No. CC391 Yellow w/Hasp

Model No. CC392 Grey w/Hasp



ON-SITE 55 SALT/SAND CONTAINERS

- Tough polyethylene construction
- Versatile unit ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Ideal for salt and sand, utility storage, garbage, etc.
- 32" L x 23" W x 23" H
- Capacity: 500 lbs. or 5.5 cu.ft.

Model No NJ091 Yellow

Model No NJ092 Grey



STORALL 500 CONTAINERS

The StorAll 500 is a versatile container designed for year-round storage of salt/grit. Its unique nesting design reduces storage space requirements and lowers the cost of transportation.

- Ideal for schools, public works, parks and recreation, subways, bus terminals and any public/private walkway
- Made of tough, durable polyethylene construction
- Molded forklift and hand recessed holes
- Double wall reinforced lid
- Knuckle and rod reinforced hinge design
- Weather-resistant, corrosion-free
- Stacks up to seven high
- Capacity: 500 lbs. or 5.5 cu.ft.
- 1-year warranty



Model No.	Dimensions			Colour
	L"	W"	H"	
ND202	30	24	24	Grey
ND337	30	24	24	Yellow

SOS™ STORAGE CONTAINERS

FEATURES:

- Rotationally molded of LLDPE
- Impact resistant
- Double wall lockable lid
- Water tight
- Lock not included
- 5-year warranty

APPLICATIONS:

Salt or sand - Pool or parking -
Ship or shore - Dock or dugout -
Farm or factory - Safety or security -
Cottage or construction - Truck or trailer



Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.	Colour
	L"	W"	H"		
ND700	30	24	24	500	Yellow
ND701	30	24	24	500	Grey
ND702	42	29	30	1000	Yellow
ND703	42	29	30	1000	Grey
NJ117	48	33	34	1750	Yellow
NJ118	48	33	34	1750	Grey
NJ119	72	36	36	3500	Yellow
NJ120	72	36	36	3500	Grey

1-GALLON POLYETHYLENE SCOOPS

- Rotationally molded with 1/4" thickness for industrial strength
- Ideal for: farm/feed, restaurant, salt and sand, compost/garden, industry
- Other colours available

Model No. PE095 Yellow

Model No. PE096 White



DUMPING HOPPERS & TILT TRUCKS

STEEL SELF-DUMPING HOPPERS

- Fork lift-operated self-dumping hoppers
- Designed specifically for efficient handling of scrap metal, raw materials and other bulk materials
- Available in capacities ranging from 1/2 to 5 cubic yards
- Can be fitted with casters for better mobility
- Standard 10-gauge thickness, heavy-duty 7-gauge thickness or extra heavy-duty 3-gauge steel construction
- Painted with epoxy primer and blue enamel finish
- F.O.B. Laval, QC or Calgary, AB



Casters sold separately



Hoppers roll forward when unlatched for easy dumping



Hoppers can be used with casters, a forklift truck or both

APPLICATION GUIDELINE

- Standard 10 gauge:** General use, factory waste and small metal parts.
- Heavy-Duty 7 gauge:** Rugged use, heavy-duty metals in construction field.
- Extra Heavy-Duty 3 gauge:** For extreme conditions, heavy material dropped in container. Handling of hot materials, in refineries.

Standard 10 Ga. Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Heavy-Duty 7 Ga. Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Extra HD 3 Ga. Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Cap. Cu. Yards*	Dimensions L" x W" x H"				
NB949	438	NB950	597	NB948	796	1/2	48	x	42 1/4	x	29 1/8
NB955	468	NB956	638	NB954	850	3/4	57 9/16	x	42 1/4	x	36 1/4
NB967	495	NB968	675	NB966	898	1	63 1/8	x	42 1/2	x	40 1/4
NB961	563	NB962	767	NB960	1022	1 1/2	62 3/8	x	54 1/2	x	43 1/4
NB973	603	NB974	821	NB972	1095	2	62 5/8	x	67	x	43 5/8
NB979	696	NB980	948	NB978	1264	3	63 5/8	x	67	x	55 5/8
NB985	825	NB986	1150	NB984	1575	4	63 5/8	x	87	x	55 5/8

* Measured with overflow capacity

CASTER SETS FOR HOPPERS:

- Set includes two rigid and two swivel

Model No.	Wheel Type	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
NB987	6" Phenolic	4000	8
NB988	6" Rubber	2000	11
NB989	6" Steel	4000	24
NB990	8" Phenolic	4000	16
NB991	8" Rubber	2000	20
NB992	8" Steel	4000	48

STEEL TILT TRUCKS

- Steel trucks provide long lasting durability
- Finished in blue enamel, and are mounted on two rigid and one swivel 6" rubber caster
- F.O.B. Laval, QC

Model No.	Capacity Cu.Yds.	Outside Dimensions L" x W" x H"			Steel Gauge	Wt. lbs.		
NA991	1/2	50	x	30	x	36	12	150
NA993	1	66	x	30	x	42	12	250
NA992	1 1/2	66	x	30	x	48	12	320
NA994	2	78	x	38	x	48	12	400



NA991

POLYETHYLENE SELF-DUMPING HOPPERS

- Tilts a full 30° below horizontal to ensure complete dumping
- Pull-release safety latch prohibits premature dumping
- Used on a fork lift truck for elevated dumping or with polyolefin casters
- Smooth interior will not support bacteria growth and can be cleaned by steam or pressure washer
- Black body will not rust, corrode or pit
- Weight is 1/3 that of steel
- Ideal for compounding chemical powders, resins and granular materials
- Also ideal for the bulk handling of refuse
- Four 6" polyolefin casters available for all sizes



MK759 (no casters)



MK760 (with casters)

Model No.	Capacity Cu. Yds. lbs.		Dimensions L" x W" x H"				Casters Included	Wt. lbs.	
MK759	1/2	750	55	x	26 1/4	x	40	No	173
MK760	1/2	750	55	x	26 1/4	x	47 5/8	Yes	202
MK761	1	1000	71 1/2	x	31 1/4	x	44 7/8	No	224
MK762	1	1000	71 1/2	x	31 1/4	x	52 1/2	Yes	251
MK763	1 1/2	1000	83 5/8	x	42 7/8	x	49 1/8	No	307
MK764	1 1/2	1000	83 5/8	x	42 7/8	x	56 1/4	Yes	361
MK765	2	1000	83 7/8	x	46	x	49 1/2	No	303
MK766	2	1000	83 7/8	x	46	x	57 5/8	Yes	344
MK767	2 1/2	1000	83 1/2	x	55	x	49 1/2	No	305
MK768	2 1/2	1000	83 1/2	x	55	x	56 5/8	Yes	368



POLYETHYLENE DUMP TRUCKS

- Manœuvrable and easy to load and dump
- Speeds the handling of waste, scrap, shavings, or any other bulk materials that require efficient disposal
- Standard and heavy-duty units are contained in an all-welded steel chassis
- All units feature two large fixed front wheels, and smaller swivel casters at the rear



Model No.	Description	Capacities		Type Rear Wheels	Type Front Wheels	O.A. Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		Cu.Yds.	lbs.			L" x W" x H"			
MN084	Light-Duty	5/8	500	8" Mold-on Rubber	3" Non-Marking Rubber	54 1/2	x 31 3/8	x 36	64
NA982	Standard	5/8	850	10" Mold-on Rubber	5" Non-Marking Rubber	59	x 28	x 39	97
NA984	Standard	1.1	1250	12" Mold-on Rubber	5" Mold-on Rubber	72	x 34	x 40	162
NI261	Heavy-Duty	1.1	2000	12" Mold-on Rubber	5" Mold-on Rubber	72	x 34	x 40	175

POLYETHYLENE TILT TRUCKS

- Sturdy, rotationally-molded plastic construction ensures easy manœuvrability and dumping
- Smooth surface is easy to clean and resists pitting and corroding
- Inset wheel and axle design helps prevent damage to surfaces and equipment
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Capacity		Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
	Cu. Yds.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"				
MK788	1/2	450	56 3/4 x 28 x 38 1/2	63			
MK769*	1/2	850	60 1/2 x 28 x 38 1/2	77			
MK789	1	850	72 1/4 x 33 1/2 x 43 3/4	111			
MK770*	1	1250	72 1/4 x 33 1/2 x 43 3/4	111			
MK790**	1	2100	72 1/4 x 33 1/2 x 43 3/4	178			

RECYCLING TILT TRUCKS

ML540	1/2	850	60 1/2 x 28 x 38 1/2	77
-------	-----	-----	----------------------	----

LIDS

ML541	Lid for MK788 and MK769			
ML542	Lid for MK789, MK770 and MK790			

*Also available in:



** Towable tilt truck features tow hitch and hitch pin.



STRUCTURAL FOAM TILT TRUCKS

- Size and shape is designed to fit through commercial doorways and elevators
- Ergonomically designed steering handle provides excellent manœuvring and dumping capabilities
- Secondary handle, at the base, helps maintain control of the truck while finishing dumping action
- ML534, MK757 and ML536 feature quiet rolling non-marking grey casters and 12" wheels
- ML535, MK758 and ML537 have 12" black rubber wheels

Model No.	Capacity		Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
	Cu. Yds.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"				
ML534	1/2	450	57 1/2 x 26 3/4 x 33 3/4	87			
ML535	1/2	850	57 1/2 x 26 3/4 x 33 3/4	96			
MK757	3/4	600	64 1/2 x 30 1/4 x 38	92			
MK758	3/4	1000	64 1/2 x 30 1/4 x 38	99			
ML536	1	1250	70 3/4 x 33 1/2 x 42 1/4	139			
ML537	1	2100	70 3/4 x 33 1/2 x 42 1/4	141			



DOME LIDS

Model No.	Description
ML538	Lid for ML534 and ML535
MK780	Lid for MK757 and MK758
ML539	Lid for ML536 and ML537



POLYETHYLENE TRUCKS

TAPERED WALL POLY BOX TRUCKS

- Bins are leakproof, easy to clean, food-approved natural white polyethylene
- Available with 3/4" BC fir plywood base or all-welded steel chassis with a durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Four 4" non-marking bolted-on rubber casters (two swivel and two rigid)
- Stackable for storage
- Made of FDA-compliant materials



Heavy-Duty Steel Chassis



General Purpose Plywood Base



Model No.	Base	Capacity		O. A. Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		Cu. ft.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"			
NA039	Plywood	7	600	31 x 21 x 24	28		
NA040	Plywood	9	600	36 x 25 x 29	38		
NA041	Plywood	11	600	39 x 27 x 31	42		
NA042	Plywood	14	600	39 x 29 x 34	57		
NA043	Plywood	16	600	43 x 31 x 34	61		
NA056	Steel Chassis	11	1000	39 x 27 x 31	55		

STRAIGHT WALL POLY BOX TRUCKS

- Bins are leakproof, easy to clean, food-approved natural white polyethylene
- Available with 3/4" BC fir plywood base or an all-welded steel chassis with a durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Two bolted-on swivel and two rigid casters
- Optional covers are available for many units
- Made of FDA-compliant materials



Heavy-Duty Steel Chassis



General Purpose Plywood Base



Model No.	Base	Capacity		O.A. Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		Cu. ft.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"			
4" NON-MARKING RUBBER CASTERS							
NA023	Plywood	8	600	28 x 28 x 32	45		
NA024	Steel Chassis	8	1000	28 x 28 x 32	65		
NA044	Plywood	11	600	39 x 27 x 29	57		
NA045	Steel Chassis	11	1000	39 x 27 x 29	80		
NA027	Plywood	14	600	46 x 29 x 31	64		
NA058	Steel Chassis	14	1000	46 x 29 x 31	95		
NA047	Plywood	16	600	41 x 31 x 37	77		
NA048	Steel Chassis	16	1000	41 x 31 x 37	110		
5" NON-MARKING RUBBER CASTERS							
NA030	Plywood	22	1000	58 x 34 x 33	102		
NA025	Plywood	25	1000	51 x 34 x 39	109		
5" SANDWICH CASTERS							
NA031	Steel Chassis	22	1500	58 x 34 x 33	150		
NA989	Steel Chassis	25	1500	51 x 34 x 39	160		
NA051	Steel Chassis	30	1500	66 x 36 x 38	180		
NA050	Plywood	30	1500	66 x 36 x 38	114		
NA034	Plywood	45	1500	77 x 40 x 44	165		
6" MOLD-ON RUBBER							
NA035	Steel Chassis	45	2000	77 x 40 x 44	210		

ELEVATED POLY BOX TRUCKS

- Rotationally molded polyethylene box, mounted on a raised steel chassis that elevates contents to working level
- Ideal for any application where constant loading and unloading operations are performed
- Capacity: 600 lbs.
- Made of FDA-compliant materials
- Covers available



NA055



Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	O.A. Dimensions			Outside Box Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
		L" x W" x D"				
NA038	5	38 x 23 x 33	38 x 23 x 10	60		
NA055	8	25 x 48 x 36	48 x 25 x 17 1/2	72		
CA064		Cover for NA038				
CA070		Cover for NA055				

HEAVY-DUTY POLYETHYLENE BOX TRUCKS

- Tapered wall black recycled polyethylene body
- Available with 3/4" BC fir plywood base or an all-welded steel chassis
- Plywood base stacks easily for convenient storage
- Four 3" swivel polyolefin casters
- Steel base painted durable Kleton blue enamel finish



NE842 Steel

NE841 Plywood



Model No.	Base	Capacity		O.A. Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		Cu. ft.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"			
NE839	Plywood	9	500	36 x 25 x 29	40		
NE840	Steel Chassis	9	800	36 x 25 x 30	58		
NE841	Plywood	11	500	39 x 27 x 31	45		
NE842	Steel Chassis	11	800	39 x 27 x 32	65		
NE843	Plywood	14	500	39 x 29 x 34	55		
NE844	Steel Chassis	14	800	39 x 29 x 35	80		
NE845	Plywood	16	500	43 x 31 x 34	65		
NE846	Steel Chassis	16	800	43 x 31 x 35	100		

LIGHT-DUTY POLYETHYLENE BOX TRUCKS

- Designed for lighter loads
- Rotomolded from black recycled plastic
- All-swivel threadguard casters
- NA005 includes a plywood base



NG697



Model No.	Capacity		Overall Dimensions			Caster Size"	Weight lbs.
	Cu. ft.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"				
NG697	9	175	36 1/2 x 24 1/2 x 26	2 1/2	23		
NA005	12	200	39 x 27 x 29	3	30		

POLYETHYLENE TRUCKS

EASY-ACCESS STARCARTS™

- Drop-style sidewall allows cart to be loaded and unloaded easily
- Treated plywood undercarriage
- 5" Threadguard casters available in corner or diamond pattern
- Grey



NA009

Model No.	Capacity		O.A. Dimensions			Caster Placement	Wt. lbs.
	Cu. ft.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"				
MN645	19	800	43 x 31 x 36	Corner	52		
MN646	19	800	43 x 31 x 36	Diamond	52		
NA009	21	900	46 x 31 x 39	Corner	75		
NA010	21	900	46 x 31 x 39	Diamond	75		
MN132	24	900	46 x 31 x 49	Corner	85		
MN133	24	900	46 x 31 x 49	Diamond	85		
NA011	24	900	63 x 31 x 39	Corner	100		
NA012	24	900	63 x 31 x 39	Diamond	100		

MINI STARCARTS™

- Designed to take the punishment of industrial and institutional applications at an economical price
- Polyethylene construction
- Plated steel undercarriage
- 3" all swivel Threadguard casters, corner placement
- Grey



NC460

Model No.	Capacity		O.A. Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	Cu. ft.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"			
NC460	5	200	21 x 21 x 27	20		
NC461	6	200	33 x 19 x 28	25		
NC462	7	200	33 x 23 x 24	25		
NC463	7	200	24 x 24 x 38	30		
NA001	8	300	35 x 25 x 25	30		
NC464	9	300	48 x 19 x 28	40		

STARCARTS™

- Heavy-duty polyethylene carts can handle loads up to 800 lbs.
- Choice of 3" or 4" Threadguard casters depending on model
- Corner or diamond caster placement
- Treated plywood undercarriage
- Grey (other colours available)



NA004

MN466

Model No.	Capacity		O.A. Dimensions			Caster Dia."	Caster Placement	Wt. lbs.
	Cu. ft.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"					
NA002	12	400	39 x 27 x 30	3	Diamond	40		
NA004	12	800	39 x 27 x 31	4	Corner	50		
NA003	12	800	39 x 27 x 31	4	Diamond	50		
NC465	15	400	41 x 29 x 31	3	Diamond	45		
NC466	15	800	41 x 29 x 32	4	Corner	55		
NC467	15	800	41 x 29 x 32	4	Diamond	55		
NA006	16	400	43 x 31 x 33	3	Diamond	50		
NA007	16	800	43 x 31 x 34	4	Corner	60		
NA008	16	800	43 x 31 x 34	4	Diamond	60		
NC468	19	800	43 x 31 x 36	4	Corner	65		
NC469	19	800	43 x 31 x 36	4	Diamond	65		

OPTIONAL SPRING PLATFORM

- Optional spring platform eliminates excess bending, therefore reducing the risk of back related injuries

Model No.	Description
MN466	Can be used with NA002, NA003 & NA004
MN467	Can be used with NC465, NC466, NC467, NA006, NA007, NA008, NC468 & NC469

HEAVY-DUTY STARCARTS™

- Designed to offer increased load capacity while maintaining easy mobility
- Molded 100% polyethylene body has a double wall box style lip for greater resistance to impact
- Steel undercarriage
- Molded handle
- 12" and 10" semi-pneumatic wheels are made of durable hard rubber
- 5" swivel rubber or 6" swivel phenolic casters depending on capacity



NA052

Model No.	Capacity		O.A. Dimensions			Wheel Dia."	Caster Dia."	Wt. lbs.
	Cu. ft.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"					
NG033	16	1000	48 x 31 x 33	10	5	80		
NA052	24	1000	60 x 31 1/2 x 35 1/2	12	5	100		
NA053	39	1500	72 x 35 1/2 x 40	12	6	130		

TAPERED DESIGN CARTS

- Rounded corners absorb impact
- 1/2" plastic base is ideal for wet environments and is easy to clean
- Molded-in handles protect hands and provide easier steering
- Available in reprocessed black or natural white
- Natural white model is accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



NA013

Reprocessed Black Model No.	Natural White Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft. lbs.	O.A. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
NA013	NA014	11 200	42 x 26 x 30	24
NA015	NA016	11 400	42 x 26 x 30	37
NA019	NA020	16 400	45 x 29 x 37	58

HEAVY-DUTY OVERSIZED STARCARTS™

- Tapered walls for easy shipping and storage
- Treated plywood undercarriage
- Corner or diamond caster placement
- Grey (other colours available)



Model No.	Capacity		O.A. Dimensions			Caster Dia."	Caster Placement	Wt. lbs.
	Cu. ft.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"					
ML543	22	800	59 x 35 x 32	5	Corner	70		
ML544	22	800	59 x 35 x 32	5	Diamond	70		
ML545	24	800	53 x 35 x 38	5	Corner	85		
ML546	24	800	53 x 35 x 38	5	Diamond	85		
ML547	46	1600	78 x 42 x 42	6	Corner	115		
ML548	46	1600	78 x 42 x 42	6	Diamond	115		

MOP BUCKETS & WRINGERS

MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Choose any of these conveniently combined buckets and wringers
- NC493 shown with dirty water bucket (NI869)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Combo Pack Bucket	Wringer	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NC493	7580-88-YEL	NI863 Brute®	NI871 Sideward	Yellow	17.5
NC492	7580-88-BR	NI864 Brute®	NI870 Sideward	Brown	17.5
NG965	7588-88-RD	NI865 Brute®	NI872 Sideward	Red	17.5
NG966	7588-88-GR	NI866 Brute®	NI873 Sideward	Green	17.5
NG967	7588-88-BL	NI867 Brute®	NI874 Sideward	Blue	17.5
NI828	7577-88-YEL	NI863 Brute®	NI908 Downward	Yellow	22
JA958	7577-88-BR	NI864 Brute®	NI907 Downward	Brown	22

MOP BUCKETS

- Constructed of plastic, which resists denting, chipping and peeling
- WaveBrake™ design, reduces wave motion when moving buckets, resulting in less spilling and splashing
- Large pour spout and handles designed to make emptying easy
- Contoured graduation markings
- Built-in mop handle clip, reduces damage to walls caused by flopping mop handles
- Buckets are nestable, ideal for small janitorial closets
- Optional dirty water bucket available in red and yellow only, prevents dirty water from mixing with clean water
- 3" non-marking casters are recessed under the bucket
- Dimensions: 20.1" L x 16" W x 17.4" H
- Capacity: 35 US qt.
- Weight: 9.1 lbs.



NI863



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
NI863	7570-88	Yellow
NI864	7570-88	Brown
NI865*	7570-88	Red
NI866*	7570-88	Green
NI867*	7570-88	Blue

OPTIONAL DIRTY WATER BUCKETS

NI868	9C74	Yellow
NI869	9C74	Red

*Not sold separately. See combo packs.



NI869

MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Injection-molded with high-density plastic polymer, providing a durable, smooth, stain resistant surface
- Easy to clean and sanitize
- Flared skirt on the 40-quart bucket effectively works as a bumper to prevent furniture damage
- 3" ball bearing casters provide smooth, easy movement
- Downward wringer specially designed to wring mops from 12 to 32 oz.

Model No.	Description	Colour
NC508	32-Qt. Bucket/Wringer Combo	Blue
NC509	32-Qt. Bucket/Wringer Combo	Yellow
NC510	40-Qt. Bucket/Wringer Combo	Blue



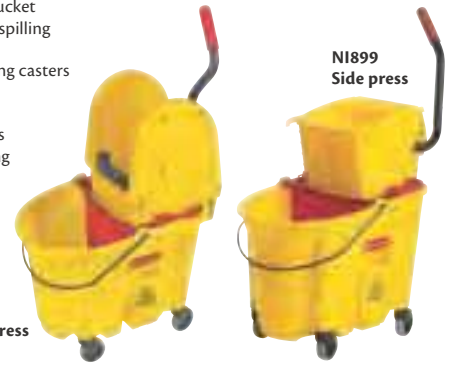
NC508



MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- WaveBrake™ design bucket reduces splashing and spilling
- Ergonomic handle
- 3" recessed non-marking casters
- 35-qt. bucket
- Includes: Dirty water bucket, which prevents dirty water from mixing with clean water

Model No. NI899 Side press
Model No. JA981 Down press



JA981 Down press



NI899 Side press

44-QUART MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- WaveBreak™ innovative bucket design reduces splashing by 40%
- 44-qt. capacity for the largest of commercial cleaning jobs
- Durable wringer lasts up to 50 000 wrings
- Foot-activated pedal allows for easy emptying of bucket
- Dirty water bucket optional NI868 and NI869
- Cleaning cart compatible

Model No. JB614 Side press
Mfg. No. 6186-88
Model No. JB615 Down press
Mfg. No. 7576-88



JB614

MOP WRINGERS

- Constructed for heavy use with effortless operation
- Wringer directs water downward into buckets to help reduce splashing
- Improved wringer design, features an ergonomic handle and generates 25% more force
- Sideward pressure wringers are ideal for 12-32 oz. mops
- Downward pressure wringers accommodates all mop heads and is ideal for heavy-duty use



NI908

NI871



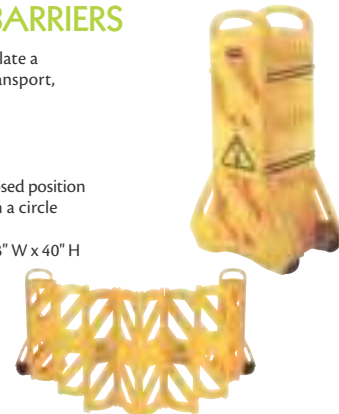
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Press Style	Capacity oz.	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NI870	6127-88	Sideward	12-32	Brown	8.4
NI871	6127-88	Sideward	12-32	Yellow	8.4
NI872	6127-88	Sideward	12-32	Red	8.4
NI873	6127-88	Sideward	12-32	Green	8.4
NI874	6127-88	Sideward	12-32	Blue	8.4
NI907	7575-88	Downward	16-32	Brown	11
NI908	7575-88	Downward	16-32	Yellow	11

PORTABLE MOBILE BARRIERS

Close off an area for maintenance or to isolate a potential safety hazard. Mobile, easy to transport, set up, take down and efficient to store.

- For indoor use
- 13' long with 16 articulating panels
- Two 5" non-marking wheels
- Four locking straps to secure barrier in closed position
- Flexible, can be set straight, curved or in a circle
- Easy to store
- Open: 13' L x 1" W x 40" H; Closed: 2' L x 13" W x 40" H
- Weight: 32 lbs.
- ANSI approved colour and graphics

Model No. SAJ714
Mfg. No. 9511



WIPING RAGS

- Disposable cloth wiping rags cannot be beat for their absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Choose new or recycled rags
- Packaged in compressed poly bags:
 - Compact – 50% reduction
 - Save money on transport and storage
 - Waterproof
 - Stackable and easy to handle



JB447

RECYCLED GREY OR COLOURED FLEECE RAGS

- Soft, grey or assorted colours, cotton, poly blends, light to medium weight ideal for absorption of inks, light oil, water, etc.
- Ideal for medium industrial and manufacturing plants

RECYCLED WHITE OR COLOURED T-SHIRT RAGS

- White or light and assorted colours, low lint
- Used in light to medium industry such as, precision engineering, printing facilities, woodworking shops, fine metal work, utility companies, etc.

NEW WHITE OR COTTON-COLOURED JERSEY

- New washed, white or coloured, absorbent cotton jersey wipers are a work shop essential
- Ideal for applying oils and finishes, cleaning tools and machinery, or mopping up spills

Model No.	Description	Weight lbs.
FLEECE		
JB446	Recycled Coloured Fleece	10
JB447	Recycled Coloured Fleece	25
JD398	Recycled Grey Fleece	10
JD399	Recycled Grey Fleece	25
T-SHIRT		
JB442	Recycled Coloured T-Shirt	10
JB443	Recycled Coloured T-Shirt	25
JB450	Recycled White T-Shirt	10
JB451	Recycled White T-Shirt	25
NEW JERSEY		
JD573	New White Jersey	20
JD574	New White Jersey	10
JD571	New Coloured Jersey	25
JD572	New Coloured Jersey	10

BILINGUAL SAFETY FLOOR SIGNS

- Durable polypropylene construction
- Bright yellow for maximum visibility
- Message in both English and French
- Stamped black lettering will not fade or peel
- 12" W x 24" H
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. JD391



FLOOR SIGNS

- Highly visible yellow polypropylene floor signs are durable and non-corrosive
- Hot stamped lettering will not peel or fade
- Messages for Caution and Closed signs are printed in English, French, German and Spanish
- Message "Wet Floor" printed in English only
- Weight: 2 lbs.
- ANSI and OSHA compliant colour and graphics

NB790



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Message	Height"
NB790	6112	2-Sided Multi-Lingual Caution	25
NC527	6114	4-Sided Multi-Lingual Caution	37
NC528	6112-77	2-Sided Caution Wet Floor	25
NC529	6114-77	4-Sided Caution Wet Floor	37
NC530	6112-78	2-Sided Multi-Lingual Closed	25
NC531	6114-78	4-Sided Multi-Lingual Closed	37



BRUTE® BUCKETS

- Molded-in graduations for accurate measuring
- Thick top rim with spout permits neat pouring
- Tough construction resists cracking and provides great flexibility
- Sturdy zinc-plated handle resist rusting or bending
- Double compartment bucket carries both cleaning solution and rinse water for efficient area cleaning, can be used with steel roller sponge mop
- Grey



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions	Cap. qt.
NB853	2963	Brute® Round Bucket	10 1/2" Dia. x 10 1/4" H	10
NB848	2614	Brute® Round Bucket	12" Dia. x 11 1/4" H	14
NB851	2617	Double Compartment Bucket	14 5/8" L x 13 7/8" W x 10 1/8" H	17

WET MOPS

- High grade cotton yarn is durable and absorbent with excellent floor drying qualities, increasing worker productivity and safety
- Cotton industrial narrow band wet mops are economical and great for general purpose cleaning
- High grade rayon yarn is the most absorbent fibre and it releases moisture quickly from the mop making this a good economical finish mop for applying waxes or finishers
- Good quality, fast drying poly head band
- Fan-foot construction allows for maximum floor coverage
- Use with any narrow band mop handle



JB760



JB722



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. oz./grams
COTTON			
JB668	1616	Cut End	16/450
JB669	1620	Cut End	20/550
JB670	1624	Cut End	24/650
JB671	1632	Cut End	32/850
RAYON			
JB752	4016	Cut End	16/450
JB753	4020	Cut End	20/550
JB754	4024	Cut End	24/650
JB755	4032	Cut End	32/850



JB721

HANDLES

Model No.	Description	Length"
JB722	Metal Head, Wood Handle	54
JB721	Plastic Head, Fibreglass Handle	54
JC509	Plastic Head, Fibreglass Handle	60
JB723	Plastic Head, Fibreglass Handle	60



JB723

CLEANING CARTS

- Sturdy Duramold® construction
- Molded-in hooks and shelves are strategically placed to keep cleaning tools organized
- Swivel front casters and 8" rear wheels
- Includes: 25 US gallon yellow vinyl bag
- Dimensions: 46" L x 21 3/4" W x 38 3/8" H
- Cleaning tools not included
- Weight: 38 lbs.

Model No. JB599 Blue

Mfg. No. 6173-88

Model No. JB600 Black

Mfg. No. 6173-88



CLEANERS

MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Formulated to safely clean and deodorize all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Concentrated
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO®
- 4 L • Case Qty: 4

Model No. JC001



HEAVY-DUTY CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Super concentrated cleaning power for a variety of heavy-duty applications
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Dissolves grease, oil, inks, grime and tough stains on contact
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO®
- 4 L • Case Qty: 4

Model No. JC002



CLEANER & DEGREASER

PHOSPHATE-FREE HEAVY-DUTY DEGREASER & MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER

- Concentrated, powerful, fast acting alkaline cleaner
- Removes stains, grime, oil, soot and grease on contact
- Biodegradable
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L • Case Qty: 4

Model No. JA148



LEMON-SCENTED MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER/DEGREASER

- Concentrated
- Cleans, deodorizes and is safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, non-butyl
- 4 L • Case Qty: 4

Model No. JA147



NEUTRAL DETERGENT FLOOR CLEANER

- Concentrated neutral detergent specially formulated to clean any floor and add a brilliant shine to dull floors
- Cleans, brightens and deodorizes
- Low foaming, leaves pleasant citrus-orange scent, no rinsing required
- 4 L • Case Qty: 4

Model No. JA464



MULTI-PURPOSE BATHROOM CLEANER

- Formulated to clean, shine and deodorize with a fresh scent
- Safely cleans soap scum and urine from floor, counters, sinks, showers and toilets
- Concentrated
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- No acids or bleach
- Certified UL ECOLOGO®
- 4 L • Case Qty: 4

Model No. JC004



TANGERINE OIL NEUTRAL CLEANER

- Safely cleans all washable surfaces using a neutral pH concentrated formulation
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- Concentrated
- No rinse formulation
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO®
- 4 L • Case Qty: 4

Model No. JC006



NATURAL CITRUS BASED CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Concentrated, heavy-duty
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free, non-abrasive, non-butyl
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L • Case Qty: 4

Model No. JA465



WHITE PEARL HAND SOAP

- Rich blend of emollients leaves hands soft, fresh and clean
- Luxurious high quality concentrated lotion
- Pleasant almond scent
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L • Case Qty: 4

Model No. NI347



PINK LIQUID HAND SOAP

- Leaves hands smelling baby fresh, soft and clean
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L • Case Qty: 4

Model No. NI343



TRIGGER BOTTLES & SPRAYERS

PLASTIC BOTTLES

- Blow-molded from high-density polyethylene
- Available in three sizes: 16 oz., 24 oz. and 32 oz.

NG655



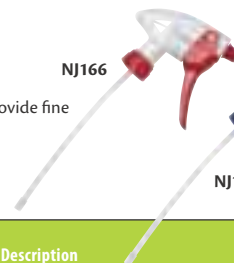
NI412



TRIGGER SPRAYERS

- All sprayers adjustable to provide fine mist to a steady stream
- Dip tubes available in two lengths and come equipped with filter screen

NJ166



NJ167



Model No.	Description	Size	Dimensions	
			Dia. x H"	H"
NG655	Round Bottle with Graduations	24 oz.	3 1/8 x 8	
NI424	Round Bottle with Graduations	32 oz.	3 1/8 x 9 7/8	
NI412	Round Bottle with WHIMIS Label with Graduations	24 oz.	3 1/8 x 8	

Model No.	Description
NJ166	Multi Purpose Sprayer 8" Dip Tube Red/White
NJ167	Large Multi-Purpose Sprayer 9" Dip Tube Blue/White

PUSH BROOM DEGREES OF SWEEP

Push brooms are available in fine, medium, coarse, and extra-coarse.



JC215



JC199



JC194

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fibre	Handle	Bloc Dim."
JC215	58118	Industrial Fine Sweep	Synthetic	Threaded	18
JC216	58124	Industrial Fine Sweep	Synthetic	Threaded	24
JC217	58126	Industrial Fine Sweep	Synthetic	Threaded	36
JC194	6318	Industrial Medium Sweep	Synthetic	Threaded	18
JC195	6324	Industrial Medium Sweep	Synthetic	Threaded	24
JC196	6336	Industrial Medium Sweep	Synthetic	Threaded	36
JC213	56018	Warehouse Medium Sweep	Natural Tampico and Synthetic	Threaded	18
JC214	56024	Warehouse Medium Sweep	Natural Tampico and Synthetic	Threaded	24
JC199	8318	Industrial Coarse Sweep	Synthetic	Threaded	18
JC200	8324	Industrial Coarse Sweep	Synthetic	Threaded	24
JC201	8336	Industrial Coarse Sweep	Synthetic	Threaded	36
JC197	7414	X-Coarse Street Sweep	Synthetic	Tapered	14
JC198	7416	X-Coarse Street Sweep	Synthetic	Tapered	16

5/16" Dia. threaded handles: **JB698** (54") or **JB719** (60"), metal tip)

1 1/8" Dia. tapered handles: **JB718** (54") or **JB720** (60")

CORN BROOMS

Corn brooms are available in medium and heavy service duty.

Medium: Multi-purpose indoor broom that is lightweight and used as a commercial corn broom for office buildings.

Heavy: Good outdoor industrial quality broom. The construction has more weight and reinforcement, and is designed for durability.



JB978

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Service Duty	Description
JB977	763	Medium	Janitorial, Corn & Grass
JB978	762	Heavy	Warehouse, All-Corn

SWEEPING COMPOUND

- 100% biodegradable
- Ideal to clean and reduce airborne dust during sweeping
- Allows for easy removal of dust and dirt on sealed and unsealed wood, concrete and metal floors



JD521



JD570



LOBBY-PRO™ UPRIGHT DUST PAN SYSTEMS

- Durable all-plastic pail and yoke, reduces noise, resists corrosion
- Wear pads and wheels featured on all models
- Adjustable handle grip for enhanced user comfort (NH505 only)



JB653



NH505



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions				
			L"	x	W"	x	H"
NH386	2531	Upright Dust Pan	12 3/4	x	11 1/4	x	5
NH504	2532	Upright Dust Pan with Cover	12 3/4	x	11 1/4	x	5
NH505	2533	Deluxe Upright Dust Pan	12 3/4	x	11 1/4	x	5
JC185		Lobby Broom w/48" Handle					
JB653		Lobby Broom w/28" Handle					

BROOM HANDLES

JC857: Hardwood handle with connector for Flexsweep® broom.

JB716 and **JB715:** Non-conductive fibreglass handle with nylon tip.

JB717: Economy metal extension pole (up to 78") for painting, scrubbing windows or washing trucks.

JB655: Solid 1" diameter hardwood handles for all bolt-in brooms (Firefly™).

JB718 and **JB720:** Wood tapered handle.

JB698: Economy wood threaded handle.

JB719: Wood handles with metal tip for longer thread life.

JC857



JB716
JB715

JB717

JB655

JB718
JB720

JB698

JB719

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions		
			L"	x	Dia."
JC857	2538	Flexsweep® Handle and Connector	60	x	1 1/8
JB716	24511	Threaded Fibreglass - Blue	54	x	1
JB715	24510	Threaded Fibreglass - Blue	60	x	1
JB717	36778	2-Section Extension	78	x	1
JB655	2532	Jumbo Broom Wood	60	x	1
JB718	52506	Wooden Tapered	54	x	1 1/8
JB720	52513	Wooden Tapered	60	x	1 1/8
JB698	52504	Wooden Threaded	54	x	15/16
JB719	52510	Wooden Threaded - Metal Tip	60	x	15/16

FLEXSWEEP® INDUSTRIAL BROOMS

- Ideal for high frequency industrial use on smooth indoor floor surfaces
- Patented Flexsweep® connector acts like a shock absorber to combat the shearing stresses that break handles
- Connector removes the requirement for a brace and also gives the broom a lower profile for getting around and under equipment
- Synthetic fibre is oil, solvent, and moisture resistant which adds to the durability of this broom
- Sold ready to assemble with an industrial quality, 1 1/8" Flexsweep® handle



JC907



JC909



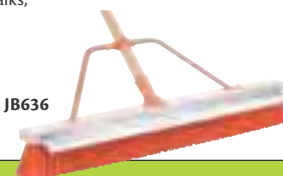
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"
JC907	99966	Medium Sweep	18
JC908	99967	Medium Sweep	24
JC909	99971	Coarse Sweep	18
JC910	99972	Coarse Sweep	24

SWEEP-N-SCRAPE™ PUSH BROOMS

- Innovative metal scraper blade allows for easy removal of dried-on dirt or packed snow
- Long wearing PVC fibres are oil and solvent resistant
- Thick 1 1/8" hardwood handle and metal brace provide maximum strength and durability
- Perfect for driveways, sidewalks, patios, or garage floors



JB636



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"
JB636	99824	X-Coarse/Scraper, Sweep-N-Scrape™	24

WASHROOM PRODUCTS

CASCADES® MOKA™ BATHROOM TISSUES

- Made from 100% unbleached recycled fibre of which 80% is from post-consumer material
- The most environmentally responsible choice on the market, by adding 20% corrugated box fibre into its pulp mix and eliminating bleaching chemicals
- Contains 0% bleaching chemicals
- Third party certifications include Green Seal™, UL ECOLOGO®, and offset with 100% green-e® certified wind electricity



JD405



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Ply	Sheet Size L x W	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option
JD484	4134	Standard	2	4.3" x 3.75"	400	80	JC095
JD405	4004	High-Capacity	2	3.9" x 4"	865	24	JCS52, JCS53, JD393
JD411	4197	Jumbo Roll	2	3.5" x 1000"		12	JC096, JC097

LIKE-RAGS® 700/800 SERIES

- High performance nonwoven Sunplac towels designed for durability, strength, and absorbency
- 800 series towels are extremely strong
- Can be used in all cleaning and wiping applications
- Ideal for applications that require resistance to solvents and virtually lint free wiping
- Towels are reusable
- Eliminates waste and cost guesswork associated with industrial rags
- Number of ply: 1



JD581

JD576



JD580



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Sheet /Unit
JD576	3791	700 Series Dispenser Box	White	9 3/4 x 16 3/4	100
JD577	3792	700 Series Jumbo Roll	White	12 x 13	870
JD578	3892	800 Series Dispenser Box	White	9 3/4 x 16 3/4	80
JD579	3893	800 Series Jumbo Roll	White	12 x 13	475
JD580	3894	800 Series Dispenser Box	Blue	9 3/4 x 16 3/4	80
JD581	3895	800 Series Jumbo Roll	Blue	12 x 13	475

TUFF-JOB® SCRIM REINFORCED WIPERS

- Ideal wiper for all-purpose wiping jobs where extra durability is needed and cost effective
- Low lint and good absorbency
- Perfect for general purpose wiping, surface and parts cleaning, wiping off solvents or chemicals, or the final wipe down of a product before packaging
- Polyester scrim webbing for extra strength and durability
- 100% recycled



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box
JC035	34200	White	4	16 3/4 x 9 3/4	150

BATH TISSUE

- Made entirely from 100% recycled fibres
- Combines softness, strength and sparkling whiteness at a competitive price
- Each roll is individually wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- Can be used where septic tanks are installed
- A great combination of strength, absorption, and value
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® and Green Seal Certified®



JC017



JC018

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Brand	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case
JC017	4043	White	Decor®	2	4.2 x 3.8	420	48
JC018	4058	White	North River®	2	4.2 x 4.1	500	48
JC930	4102	White	Elite®	2	4.2 x 3.75	400	48

UNIVERSAL ROLL TOWELS

- Long-lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximizes absorbency; fewer towels are used per hand dry
- North River® products are made from 100% recycled fibres, with a minimum of 65% post-consumer material and are certified UL ECOLOGO® and Green Seal Certified®
- Decor® products provide a level of quality that meets everyday needs
- A perfect combination of quality and value
- Fits on most universal dispensers



JC031



JC030

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Brand	Ply	Size L' x W"	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option
JC027	101756	Natural	Decor®	1	205 x 8	24	JC101, JC102
JC028	1340	Ivory	North River®	1	700 x 8	6	JC101, JC102
JC029	1767	Natural	Decor®	1	425 x 8	12	JC101, JC102
JC030	1769	White	Decor®	1	425 x 8	12	JC101, JC102
JC031	1870	Mocha	North River®	1	700 x 8	6	JC101, JC102
JC055	1760	Kraft	Decor®	1	800 x 8	6	JC101, JC102
JC056	1762	White	Decor®	1	800 x 8	6	JC101, JC102

HORIZONTAL BABY CHANGING STATIONS

- Meets all global safety standards (ASTM, ADA and EN)
- Antimicrobial protection
- Easy-reach hooks
- Built-in shelf and liner storage
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Protective laminated 2-ply tissue paper liners are available (sold separately), 320 liners/carton



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"
JB910	7818	Changing table	33 1/4 x 21 1/2 x 4
NG454	7817	Liners 2-ply	13 1/2 x 5 1/2 x N/A

LIKE-RAGS® WIPERS

- Ideal replacements for rental shop towels or rags
- Excellent durability, strength, absorbency, and solvent resistance
- Like-Rags® are the ideal choice for applications that require resistance to solvents and virtually lint-free wiping – applying aircraft solvents, wiping down print presses or plates and solvents for furniture stains

JC037



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box
JC036	37246	White	1	16 3/4 x 9 3/4	150
JC037	37640	Blue	1	16 3/4 x 9 3/4	125

HAND CLEANERS & DISPENSERS

ORANGE PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Fresh, natural orange citrus scent
- Pumice scrubbing particles for extra deep cleaning
- Quick and easy removal of dirt, grease, paint, ink, epoxy, tar, rust and most industrial soils
- High quality pump included with every bottle for controlled dispensing
- Can conveniently be used with or without water
- No harsh solvents, leaving hands soft and clean
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 3.6 L • Case Qty: 4

Model No. JG223



GOJO® NATURAL ORANGE™ HAND CLEANER

- Quick-acting lotion formula for cleaning a broad range of industrial soils, medium dirt and grease
- Citrus scent



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
GOJO® NATURAL ORANGE™				
JA330	0947-12	14-oz. Bottle	-	12
JA329	0948-04	1/2 Gallon w/Pump	-	4
JA152	0945-04	1 Gallon w/Pump	-	4
JA373	7250-04	2000-ml Refill for PRO™ 2000	JA370	4
GOJO® NATURAL ORANGE™ W/PUMICE				
JA327	0957-12	14-oz. Bottle	-	12
JA328	0958-04	1/2 Gallon w/Pump	-	4
NI254	0955-04	1 Gallon w/Pump	-	4
JA374	7255-04	2000-ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4
JA382	7556-02	5000-ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2

CHERRY GEL®

- Gel-style heavy duty hand cleaner with pumice scrubbers quickly cleans heavy dirt, grease and oil
- Contains skin conditioners and is pH balanced to promote skin comfort
- Provides a quick, easy and complete rinse and leaves skin feeling refreshed
- Pleasant cherry fragrance eliminates soil odours and leaves hands smelling clean
- Starter kit SEA256 includes one dispenser and one refill



SEA260



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
SEA254	7590-02	5000-ml Refill	JA379	2
SEA255	7290-04	2000-ml Refill	JA370	4
SEA256	7290-D2	2000-ml Starter Kit	-	1
SEA257	2350-02	50 x 0.5-fl. oz. in Display Carton	-	2
SEA258	2352-15	6-oz. Bottle	-	15
SEA259	2354-08	10-oz. Bottle	-	8
SEA260	2356-02	1/2 Gallon	-	2
SEA261	2358-02	1-Gallon Bottle	-	2

MICRELL® ANTIBACTERIAL LOTION SOAP

- Kills germs, yet is gentle on hands even after repeated daily washings
- Contains quick-acting antimicrobial agent chloroxylenol (PCMX) and an effective degreaser
- Lightly scented, non-irritating formula encourages frequent use



JA367



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
JA367	9759-12-CAN00	12-oz. Pump Bottle	-	12
JA368	9755-04-CAN00	1 Gallon	-	4
JA366	2157-08-CAN00	1000-ml Refill	JA363	8
JA365	2257-04-CAN00	2000-ml Refill	-	4
DISPENSERS				REFILL
JA363	2125-06-CAN00	1000-ml Space Saver™	-	JA366

PURELL® HAND SANITIZERS

- America's #1 brand of instant hand sanitizer
- Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may cause illness
- Works in as little as 15 seconds
- No water or towels needed
- Contains a unique moisturizing system that leaves hands feeling soft (gentler to the hands than most soaps)
- Dermatologist tested, dye-free



JA360

SAQ140

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
PURELL® HAND SANITIZERS				
JA357	2156-08-CAN00	1000-ml Refill for NXT® Dispenser	JA355	8
SAQ140	5456-04-CAN00	1200-ml Refill	SAQ139	4
PURELL® HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE				
JA360	9674-12-CAN00	8-oz. (237 ml) Pump Bottle with Aloe	-	12
DISPENSERS				
JA355	2120-06-CAN00	Purell® 1000-ml NXT® Space Saver™	-	JA357
SAQ139	2720-06-CAN00	Purell® 1200-ml TFX® Touch Free Dispenser	-	SAQ140
JD983	9008-12	Holder for 12-oz. bottle	-	-

PURELL® ADVANCED HAND RUB

- Purell® in a 70% ethyl alcohol, fragrance-free antiseptic cleanser
- Effective in destroying certain bacteria
- Contains vitamin E and glycerine



JA722

JA358

SAR855

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
SAR854	2770-08-CAN00	1000-ml NXT® Refill	JA355	8
SAR855	5770-04-CAN00	1200-ml Touchfree TFX™ Refill	SAQ139	4
SBA839	5795-04-CAN00	535-ml Foam Pump Bottle	-	4
SBA838	5395-02-CAN00	1200-ml Touchfree TFX™ Foam Refill	SAQ139	2
JA912	9650-24-CAN00	2-oz. (59 ml) Squeeze Bottle	-	24
JA722	9651-24-CAN00	4-oz. (118 ml) Bottle	-	24
JA358	9652-12-CAN00	8-oz. (237 ml) Pump Bottle	-	12
SAR856	3770-12-CAN00	12-oz. (354 ml) Bottle	-	12

VACUUMS

INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACS

- 8 US-gallon stainless steel tank
- 5.5 peak HP motor
- 85 CFM air flow
- 72" sealed pressure
- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- 18' power cord
- **1 1/4" accessories include:** Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Model No. JC525

aurora tools



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACS

- 12 US-gallon stainless steel tank
- 6.0 peak HP motor
- 86 CFM air flow
- 72" sealed pressure
- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- 18' power cord
- **1 1/4" accessories include:** Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Model No. JC527

aurora tools



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACS

- 16 US-gallon stainless steel tank
- 6.5 peak HP motor
- 100 CFM air flow
- 80" sealed pressure
- Heavy-duty rear wheels with swivel front casters provide easy movement
- Removable steel handle
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- Large accessory storage box attached
- 20' power cord
- **2 1/2" accessories include:** Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Model No. JC528

aurora tools



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACS

- 10 US-gallon stainless steel tank
- 6.0 peak HP motor
- 86 CFM air flow
- 72" sealed pressure
- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- 18' power cord
- **1 1/4" accessories include:** Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Model No. JC526

aurora tools



7' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT

Model No. JC834

ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	For use with
JC531	Cartridge Filter	JC525, JC526, JC527, JC528
JC689	Hepa Cartridge Filter	JC525, JC526, JC527, JC528
JC588	Dust Collector Bag	JC525
JC589	Dust Collector Bag	JC526, JC527
JC591	Dust Collector Bag	JC528
JC534	Extension Wands	JC525, JC526, JC527
JC535	Utility Brush	JC525, JC526, JC527
JC536	6' Flexible Hose	JC525, JC526, JC527
JC537	Floor Brush	JC525, JC526, JC527
JC538	Crevice Tool	JC525, JC526, JC527

Model No.	Description	For use with
JC539	Caster Dolly	JC525, JC526, JC527
JC540	Casters	JC525, JC526, JC527
JC541	Extension Wands	JC528
JC542	Utility Brush	JC528
JC833	7' Flexible Hose for Smooth Tank	JC528
JC834	7' Flexible Hose for Ribbed Tank	JC528
JC544	Floor Brush	JC528
JC545	Crevice Tool	JC528
JC546	Casters	JC528
JC547	Rear Wheels	JC528

INDUSTRIAL 18 US GAL. WET/DRY VAC 6.5 PEAK HP

- Large capacity wet/dry vac for the biggest cleaning needs
- 195 CFM
- 60" sealed pressure
- Features: 4-wheel dolly with transport handle, tool basket, tank drain, Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, cord wrap and 18' cord
- Some assembly required

Includes: 7-piece 1 1/2" accessory kit, high efficiency collector bag and ultra web cartridge filter

Model No. JD438



shop-vac

LARGE CAPACITY INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY VAC 6.5 PEAK HP

- Extra-large wet/dry vac for the largest cleaning jobs
- 195 CFM
- 60" sealed pressure
- Features: 4-wheel dolly with pneumatic rear wheels, transport handle, tool basket, tank drain, Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, cord wrap and 20' cord
- Also available in 24 US Gal. capacity, JD439
- Some assembly required

Includes: 7-piece 1 1/2" accessory kit and ultra web cartridge filter

Model No. JD439 24 US Gallons

Model No. JD440 32 US Gallons



shop-vac

JD440

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

LIGHTWEIGHT INDUSTRIAL DUTY WET/DRY VACUUMS 6.5 PEAK HP SINGLE STAGE MOTOR

- Single stage motor, wet/dry vacuum features blower port, Lock-On® hose system, quiet running motor, tool basket and tank drain
- Comes with a 4-wheel dolly
- Some assembly required

Includes: 1 1/4" 8-piece accessory package and filter kit



Model No.	Tank Cap. Gal/L	Tank Type	Peak HP	CFM	Electrical 120 V 60 Hz	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.
NG332	6.5/29.5	Poly	6.5	185	9.7 A	66	18	19
NI142	8/36.3	Poly	6.5	185	9.7 A	66	18	27
NG333	8/37.8	Stainless	6.5	185	9.7 A	66	18	47



POWERFUL INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY VACUUMS, 2.5 PEAK HP, 2-STAGE MOTOR

- 2-stage quiet operation motor, wet/dry vacuums feature Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, double filtration system, tool basket and tank drain
- NI732 comes with an 11-piece 1 1/2" accessory package and filter kit
- NI730 comes with a 4-wheel dolly and 11-piece 1 1/2" accessory package and filter kit
- JG616 comes with a 4-wheel dolly and 13-piece 2 1/2" accessory package and filter kit



Model No.	Tank Cap. Gal/L	Tank Type	Peak HP	CFM	Electrical 120 V 60 Hz	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.
NI732	10/45.5	Poly	2.5	100	9 A	90	35	27
NI730	8/37.8	Stainless	2.5	100	9 A	90	35	47
JG616	16/60.5	Poly	2.5	100	9.5 A	90	35	41



HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS, 3 PEAK HP, 2-STAGE MOTOR

- 2-stage motor, wet/dry vacuums feature Lock-On® hose system, blower port, double filtration system, tool basket
- 4-wheel dolly with non-marking wheels and tank drain

Includes: 1 1/2" 11-piece accessory package and filter kit with abrasive resistant HEPA cartridge filter



Model No.	Tank Cap. Gal/L	Tank Type	Peak HP	CFM	Electrical 120 V 60 Hz	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.
JG614	10/37.8	Stainless	3.0	109	11A	105	35	51
NG337	20/75.7	Stainless	3.0	109	11 A	100	35	62



INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

CONTRACTOR WET/DRY VACUUMS 6 & 6.5 HP SINGLE-STAGE MOTOR

CONTRACTOR VACUUMS

- Wet/dry vacuum with double filtration system
- Automatic float shutoff prevents wet pick up overflow
- 11.5-gallon stainless steel tank, convenient top and side carrying handles with a handy cord wrap
- Some assembly required

Includes: 1 1/2" accessory kit: 12' (3.66 m) flexible hose, two metal wands, 14" (35.56 cm) metal nozzle with detachable brush and squeegee, reusable dry filter (NG351), foam filter (NC252), disposable collector filter bag (NC238), rugged 3-wheel base with handle

Model No. NI650



INDUSTRIAL SR WET/DRY VACUUMS

- Multi-purpose vacuum with switch reluctance technology
- No motor brushes
- Up to 5000 hours of run time
- Rugged motor is warranted for 10 years
- Some assembly required

Includes: 2 1/2" 11-piece accessory kit and filter kit

Model No. JC139



Model No.	Tank Cap. Gal/L	Tank Type	Peak HP	CFM	Electrical 120 V 60 Hz	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.
NI650	11.5/52.3	Stainless Steel	6.0	181	9.3 A	63	18	39
JC139	15/68	Poly	-	235	12 A	75	18	40



LIGHT CONTRACTOR WET/DRY VACUUMS – SINGLE STAGE MOTOR

CONTRACTOR/INDUSTRIAL 10 US GAL. WET/DRY VAC 6.5 PEAK HP

- Medium capacity stainless steel wet/dry vac is ideal for contractors and industrial applications
- Features: Stainless steel tank, 3-wheel dolly with transport handle, Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, cord wrap and top and side carry handles
- Also available in 15 US Gal. capacity – Model No. JD442 with metal accessories
- Some assembly required

Includes: 7-piece 1 1/2" accessory kit, high efficiency collector bag and ultra web cartridge filter

Model No. JD441
Model No. JD442



MEDIUM CAPACITY WET/DRY VACUUM 5 PEAK HP

- Medium capacity wet/dry vac for the toughest cleaning needs
- Features: Tool basket, tank drain, Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, cord wrap and top and side carry handles

Includes: 7-9-piece 1 1/2" accessory kit, high efficiency collector bag and ultra web cartridge filter

Model No. JD434



PORTABLE WET/DRY VACUUM 5.5 PEAK HP

- Portable and lightweight, this wet/dry vac is ideal for contractors and DIY
- Features: Lightweight portable design, Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, cord wrap and 20' cord

Includes: 3-piece 1 1/2" accessory kit, high efficiency collector bag and ultra web cartridge filter

Model No. JD436



Model No.	Tank Cap. Gal/L	Tank Type	Peak HP	CFM	Electrical 120 V 60 Hz	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.
JD441	10/37.8	Stainless	6.5	195	12 A	60	18	36
JD442	15/56.8	Stainless	6.5	195	12 A	60	18	49
JD434	12/45.5	Poly	5	190	11.3 A	59	18	27
JD436	5/18.9	Poly	5.5	195	11.5 A	59	20	17



FACTORY INDUSTRIAL 44-GALLON DRUM VACUUMS

- 3.0 peak HP two-stage motor
- Large 44-gallon capacity and industrial head assembly built to handle the toughest jobs
- NG343 converts your steel drum into a wet/dry vacuum
- Heavy-duty dolly with NG342 only

Includes: 1 1/2" 4-piece accessory kit

Model No. NG342
Model No. NG343



SHOP SWEEPERS

- A time saving system for ridding large areas of litter
- 27" wide sweeping path cleans machine shops, factories, shipping and parking areas
- Does not require a motor or batteries to operate
- Can be used indoors/outdoors
- Lightweight structural foam frame has a large 1.4 cu. ft. capacity hopper
- Polypropylene main and side brooms adjust for different surfaces

Model No. NC099



Model No.	Tank Cap. Gal/L	Tank Type	Peak HP	CFM	Electrical 120 V 60 Hz	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.
NG342	44/204.5	Metal	3	109	11 A	100	18	82
NG343	Head Assembly	N/A	3	109	11 A	100	-	30
NC099				Shop Sweeper				50



INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

INDUSTRIAL PUMP VACUUMS, 6.5 PEAK HP MOTOR

shop-vac

- Industrial-duty pump vac can vacuum water quickly and easily
- 16-gallon (60.5L) poly tank empties itself using any standard garden hose (not included)
- Converts from wet/dry vac to pump-out operation
- Quiet vac pumps water up to heights of 50' (15m)
- Excellent for flooded basements, warehouses, hot tubs or spas

Includes: Both 1 1/4" 4-piece accessory kit and filter kit and 2 1/2" 8-piece accessory and filter kit

Model No. JG611

**Also available in 20 gallon version
Model No. JG617**



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY VACUUMS, LONG LIFE MOTOR

shop-vac

- 2-Stage, long life motor
- 12-gallon stainless steel tank with drain
- 4-wheel dolly with transport handle
- Lock-On® hose system
- 5 years motor warranty

Includes: 7-piece 1 1/2" accessory and filter kit

Model No. JG612

**Also available in 14-gallon version
Model No. JG618**



Model No.	Tank Cap. US Gallons	Tank Type	Peak HP	CFM	Electrical 120V 60Hz	Sealed Pressure*	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.
JG611	16/60.5	Poly	6.5	200	12 A	60	18	36
JG617	20/75.7	Poly	6.5	200	12 A	60	18	37
JG612	12/45.5	Stainless	2	100	8 A	80	18	36
JG618	14/53	Stainless	6.5	200	12 A	60	18	43

ACCESSORIES 1 1/2"

Model No.	Description	Model No.	Description
NC226	12" wands for overhead cleaning	NC219	14" metal master nozzle attachments required
NC218	51" chrome extension wands w/tool lock (2 pcs.)	NC243	14" squeegee shoe single blade
NC225	48" chrome extension wands fits NC218 only	NC220	14" squeegee shoe double blade
NG626	Metal extension wand (2 pcs.)	NC221	14" rug shoe
NC208*	27" crevice tool	NC222	14" brush shoe for dry floor cleaning
NC207*	15" crevice tool	NC277	Elbow joint 2 1/2"
NC228	Overhead pipe tool	NG627	Polypropylene master nozzle
NC242	3" metal round brush for irregular surfaces	NG628	Polypropylene squeegee
		NG629	Polypropylene carpet shoe

* Does not fit extension wands, to be used with hoses

ACCESSORIES 1 1/4"

Model No.	Description	Model No.	Description
JD449	Flexible crevice tool	NC264	Dual surface nozzle
JD450	Soft bristle brush	JD446	Wands (3-pieces)
JD451	Firm bristle brush	JD447	8' hose
NI903	Claw utility nozzle (fits all sizes)	JD448	Cleaning kit (3-pieces)

FILTERS & FILTER BAGS

Model No.	Description	Model No.	Description
NC196	Cloth filter bag. Fits all shop vacs	NC238	Collector filter bags for 8 to 11.5 gal. (3 pkg.)
NG350	Collector bags for Brute® (3 pkg.)	NC252	Foam filter sleeve, fits all wet/dry shop vacs
NG351	Re-usable filters. Fits all shop vacs	NG358*	High quality collector bags for 4 to 6.5 gal. (5 pkg.)
NG352	Filter, polyester. Fits all shop vacs	NG359*	High quality collector bags for 8 to 11.5 gal. (5 pkg.)
NC202	Collector bags for Hippo® (5 pkg.)	NG360*	High quality collector bags for 12 to 17.5 gal. (5 pkg.)
NC217	Cartridge filter. Fits all shop vacs	NI530*	Cleanstream® filter, fits all wet/dry shop vacs
NG354	Filter, polyester 11" diameter	NI735	Ultra Web Cartridge Filter
NG355	Filter, polyester 14" diameter	NI736	Cleanstream® Abrasive resistant filter
NG356	Filter, polyester 16" diameter		
NC236	Collector filter bags for 4 to 6.5 gal. (3 pkg.)		
NC237	Collector filter bags for 12 to 17.5 gal. (3 pkg.)		

* 95% efficient @ 0.1 micron particle size



Model No.	Description	Size	Colour
NG361	w/Curved wand, Brute® only	1 1/4" x 6'	-
NC215	w/Swivel end (crushproof)	1 1/2" x 25'	Black
NC223	Standard hose	1 1/4" x 18'	Black
NG363*	w/Threaded locking swivel	1 1/2" x 12"	Black
NG364*	w/Wire for Hippo®	1 1/4" x 6'	Black
NG365	Standard hose	2 1/2" x 6'	Black
NG366	w/Curved wand	1 1/4" x 8'	Black
NC249	w/Swivel	1 1/2" x 12'	Black

* Current industrial commercial wet/dry vac only.

AIR MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

AIR-MOVERS®

- Heavy-duty air mover is designed to quickly dry wet carpets and floors, with a second position for drying ceilings
- 3-speed air control
- Collapsible transport handle
- Units are stackable for easy storage

JC142



MIGHTY MINI™ SHOP VAC® AIR MOVER®

- Designed to quickly dry wet carpets and floors, with a second position for drying ceilings
- 3-speed air control
- Two power outlets
- Units are stackable for easy storage

JC846



PORTABLE AIR CIRCULATOR

- Shop ventilation and cooling, floor and carpet drying, smoke and odor evacuation, storm damage, large area ventilation
- 3 speed system
- Telescopic handle with integrated wheels

shop-air
A ShopVac Company



Model No.	Tank Cap Gal./L	Tank Type	Peak HP	CFM	Electrical 120 V 60 Hz	Sealed Pressure	Cord Length	Wt lbs.
JC142	N/A	Poly	N/A	1600	5 A	N/A	30	12
JC846	0.5	Poly	0.5	500	1.5 A	N/A	10	50
JG613	0.5	Stainless	0.5	3000	3.5 A	N/A	30	46

ASHTRAYS

INFINITY™ SMOKING MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

- Sophisticated styling and all-metal construction for attractive and efficient smoking litter management
- High-capacity receptacles for heavy traffic areas
- Stainless steel snuff plate minimizes smoldering
- Integrated padlock tabs provide security against tampering and theft
- Weighted bases and bolt-down options for added stability outdoors
- 360° disposal area with domed tops for weather resistance
- Unobstructed funnels to reduce jamming during cigarette disposal

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Diameter"	Height"	Capacity gal.	Colour
JB476	9W31	Base Mount	15.5	39	1.33	Black
JB477	9W32	Wall Mount	11.6	18	0.60	Black
JB478	9W33	Traditional	13	39.1	4.13	Black
JB480	9W33	Traditional	13	39.1	4.13	Pewter
JB481	9W33	Traditional	13	39.1	4.13	Bronze
JB479	9W34	High Capacity	15.4	39.8	6.7	Black
JB482	9W34	High Capacity	15.4	39.8	6.7	Pewter
JB483	9W34	High Capacity	15.4	39.8	6.7	Bronze



HEAVY-DUTY BUTT CANS

- Rugged heavy-duty fire safe galvanized steel base and neck tube finished in a tough powder coated red paint
- Polyethylene topper with molded-in graphics for cigarette butt disposal
- Self-extinguishing design offers maximum convenience and reduces the risk of fire



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dim. Dia." x H"	Capacity US Gal	Wt. lbs.
JB906	26810R	11 1/2 x 34	2.5	9.6
JB907	26811R	11 1/2 x 38 1/2	5	10.5

GROUNDKEEPER™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Restricted opening shields cigarette butts from view, weather and reduces oxygen flow quickly extinguishing cigarettes
- Galvanized steel canister securely holds large quantities of cigarette waste
- 2-piece design makes cleaning quick and easy
- Flame-retardant injection-molded plastic will not rust or fade
- Factory Mutual and CSFM approved for fire safety
- Can be bolted or tied to concrete for security
- Dimensions: 12 1/4" L x 12 1/4" W x 39 3/4" H

Model No. NI553
Mfg. No. 2570-88



GROUNDKEEPER TUSCAN™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Column-style design
- Molded-in-colour polymer body with UV inhibitors, will not fade, chip, or rust
- Powder-coated aluminum cap will not burn or melt
- Galvanized steel ash canister
- Heavy steel base plate, will not fall over under windy conditions or if bumped
- Fastener and cable security kit available, NI688
- Dim.: 13" L x 13" W x 38 1/2" H
- Weight: 12.6 lbs.

Model No. NI686 Black
Mfg. No. 9W3000
Model No. NI687 Sand stone
Mfg. No. 9W3000

FASTENER & CABLE SECURITY KITS

Model No. NI688
Mfg. No. 9W2900



EXTERIOR SMOKING RECEPTACLES

- Heavy-duty 18-gauge brushed stainless steel
- Unique lid design protects unit in all weather conditions, eliminating messy clean-ups (NI753 only)
- Corrosion-resistant galvanized steel (22 ga) inner liner
- Tumbler keyed lock secures door
- Dimensions: 7" L x 3" W x 9" H
- Liner capacity: 1 L



NI753

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
NI753	Ashtray with Cover	5
NI746	Ashtray without Cover	4
NI749	Lock and Key Replacement Kit	-
NI756	Replacement Inner Liner	-

EXTERIOR SMOKING RECEPTACLES

- Heavy-duty 18-gauge brushed stainless steel
- Unique lid design on NI743 protects unit from all weather conditions, eliminating messy clean-ups
- Corrosion-resistant galvanized steel (22 ga) inner liner
- Tumbler keyed lock secures door
- Dimensions: 9" L x 5" W x 13 1/2" H
- Liner capacity: 3.3 L
- Optional all-welded construction pedestal allows for floor mounting



NI752

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs
NI752	Ashtray	11
NI743	Ashtray with Cover	11
NI744	Heavy-Duty Pedestal	18
NI749	Lock and Key Replacement Kit	-
NI755	Replacement Inner Liner	-



ASHTRAYS, SHELTERS & PAINTS

SMOKERS CEASE-FIRE®

- Innovative design limits the flow of oxygen to safely and quickly extinguish cigarettes and reduce the risk of fire
- Low maintenance, high-density polyethylene construction with a flame retardant additive
- UV protection, will not rust, dent, crack or peel - no more unsightly rust rings
- Molded-in graphics clearly identify unit for cigarette butt disposal
- Complete with large 16-qt. (15 L) capacity galvanized steel liner pail for easy cleaning excluding Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®
- FM approved



Pewter Grey	Model No. Adobe Beige	Deco Black	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Capacity US Gallons	Wt. lbs.
NH832	NI378	NI694	26800	Original Smokers Cease-Fire®	16 1/2 x 38 1/2	4	12
NI701	NI702	NI703	26806	Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®	11 x 30	1	6

CEASE-FIRE® ASHTRAYS

- Specially designed contoured head directs smoke and gas from any fire inside the container back into the combustion area
- Air supply is limited and flames are extinguished in seconds
- Drum bodies made of heavy gauge steel with a grey enamel exterior and a rust preventive interior coating
- FM approved, corrosion-free aluminum heads provide easy clean-up and can be used with standard steel drums
- Aluminum heads are also available separately for use with existing metal drums



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Opening Dia."	Wt. lbs.
NC444	26604	4.5	11 7/8 x 14 1/4	5	6
NC445	26606	6	11 3/4 x 17 3/4	5	6
NC446	26612	12	14 1/2 x 23	5 1/4	10
NC447	26615	15	14 1/2 x 27 3/4	5 1/4	12
NC448	26630	30	19 1/4 x 31 3/4	7	28
NC449*	26655	55	23 3/4 x 38 1/2	7 7/8	35

*Drum should be filled 3/4 full only.

REPLACEMENT HEADS

Model No.	Description
NI416	Aluminum Head for 4.5 and 6-Gallon Receptacles
NI417	Aluminum Head for 12 and 15-Gallon Receptacles
NI418	Aluminum Head for 30-Gallon Receptacles
NI419	Aluminum Head for 55-Gallon Receptacles

OUTDOOR POLY SHELTERS

- Provides great protection for anything from the outdoor elements
- 2-wall design can be used as a windbreaker for entrances to buildings
- Use as a smoking shelter to provide protection for up to six people with seating for four
- Sand (**not included**) ballast base prevents the need for anchoring to a cement slab
- Unique 2-piece design is easy to install and relocate on any flat surface
- Durable 4-season rigid polyethylene construction is virtually maintenance-free
- Available in 3-wall design and 2-wall design to meet smoking regulations for most areas
- Dimensions: 7' L x 6' W x 7' H
- F.O.B. Valleyfield, Quebec



Model No.	No. of Walls	Colour	Wt. lbs.
MK672	3	Beige	465
MK673	2	Beige	455
MK710	3	Grey	465
MK711	2	Grey	455

RUST TOUGH® ACRYLIC ENAMEL

AEROSOLS

- Complete coverage with one coat
- Dries to touch in 25 minutes; dries to handle in 1 hour
- Ideal for small touch-up jobs, painting irregular shapes or covering hard-to-reach areas
- For both indoor and outdoor use
- Tough, high-gloss finish resists chipping and peeling
- 20-oz. cans • Case qty: 6 cans

NOTE: Not recommended for immersion.



PRIMERS



NOTE: Actual paint colours may vary

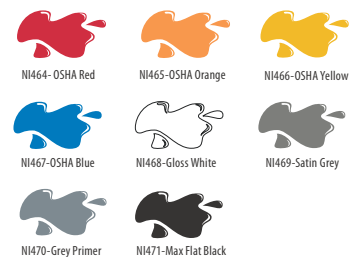
ECO-GUARD™ LATEX SPRAY PAINT

- Latex (not water-reducible) paint provides a high gloss and excellent colour retention appearance
- Low odour, contents under pressure formula and MIR compliant make it the safest paint to use indoor or outdoor
- Soap and water clean-up
- Dries fast; in just 20 minutes to the touch
- Other colours are available
- 12-oz. cans
- Case Qty: 12 cans

Use on: metal, wood, masonry, plaster, most plastics, plastic foam and wicker



Model No.	Colour
NI464	Red (OSHA)
NI465	Orange (OSHA)
NI466	Yellow (OSHA)
NI467	Blue (OSHA)
NI468	Gloss white
NI469	Satin Grey
NI471	Max Flat Black
NI470	Grey Primer



NOTE: Actual paint colours may vary

FANS

CEILING FANS

- A major source of untapped energy is available at the ceiling in most industrial and commercial buildings
- Air stratification causes heat build-up at the ceiling as much as 25 °F or more above floor level temperatures
- By installing ceiling fans, this warm air can be recirculated down to floor level to maintain a uniform air temperature from floor to ceiling
- The result saving can be as much as 30%
- When ceiling fans are used for cooling people during the summer, they should be spaced 15' to 20' apart in the occupied area
- In warehouse storage areas, best results will be obtained if fans are mounted over aisle ways
- Fans should not be mounted less than 10' above the floor, the use of a safety cable is required on all ceiling fans

MARK I

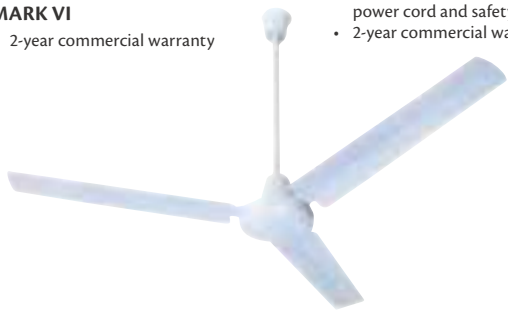
- 1-year commercial warranty

MARK VI

- 2-year commercial warranty

JETPROOF

- Moisture and dust resistant
- Preassembled with watertight power cord and safety cable
- 2-year commercial warranty



 **Airmaster® Fan Company**

Model No.	Fan Blade"	Style	Down Length"	CFM	RPM	Voltage	Amps	Watts Full Speed	Wt. lbs.
EA357	56	Mark I	30/15	26 400	290	120	0.52	62	15
EA358	56	Mark VI	32/14	32 900	311	120	1.12	120	17
EA359	56	Mark VI	30/15	39 600	320	277	1.2	125	16
EA362	56	Jetproof (JP-CP)	24	32 900	311	115	1.12	120	16

Note: Safety cable included. Cord and plug not provided, must be hard wired, wiring must conform to all national, state and local code (except EA362).

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
CONTROLS FOR CEILING FANS		
EA363	Variable speed control regulates 1 to 6 fans. Not to exceed a maximum amp draw of 6 amps	1
EA364	Variable speed control regulates 7 to 12 fans. Not to exceed a maximum amp draw of 10 amps	1
EA365	Variable speed control, 277 V, regulates 1 to 3 fans. 1.5 Amps	1
GUARD KIT & MESH COVER FOR 56" FANS		
EA366	61" Dia. nickel chrome-plated top and bottom protective guard kit	21
EA367	Nylon mesh wraparound cover with nylon draw strings	1

SHUTTER FANS

- 115 V motor 1-phase
- Totally enclosed motor
- Direct drive, low pressure
- Fully assembled, ready to install
- 24" and 30": 3 speeds with pull chain motor, plug and cord included
- Rear guard meets OSHA standards

 **Airmaster® Fan Company**

Model No.	Fan Dia."	HP	0" S.P. CFM	1/8" S.P. CFM	A"	B"	F"	Dimensions				Panel" (square)	Wall Opening" (square)	Wt. lbs.					
														G"	H"	J"	K"		
EA368	7	1/30	121	60	11.1	4	4	8.06	2.38	8	3	11 1/8	8 1/2	10					
EA369	10	1/30	611	318	13.1	6	6	8.06	2.38	10	3	13 1/8	10 1/2	10					
EA370	12	1/30	815	490	15.1	8	8	8.06	2.38	12	3	15 1/8	13	12					
EA371	16	1/20	1216	765	19.1	12	12	9.06	2.38	16	4	19 1/8	17	20					
EA372	18	1/15	1877	752	21.1	14	14	11	2.5	18	4.8	21 1/8	18 1/2	25					
EA373	20	1/15	2235	920	23.1	16	16	11	2.5	20	4.8	23 1/8	20 1/2	35					
EA374	24	1/4	3214	2015	27.1	20	20	12.7	3	24	5	27 1/8	25	48					
EA375	30	1/4	4970	3510	33.1	26	26	12.7	3	30	5	33 1/8	30 1/2	57					

36" BELT DRIVE DRUM FANS

- 115 V, 1/2 HP, 2-speed, 1-phase, ball bearing motor
- 3-bladed aluminum propellers
- 2-speed rocker switch
- Epoxy-coated barrel and steel resilient mounted guards
- Steel wheels with rubber tires
- Easy grip handle with cord wrap
- 10' cord with 3-prong plug
- Tilttable
- CFM: 7800 (high), 5300 (low)
- RPM: 660 (high), 450 (low)
- Weight: 116 lbs.

2-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No. EA318

 **Airmaster® Fan Company**

42" BELT DRIVE DRUM FANS

- 115 V, 1 HP, 2-speed, 1-phase, ball bearing motor
- Motor out of air stream – stays clean
- Aluminum 4-bladed propellers
- Rocker switch
- Epoxy-coated steel spiral, resilient mount guards
- Steel hubbed wheels, swivel locking casters
- 20 gauge roll form epoxy-coated housing
- 10', 3-conductor cord and plug
- CFM: 17 000 (high), 9558 (low)
- RPM: 430 (high), 285 (low)
- Quiet operation: 75 dB (high), 67 dB (low)
- Weight: 130 lbs.

2-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No. EA319

 **Airmaster® Fan Company**

48" BELT DRIVE DRUM FANS

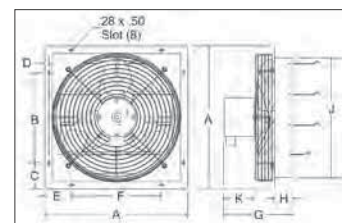
- 115 V, 1 HP, 1-speed motor
- 4-bladed steel propellers
- Epoxy coated steel spiral, resilient mount guards
- Steel wheels with rubber tires
- Front leg bracket, pull handle
- 12' three-conductor SJT type cord with switch
- CFM: 17 173
- RPM: 385
- Weight: 165 lbs.
- Comes fully assembled





Model No. EA320

Airmaster® Fan Company



20" HIGH VELOCITY PEDESTAL FANS

- Rugged all-metal construction
- 1/4 HP, 120 V, 60 Hz, 150 W, 3-speed motor
- CFM: 5950 (high), 4550 (med), 3850 (low)
- Adjustable pedestal base
- 6' grounded power cord
- Weight: 36 lbs.
- 1-year warranty

Model No. EA289



LIGHT INDUSTRIAL DIRECT DRIVE DRUM FANS

- 120 V/60 Hz, 2-speed motor
- All-metal construction, painted black
- 6' SJT power cord
- 6" casters with easy moving handle
- 1-year warranty



Model No.	Blade"	HP	Watts	CFM	High	Low	Wt. lbs.
EA286	28	2/5	290	8050	6500	22	
EA288	36	3/5	405	11 200	9100	30.5	

24" ROLL-ABOUT FANS

- 120 V, 1/5 HP, 3-speed motor
- Cart mounted fan for increased air circulation and optimal mobility
- Can be tilted/ positioned to maximize ventilation
- Cart and frame configuration provide stable quiet operation
- CFM: 8550 (high), 7770 (medium) 7040 (low)
- 1-year warranty

Model No. EA476



INDUSTRIAL AIR CIRCULATING FANS

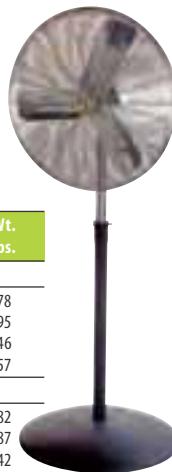
- 115 V, 1-phase, 3-speed, totally enclosed air over ball bearing motor
- Adjustable pedestal (43"-63")
- Base diameter: 26" (non-oscillating) and 32" (oscillating)
- Wall/ceiling mounts with safety cable included
- 15' cord and 3-prong plug included
- RPM: 1100 (high), 800 (med), 600 (low)
- A safety cable kit is included in all overhead mounted air circulators to prevent the fan from falling if accidentally struck or mounting fails
- 2-year warranty



Airmaster® Fan Company



EA310



Model No.	Description	HP	F.L. Amps	CFM	High	Med	Low	Wt. lbs.
OSCILLATING								
EA311	24" Pedestal	1/3	3.2	4400	3460	2460	78	
EA315	30" Pedestal	1/3	3.2	6100	4400	2700	95	
EA313	24" Wall Mount	1/3	3.2	4400	3460	2460	46	
EA317	30" Wall Mount	1/3	3.2	6100	4400	2700	57	
NON-OSCILLATING								
EA310	24" Pedestal	1/4	3.5	4400	3460	2460	82	
EA314	30" Pedestal	1/4	3.5	6100	4400	2700	87	
EA312	24" Wall Mount	1/4	3.5	4400	3460	2460	42	
EA316	30" Wall Mount	1/4	3.5	6100	4400	2700	49	

OFFICE FANS

- Light-duty, best suited for office environments



Model No.	Description
EA304	6" Clip-on/Desk, 2-speed
EA305	12" Desk Oscillating, 3-speed
EA306	16" Desk Oscillating, 3-speed
EA526	16" Wall Oscillating, 3-speed
EA551	18" Pedestal Oscillating, 3-speed

EA526



EA305



EA551



Convertible desk clip feature

20" BOX FANS

- 3-speed control
- Five slim blades
- Fully assembled and ready to use
- Weight: 9.92 lbs.

Model No. EA527



HIGH VELOCITY FLOOR FANS

- 120 V/60 Hz, 1/4 HP, 3-speed motor
- All-metal construction, chrome grill and base
- CFM: 4725 (high), 3850 (med), 2975 (low)



Model No.	Dia. "	Wt. lbs.
EA528	16	10
EA290	18	16.18



EA290

LIGHT INDUSTRIAL-DUTY AIR CIRCULATING FANS

- 120 V/60 Hz, 2-speed motor
- All-metal construction, chrome grill stand and base painted black
- Can be used in oscillating or non-oscillating mode
- Pedestal models feature adjustable height and heavy-duty round base for added stability
- 6' SJT power cord
- Stem length pedestal: 89-124 cm
- Arm length wall: 32 cm
- 1-year warranty



EA284



EA282

Model No.	Description	HP	CFM	High	Low	Wt. lbs.
OSCILLATING						
EA282	26" Pedestal	1/5	7525	4050	26.5	
EA283	30" Pedestal	1/3	8778	6780	31	
EA284	26" Wall Mount	1/5	7525	4050	25	
NON-OSCILLATING						
EA571	30" Pedestal	1/3	8400	6650	31	

HEATERS

PORTABLE OPEN COIL HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1500 W and 1000 W) provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Fully adjustable automatic thermostat
- Safety overload switch
- Power signal light
- Top-mounted handle and controls
- Grounded plug and controls
- 7.67" L x 8.38" W x 6.1" H



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA469	120	1000/1500	3410/5120	8.3/12.5

PORTABLE CERAMIC HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1500 W and 750 W) provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- PTC heating element
- Tip over safety switch and thermal safety fuse



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA599	120	750/1500	2560/5200	6.25/12.5

PORTABLE FAN-FORCED/RADIANT UTILITY HEATERS

- Three heat settings provides full comfort and efficient operation
- 600 W radiant
- 900 W fan-forced
- 1500 W fan-forced and radiant
- Chrome-plated safety grill
- Automatic built-in thermostat
- Ceramic core element
- Tip-over safety switch and thermal limit
- 10.83" L x 12.6" W x 16.54" H



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA466	120	600/900/1500	2048/3072/5120	5.0/7.5/12.5

PORTABLE FAN-FORCED UTILITY HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1300 W and 1500 W) provide full comfort and economic operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Fan-only setting
- Tip over safety switch
- Built-in carrying handle with front safety guards



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA598	120	1300/1500	4435/5120	10.8/12.5

OIL-FILLED HEATERS

- 1500-W, 7-fin, oil-filled heater
- Three heat settings provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Built-in over heating protection
- 120 V

Model No. EA612



PORTABLE FAN-FORCED CONVECTION HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1500 W and 750 W) provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Wide-angle oscillation
- Tip over safety switch and thermal limit control



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA597	120	750/1500	2560/5200	6.25/12.5

RADIANT PLUG-IN UNDER DESK HEATERS

- Safe comfortable radiant heat
- Extremely economical to operate, only draws 1.4 A
- Will not effect computer work stations
- Lighted on-off kick switch
- Built-in safety tip-over switch
- **Includes:** Velcro tabs and wire support hardware for easy installation



Model No.	Volts	Watts	Amps	Dim"
BA960	120	170	1.4	15 x 22 x 1



CONTRACTOR HEATERS

- Permanently lubricated motor
- Built-in thermostat
- Safety high temperature limit
- Steel spiral fin brazed to metal sheath elements for maximum heat transfer
- 6' heavy-duty cord
- Built-in handle/cord storage
- 12.8" L x 13.39" W x 15.87" H



Model No.	Volts	PH	Watts	BTU/H	Amps	Plug Type
EA477	240/208	1	5600	19 100	23.3/20.24	#6-30P
EA561	240	1	4800	16 380	20	#6-30P

SINGLE TANK-TOP RADIANT HEATER

- Efficient, heats radiantly, directly, no loss of heat to the air
- Fast, reaches full output in seconds
- Economical, no electricity required
- Convenient, fully assembled, ready to use
- Quiet, no noisy annoying blowers
- Durable, made of rugged quality materials
- Problem-free, no moving parts, minimum maintenance
- For outdoor use only
- Variable BTU's: 8, 12 and 15000 BTU/hr
- Adjustable heat control: high, medium, low regulator
- Safe: heater shuts off automatically with loss of flame
- Ready to use: mounts directly to a 5 to 20-lb. propane cylinder (not included)
- Operating time: high, up to 30 hours on a 20-lb. cylinder
- Weight: 3.3 lbs.

Model No. EA291



HEAVY-DUTY CEILING MOUNT HEATERS

- Rugged heavy-duty industrial heater
- Multi wattage covering 2500-5000 W (2500 W, 3332 W, 4165 W, 5000 W)
- Built-in ceiling bracket for easy mounting
- Automatic fan delay
- 240 V

Model No. EA532



EXTENSIONS CORDS & PLUGS

OUTDOOR VINYL EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- Vinyl jacket protects against rough use, chemicals and moisture, and provides added flexibility
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking

XC485



aurora tools®  

3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 300-VOLT GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
HEAVY-DUTY					
XC482	25	14/3	15	1875	Orange
XC483	50	14/3	15	1875	Orange
XC484	100	14/3	13	1625	Orange
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XC485	25	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC486	50	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC487	100	12/3	15	1875	Yellow

OUTDOOR VINYL EXTENSION CORDS WITH LIGHT INDICATOR

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- Vinyl jacket protects against rough use, chemicals, and moisture
- Ultra flexible cord
- Lighted connectors allow you to see when the power is in use
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking
- Water resistant and flame retardant

XC494



aurora tools®  

3-CONDUCTOR SJTOW, 300-VOLT GROUNDING, OIL RESISTANT

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XC494	25	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC495	50	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC496	100	12/3	15	1875	Yellow

OUTDOOR VINYL TRIPLE TAP EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- Vinyl jacket protects against rough use, chemicals, and moisture
- Vinyl jacket provides added flexibility
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking

XC491



aurora tools®  

3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 300-VOLT GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
HEAVY-DUTY					
XC488	25	14/3	15	1875	Red
XC489	50	14/3	15	1875	Red
XC490	100	14/3	13	1625	Red
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XC491	25	12/3	15	1875	Red
XC492	50	12/3	15	1625	Red
XC493	100	12/3	15	1625	Red

INDOOR/OUTDOOR STANDARD-DUTY EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for light industrial, contractor, and home use
- Durable SJTW jacket protects against ultraviolet rays, chemicals and moisture
- Extremely flexible jacket
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking

XC630



aurora tools®  

3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 125-VOLT GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
XC630	10	16/3	13	1625	Orange
XC631	15	16/3	13	1625	Orange
XC632	25	16/3	13	1625	Orange
XC633	50	16/3	13	1625	Orange

ALL WEATHER TPE-RUBBER EXTENSION CORDS WITH LIGHT INDICATOR

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- All weather jacket provides ultra flexibility and superior performance in extreme climate conditions at temperatures from -50°C to 105°C
- Provides outstanding resistance against rough use, sunlight, chemicals and moisture
- Water resistant and flame retardant
- Lighted connectors allow you to see when the power is in use
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking

XC500



aurora tools®  

3-CONDUCTOR SJEOW, 300-VOLT GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
HEAVY-DUTY					
XC500	25	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC501	50	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC502	100	14/3	15	1625	Blue/Orange
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XC503	25	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC504	50	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC505	100	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange

PLUGS & CONNECTORS

- Commercial specification grade straight blade plugs and connectors
- Moisture, chemical and abuse-resistant
- Ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Deep-slotted, backed-out terminal screws draw backwire clamps securely over stripped leads for maximum conductivity

XA778



NEMA CONFIGURATION



NEMA 5-15P NEMA 5-15R

LEVITON®

15 A 125-VOLT 2-POLE 3-WIRE GROUNDING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Cord Diameter"	Wire Gauge stranded	Colour
XA778	515PV	PVC Grounding Plug	0.245-0.655	No.18-3 through 12-3 cords	Yellow
XA779	515CV	PVC Grounding Connector High Visibility Yellow EPTR Body	0.245-0.655	No.18-3 through 12-3 cords	Yellow

EXTENSION CORDS & SPOTLIGHTS

ARCTIC BLUE™ ALL-WEATHER TPE-RUBBER LITE END EXTENSION CORDS

Arctic Blue™ all-weather Prime-Flex2™ TPE-rubber triple tap extension cords are designed for use by contractors and industrial personnel, providing an all-weather cordset made for outstanding performance in extreme climate conditions at temperatures from -58°F to 221°F.

Arctic Blue™ TPE-rubber cordsets offer superior resistance to ozone, oils, chemicals and rough handling. Flame retardant and water resistant. Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body.



XB904



NEMA 5-15R



XB895



NEMA 5-15P



NEMA 5-15R



SINGLE-OUTLET SJEOW, 300-VOLT GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
HEAVY-DUTY					
XB894	25	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XB895	50	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XB896	100	14/3	13	1625	Blue/Orange
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XB897	25	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XB898	50	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XB899	100	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange

TRIPLE-TAP SJEOW, 300-VOLT GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XB902	25	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XB903	50	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XB904	100	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange

RECHARGEABLE SPOTLIGHTS

- 19 super bright LED lights
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact resistant housing
- 2.5 million candle power
- 10-hour run time with full charge
- Comes with 110 V adaptor and 12 V car plug
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No. XC668

MINI LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Nine ultra bright LED lights
- 25 lumens
- High-strength aluminum casing
- On/Off switch
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact resistant housing
- Includes wrist strap and three AAA alkaline batteries
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No. XD079

BOOSTER CABLES

- Clamp design fits on both top-post and side-post batteries
- Cable remains flexible in temperatures as low as -40°C
- Tangle-free



Model No.	Wire Gauge	Amps	Length'
XE494	8	150	10
XE495	6	400	16
XE496	4	400	20
XE497	2	400	20

WOBBLELIGHT® SELF-RIGHTING WORK LIGHTS

Bright and dependable, the self righting Wobblelight® delivers maximum light output in a highly durable and portable package with no hot surfaces.

- Ideal anywhere temporary high-output lighting is needed, such as indoor and outdoor construction sites, manufacturing, plant maintenance, fire and rescue
- Floating shock system protects bulb from impact
- Counter-weighted self righting design
- 360° lighting output adjustable to 180° with optional reflector
- Optional nylon reflector shield allows you to maintain 100% light source and focus it
- Internal ventilation system keeps light cool to the touch
- No set up – plugs into 120 VAC supply
- XC332 and XC334 include receptacle for connecting units in a series
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Light Output Lumens	Lighting Area
XC746*	WL85F	85 W Fluorescent, 27" High	5000	15-25'
XC332	WL175MH	175 W Metal Halide, 36" High	15 000	30-42'
XC334	WL400MH	400 W Metal Halide, 36" High	40 000	78-110'

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XC747*	WL62230	180° Arc Reflector Shield for XC746
XC335	WL52230	180° Arc Reflector Shield for XC332 and XC334
XC749	111810	Replacement Transparent Dome w/Cap for XC746
XC453	111801	Replacement Transparent Dome w/Cap for XC332 and XC334

REPLACEMENT BULBS

XC748*	WL62260	Replacement Bulb for XC746
XB213	M175/U	Replacement Bulb for XC332
XC454	M400/U/ET18	Replacement Bulb for XC334

*Energy efficient

XC746



XC332



Arc Reflector Shield
XC335

WORK LIGHTS & FLASHLIGHTS

MAG CHARGER® RECHARGEABLE LED SYSTEM FLASHLIGHTS

- High-tech metallic reflector, combined with a tempered glass lens that delivers superior optical performance
- Durable sleek black finish, hard-anodizing inside and out for improved durability
- O-ring sealed throughout for resistance to weather and harsh environmental conditions
- Precision machined high-strength aluminum alloy case
- Individually serial numbered for identification
- NiMH rechargeable battery offers 434 m powerful projecting LED adjustable beam
- 643 lumens lasting 17 hours at low setting or 4 hours at high setting
- Quick access to your preferred functions: Full power, Power save (25%) Strobe (5/sec), SOS (Int'l Morse code), Momentary On/Off
- Length: 12 1/2"
- Weight: 2 lbs.



XD007 System (V4) Includes:

Mag Charger® flashlight, charging cradle, NiMH rechargeable battery pack, two mounting brackets, 120 V converter, mobile power adapter (12 V)

MAGLITE® LED

Use the XD007 rechargeable system just as it is (see Function Set #1 Standard) or personalize it to meet your own needs by choosing one of the other function sets in the chart shown below.

	Function Set 1 (standard)	Function Set 2	Function Set 3	Function Set 4
1 Click	Full Power	Full Power	Momentary	Momentary
2 Clicks	Power Save	Power Save	Full Power	Full Power
3 Clicks	Strobe	SOS Signal	Power Save	Strobe

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XD007	RL1019	Rechargeable LED System	643
XC849	ARXX235	Replacement NiMH Battery Pack	-

FLASHLIGHTS

- Super bright LED bulb
- Polypropylene body resists grease and chemicals
- Shatterproof lens
- Ribbed non-slip barrel
- Hi-Viz yellow colour for easy visibility
- Batteries not included



aurora tools®

Model No.	Description	Lumens
XC977	Flashlight, 2 AA-cells	28
XC978	Flashlight, 2 D-cells	35

HARD CASE PROFESSIONAL™ 2 AA LED FLASHLIGHTS

- 250 lumens
- Water resistant IPX4
- Shatterproof lens
- Impact resistant steel plate bolted sides
- Run time Hrs.: 5 hrs. high, 30 hrs. low
- Includes 2 long lasting AA Energizer® alkaline batteries
- Beam Distance: 105 meters

Model No. XC234
Mfg. No. TUF2AAPE

Energizer



REPLACEMENT BATTERY, AA, 24/Pkg.
Model No. XB872

MINI MAGLITE® LED & PRO™

- Powerful projecting LED beam that focuses simply by rotating the head
- Balanced Optics™ combines a highly refined reflector with a performance enhanced LED yielding high output intensity
- Intelligent energy source management allows the user to choose the power level
- Multi-mode electronic switch: 100% power, 25% power, blink, SOS
- Length: 6.6"
- MagLite® Pro™ offers latest generation LED
- Includes: Two AA size alkaline batteries and belt holster

XC238



MAGLITE® LED

XC240



- Powerful projecting LED beam that focuses spot to flood simply by rotating the head
- Balanced Optics™ combines a highly refined reflector with a performance enhanced LED, for a brilliant adjustable beam
- Intelligent energy source management balances high brightness with extended battery life
- Rugged, machined aluminum construction with knurled design
- Anodized inside and out for improved corrosion resistance
- Water and shock resistant
- Batteries not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Beam Distance Metres
XC238	SP2201H	Mini Maglite® LED Flashlight, 2 AA Cells	97	145
XC814	SP2P01H	Mini Maglite® LED PRO™ Flashlight, 2 AA Cells	272	163
XC239	ST2D016	Maglite® LED Flashlight, 2 D Cells	168	412
XC240	ST3D016	Maglite® LED Flashlight, 3 D Cells	168	412

BATTERIES

XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries AA, 24/Pkg.	-	-
XB875	EN95	Replacement Batteries D-Cell, 12/Pkg.	-	-

2 000 000 CANDLEPOWER SPOTLIGHTS

- Quartz halogen beam technology for maximized beam power and distance
- Durable black ABS housing and non-skid rubber bezel
- 12-Volt, 2.8 Amp battery/100-watt quartz halogen bulb
- XC385 features an internal, memory-free rechargeable battery with 15-20 minutes operating time on a full charge and comes with 110-Volt and 12-Volt charging cords, and a 12-Volt cord for continual powered operation
- XC408 operates from any standard 12 V cigarette-lighter receptacle



XA385

LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XC385	QR-2002	Cordless Rechargeable Spotlight
XC408	QH-2002	Corded Spotlight w/12 V Plug

ENERGIZER® BATTERIES ALKALINE INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING



Sold per package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg
XB873	EN92	AAA/1,5 V	24
XB872	EN91	AA/1,5 V	24
XB874	EN93	C/1,5 V	12
XB875	EN95	D/1,5 V	12
XB876	EN22	9 V	12

CORD REELS & WORK LIGHTS

BEACON 360° WIDE AREA LED LIGHT

- Light temperature: 4500K (bright white light - no blue tint)
- 13 000 lumens equivalent usable light of a 400 W metal halide
- Environmental rating: IP64 (weatherproof)
- Construction: Cast aluminum housing, polycarbonate lenses
- Switch: On/Off rocker switch
- Weight: 10 lbs. (light head only)
- Height: 14" (light head)
- Diameter: 6" (light head)
- 120 W
- Lighting range: 50'
- Approvals: cETLus portable work light

Model No.	Description
XE636	W/Magnet Mount
XE637	W/Clamp
XE638	W/Tripod

LIND E EQUIPMENT



XE636



XE637



XE638

PORTABLE HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS

- 500-watt halogen work light
- Heat resistant tempered glass face
- Adjustable tilting head
- Halogen bulb included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XC949

REPLACEMENT BULB

Model No. XC951

aurora tools



WORK REELS

Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body.

INCANDESCENT WORK LIGHT REELS

- Incandescent work lights are rated for 75 W bulbs
- Includes switch and circuit breaker protected convenience outlet
- Grounded metal guard with reflector protects the bulb

EXTENSION REELS

- Triple outlet extension reel with reel circuit breaker

13 W FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHT REELS

- Light output of 900 lumens
- Rugged polycarbonate shield is easily removed for tool-free lamp replacement
- **Includes:** Switch, hanging hook, and full-length reflector

LIND E EQUIPMENT

TWIN HEAD HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS

- Twin 500-watt halogen lights
- Heat resistant tempered glass face
- Adjustable tripod for desired height
- Extendable tripod legs provide greater stability
- Halogen bulbs included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XC950

REPLACEMENT BULB

Model No. XC951

aurora tools



Model No.	Description
INCANDESCENT WORK LIGHT REELS	
XA640	20' 18/3 SVT Cord, 6 A Rating
XA155	30' 16/3 SJT Cord, 9 A Rating
XA921	50' 18/3 SVT Cord, 6 A Rating
EXTENSION REELS	
XA154	30' 16/3 SJT Cord, 10 A Rating
XB281	30' 14/3 SJT Cord, 13 A Rating
FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHT REELS	
XA289	40' 18/2 SJT Cord
XA412	30' 16/3 SJT Cord, 9 A Outlet in Light



XA155



XA154



XA289

HAND-HELD FLOOD LIGHTS WITH MAGNET

- 500 W weatherproof fixture
- 8', 16-gauge heavy-duty cord
- Comfortable foam grip
- Powerful 40-lb. pull strength magnet quickly attaches to metal surfaces
- Lights up to 5000 sq. ft.
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XA145

REPLACEMENT BULBS

Model No. XC464

LIND E EQUIPMENT



HEAVY-DUTY FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Cool running
- Shatter resistant polycarbonate tube
- Moisture and dust resistant
- 25', 18/2 SJTOW cord
- **Includes:** Enclosed starter switch, rubber end caps, a full-length reflector, and hanging hook
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XA146 Twin tube, compact,

13 W, 900 lumens, 10" length

Model No. XA149 Linear tube,

15 W, 920 lumens, 22" length

LIND E EQUIPMENT



RECHARGEABLE LED WORK LIGHTS

- 90 and 160 super bright LED lights
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact resistant housing
- 3-4 hour run time on full charge
- **Includes:** Hanging hook, powerful magnet, 110 V adaptor and 12 V car plug
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

INCANDESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Rated for a 100 W bulb
- Protected by heavy-gauge metal guard and reflector
- 14/3 SJTW cord
- **Includes:** Circuit breaker protected convenience outlet, rated for a full 15 A capacity
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XA175 25' cord

Model No. XA918 50' cord

LIND E EQUIPMENT



RECHARGEABLE LED WORK LIGHTS

- 26 super bright LED lights
- 3-4 hour run time with full charge
- **Includes:** 110 V adaptor and 12 V car plug
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XC663



Model No.	No. of LED
XC661	90
XC662	160

MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

HEAVY-DUTY SHOVELS

- 12-gauge carbon steel blade
- Forward turned step for extra strength
- Ergonomic grip
- Welded fulcrum for added leverage

aurora tools®



TLZ466

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"
TLZ466	Round Point	D-Grip, Fibreglass	11 x 9	41
TLZ468	Square Point	D-Grip, Fibreglass	11 x 9	41

STANDARD-DUTY SHOVELS

- 14-gauge tempered steel blade
- Forward turned step for extra strength

aurora tools®



NJ098

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"
NJ098	Square Point	Straight, Wood	8 7/8 x 11 1/2	60
NJ099	Round Point	Straight, Wood	8 7/8 x 11 1/2	60

INDUSTRIAL HOT WATER AQUAGUN®

- Heavy-duty, insulated, poly-clad zinc body
- For use with water temperatures up to 160°F (71°C)
- Solid brass stem and spray adjustment knob for long product life
- Stainless steel locking clip
- Threaded front, with protective cover, for accessory attachment



Model No. NE101
Mfg. No. 465C



HOT WATER RUBBER HOSES

- Rubber hose made with EPDM, optimized for hot water
- More kink-resistance and higher temperature ratings than vinyl hoses
- Octagonal brass crushproof couplings
- Max. operating temp. and pressure: 160°F at 100 PSI
- 10-year warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions
NJ076	9960100	5/8" x 50'
NJ077	9960200	5/8" x 100'

HOSE HANGERS

- Poly hose hanger
- Capacity: 150' hose

Model No. ND038
Mfg. No. 23840



- Ribbed steel hose hanger
- Capacity: 150' hose

Model No. NE111
Mfg. No. 2383520



BIG WHEEL® CARTS

- 7.5-cu. ft., 300-lb. capacity
- Sturdy, structural foam construction won't rust, dent, chip or peel
- All-plastic, seamless pan design resists leaking and cracking
- Designed for heavy-duty, long-lasting use
- 20" pneumatic wheels
- Black HDPE

Model No. JB500
Mfg. No. FG564200-BLA



WEED'N BUG ELIMINATOR® SPRAYERS

- 1.3, 2.0, 3.0-gallon capacity
- Translucent poly tank
- Poly pump with strong T-handle that stores spray wand
- Thumb-operated spray with on/off lock feature
- Thumb-operated poly spray wand with adjustable cone nozzle
- 33" no-kink Dura-Cril™ hose

- 1.3 Gallons
Model No. ND663
Mfg. No. 60151
- 2 Gallons
Model No. NJ086
Mfg. No. 60152
- 3 Gallons
Model No. ND665
Mfg. No. 60153



HUDSON

BRASS NOZZLE HAND SPRAYERS

- Chemical resistant poly bottle
- Adjustable brass nozzle for fine mist or straight stream
- Equipped with Viton® seals
- Capacity: 48 oz.

Model No. NJ164



aurora tools®

CONSTRUCTO® POLY SPRAYERS

- 2-gallon capacity
- Stable, six-footed translucent tank with large funnel top
- Metal Roto-Valve™ control valve rotates 360° for ergonomic comfort
- 18" curved brass spray wand
- TeeJet® nozzle tip
- Adjustable brass, flat fan pattern nozzle
- HPP™ high performance pump with easy carry metal D-handle and push rod
- Locking pressure release valve

Model No. NC057
Mfg. No. 90182



HUDSON

ELECTRIC PRESSURE WASHERS

MEDIUM-DUTY PROFESSIONAL

- 1.5 HP Baldor electric motor
- Increases garden hose power to 1000 PSI
- Integrated detergent feed system with adjustable unloader
- High-pressure hose
- 10" pneumatic wheels for easy manoeuvrability

Model No.	TEB605
Mfg. No.	KC2100EPC
Cleaning Units	2310
Pump Pressure	1000 PSI
Flow Rate	2.1 GPM
Hose Length	30'
Gun/Lance	115 cm
Electric Requirement	120 V, 15 A
Cord Length	23'
Dimensions	23 1/2" x 32 1/2" x 27"
Shipping Weight	95 lbs.



KODIAK
POWER EQUIPMENT

FUNNELS AND LUBRICATING EQUIPMENT

CALL FOR A QUOTATION WHEN FUNNELS ARE TO BE USED IN FOOD INDUSTRY.

STEEL FUNNELS WITH EXTENSION

Galvanized steel funnel comes with a flexible extension. 1/2" diameter hose for 1-pint model, 3/4" diameter for larger sizes.

Model No.	Cap.	Top Dia."	Hose Spout Length"	Spout Dia."
NB027	1 pint	4 3/4	9	3/8
NB028	1 quart	5 7/8	9	1/2
NB025	1/2 gallon	7 5/8	10	1/2
NB026	1 gallon	8 7/8	12	1/2



UTILITY FUNNELS

Lightweight tin and galvanized steel funnels are available in capacities from 1 pint to 1 gallon.

Tin Model	Galv. Model	Cap.	Top Dia."	Body Ht."	Spout Ht."	Spout Dia."
NB077	NB031	1 pint	4 3/4	3 7/16	2 1/16	3/8
NB078	NB032	1 quart	5 3/4	4 5/16	2 3/8	1/2
NB075	NB029	1/2 gallon	7 1/2	5 5/8	2 11/16	5/8
NB076	NB030	1 gallon	8 3/4	6 1/2	3 1/2	3/4



STRAINER FUNNELS

Tin strainer funnels have a built-in screen that prevents the flow of harmful particles into the liquid.

Model No.	Cap.	Top Dia."	Body Height"	Spout Height"	Spout Dia."
NB069	1 pint	4 3/4	3 7/16	2 1/16	3/8
NB070	1 quart	5 3/4	4 5/16	2 3/8	1/2
NB067	1/2 gallon	7 1/2	5 5/8	2 11/16	5/8
NB068	1 gallon	8 3/4	6 1/2	3 1/2	3/4



DIECAST ALUMINUM SCOOPS

Bowl and handle are cast in one piece for extra heavy-duty use. Ideal for powders and granulated products.

Model No.	Capacity	Bowl Length"	O.A. Length"
NG648	3/4 quart	7 3/4	11 1/4
NG649	1 quart	9	13
NG650	1 1/2 quart	10 1/2	15



SCOOPS

Constructed from heavy-duty white polyethylene or clear polycarbonate resin. Smooth surfaces for easy cleaning.

Model No.	Colour	Cap. oz.
NA995	Clear	6
NA996	Clear	32
NA997	White	64
NH294	Clear	64



POLYETHYLENE FILTER FUNNELS

- Made of chemical resistant polyethylene
- A screen filter is included

Model No.	Description	Diameter"
YC564	Straight Spout	5
NC991	Straight Spout	9
TYB517	Curved Spout	8
TYB518	Curved Spout	9 1/2



LIQUID MEASURES

- Translucent high density polyethylene construction
- Comes complete with a polyethylene flexible spout for difficult to reach areas
- Cap on flexible spout and polypropylene lid renders measure spill proof
- Spout length: 7 1/2"
- Spout diameter: 3/4"

Model No.	Capacity
TYB513	1 quart
TYB514	2 quart
TYB515	3 quart
TYB516	5 quart



LIQUID MEASURES

FLEXIBLE SPOUTS

Spill proof top. Flexible spout makes it easy to reach difficult areas and hard to reach pouring angles. 8" flexible spout length. 1/2" spout diameter.

Tin Model No.	Top Dia."	Galvanized Model No.	Stainless Model No.	Top Dia."	Cap.
NB082	4 1/4	NB035	NB056	4	1 quart
NB079	4 1/4	NB033	NB052	5	1/2 gallon
NB081	6	NB034	NB054	6	1 gallon



GREASE GUNS

LEVERS

- Capacity: 14 oz. (400 g)
- Complete with 6" steel extension and 4-jaw coupler with ball check

aurora tools

STANDARD-DUTY LEVER

- Develops 6000 PSI
- Model No. AC472



HEAVY-DUTY LEVER

- Develops 10000 PSI
- Model No. AC473



HEAVY-DUTY PISTOLS

- Capacity: 14 oz. (400 g) grease cartridge or suction fill
- Develops 5000 PSI
- AC475 comes complete with 4" steel extension and 4-jaw coupler with ball check
- AC476 comes complete with 18" flexible hose and 4-jaw coupler with ball check

Model No. AC475
4" steel extension

Model No. AC476
18" flexible hose

aurora tools



EZEE-LUBE KITS

- Kit comprises of a range of quick-connect lube accessories

Model No. AC492



OIL CANS

- Heavy-gauge tin coated metal
- Premium powder coat finish



aurora tools

Model No.	Capacity oz.	Spout Length	Spout Type	Pump
LEVER TYPE				
AC514	6	6	Flexible	Steel
AC515	10	6	Flexible	Steel
AC516	16	7	Flexible	Steel
AC592	16	9	Flexible	Steel
AC593	16	9	Rigid	Steel
AC590	23	8	Flexible	Steel
AC594	33	9	Flexible	Steel
AC595	33	9	Rigid	Steel
PISTOL TYPE				
AC588	4	5	Flexible	Steel
AC513	6	5	Flexible	Steel
AC596	6	6	Rigid	Steel
AC599	16	6	Flexible	Steel

PARTS CLEANING EQUIPMENT

WASH TANKS

- Cover opens wide for access
- Self-closing mechanism and fusible link which melts at 165°F and snaps the cover shut in case of fire
- Integral parts basket facilitates washing quantities of small parts quickly
- Can and basket are made of sturdy 24-gauge coated steel
- After cleaning, the basket is positioned at the top of the tank to allow solvent to drain
- Available with polyethylene liner for outstanding chemical resistance to harsh, corrosive chemicals



SM432



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Outside Dimensions Dia." x H"	Approved Regulation	Wt. lbs./kg
WN971	27711	1-Gallon Steel w/Basket	9 3/8 x 10	FM, UL	7/3.2
WN972	27712	2-Gallon Steel w/Basket	11 3/8 x 11 1/4	FM, UL	9/4.1
WN973	27713	3.5-Gallon Steel w/Basket	13 3/4 x 13	FM, UL	12/5.5
WN974	27723	3.5-Gallon Steel w/HDPE Liner and Basket	13 3/4 x 13	FM	14/6.4
SM432	27716	6-Gallon Steel w/Basket	15 5/8 x 14 1/4	FM, UL	16/7.3

RECIRCULATING PARTS WASHERS

- Safety lever has fusible link which shuts cover in case of fire
- Thermally protected 110 V motor and on/off switch
- Durable pump included
- 3-way filtration traps grime
- Flush hose delivers flow of solvent to rinse parts clean, quickly and easily

5-GALLON

Capacity: 3.5 gallons
Motor: 0.25 A
Voltage: 110 V, 1 phase, 60 Hz
Dimensions: 18 1/4" x 13 1/2" x 9"
Height of stand: N/A
Weight: 20 lbs.

Model No. BV742



20-GALLON

Capacity: 12 gallons
Motor: 0.25 A
Voltage: 110 V, 1 phase, 60 Hz
Dimensions: 30 1/2" x 21 1/4" x 10"
Height of stand: 24 1/2"
Weight: 66 lbs.

Model No. BV743



40-GALLON

Capacity: 30 gallons
Motor: 0.25 A
Voltage: 110 V, 1 phase, 60 Hz
Dimensions: 44 1/2" x 21 1/4" x 10 1/2"
Height of stand: 24 1/2"
Weight: 100 lbs.

Model No. BV744



BENCH CANS

- Cleans small parts easily in solvents
- Plated steel dasher is an effective flame arrester
- Made of sturdy 24-gauge coated steel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dasher Dia."	Dimensions O.D." x H"	Approved Regulations	Wt. lbs./kg
WN978	10175	1-Quart Steel Can	4 1/2	4 7/8 x 5 1/2	FM	2/0.9
AB491	10295	2-Quart Steel Can	7 1/2	9 3/8 x 3 1/4	FM	4/1.8
AB492	10375	1-Gallon Steel Can	7 1/2	9 3/8 x 4 1/2	FM	5/2.3
AB493	10575	2-Gallon Steel Can	9 3/4	11 1/2 x 5 3/8	FM	8/3.6
AB494	10775	3-Gallon Steel Can	12 1/8	13 1/2 x 6	FM	9/4.1

RINSE TANKS

- Large parts (up to 16" x 35") can be totally immersed
- Heavy-duty, 18-gauge coated steel construction
- 3/4" drain plug for easy solvent replacement
- Tough powder coat paint finish for superior durability and chemical resistance

FLOOR STANDING RINSE TANKS

- Supported on a sturdy stand, 33" height for convenient access whether standing or seated
- Self-closing cover is foot-treadle operated so it can be opened by a worker with both hands full
- Adjustable-rate pneumatic cylinder prevents cover from slamming shut instantly



BENCH TOP RINSE TANKS

- Sit conveniently on work bench or counter for easy access
- Lift-and-latch style cover has fusible link that melts at 165°F and closes the cover in case of fire

SEDIMENT SCREENS

- 26-gauge premium coated steel
- Rests at bottom of tank to catch grime as it settles and allows for easy cleaning during solvent change

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Approved Regulations	Wt. lbs./kg
SM434	27110	11-Gallon Steel	24 x 16 x 8 3/4	FM	60/27
SM433	27220	22-Gallon Steel	35 1/4 x 16 x 12	FM	78/35

FLOOR STANDING RINSE TANK

SM434	27110	11-Gallon Steel	24 x 16 x 8 3/4	FM	60/27
SM433	27220	22-Gallon Steel	35 1/4 x 16 x 12	FM	78/35

BENCH TOP RINSE TANK

SM431	27311	11-Gallon Steel	24 x 16 x 8 3/4	FM	29/13
WN975	27322	22-Gallon Steel	35 1/4 x 16 x 12	FM	48/22

SEDIMENT SCREENS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Wt. lbs./kg
SM437	27004	For SM434 and SM431	23 x 13 3/4 x 3/4	3/1.4
SM436	27006	For SM433 and WN975	35 x 13 3/4 x 3/4	4/1.8

PLUNGER CANS

Dispense flammable liquids and solvents safely onto cloths or swabs without waste or exposure.

- Plunger fills upper pan for soaking
- Surplus liquid drains safely back into can
- Brass pump parts resist corrosion
- Steel and polyethylene cans available
- FM approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity	Dimensions Outer Dia." x H"
SA129	10008	Steel Plunger Can	1 Pint	4 7/8 x 6
SA130	10108	Steel Plunger Can	1 Quart	7 1/4 x 6 1/2
SC309	10308	Steel Plunger Can	1 US Gallon	7 1/4 x 11
SC310	14108	Polyethylene Plunger Can	1 Quart	5 1/2 x 9

SAFETY CABINETS

FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flash arresters
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Locking handle with 3-point latch
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centres
- Adjustable levelling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for Class I, II and III liquids
- FM approved



SAQ325



Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SEE911	Single	12	1	23 x 18 x 35	99
SEE912	Single	16	1	23 x 18 x 44	116
SEE913	Double	22	1	35 x 22 x 35	151
SEE914	Double	24	3	43 x 12 x 44	173
SAQ325	Double	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	174
SAQ326	Double	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	252
SAS521	Double	60	2	34 x 34 x 65	430

EXTRA SHELF

Model No.	For Use With:	Dimensions W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
SEE922	SEE911, SEE912	19 1/2 x 14	5
SEE923	SEE913	31 1/2 x 18	9
SEE924	SEE914	39 1/2 x 8	6
SAQ328	SAQ325, SAQ326	39 3/8 x 14	9
SAS574	SAS521	30 3/8 x 30	12

SURE-GRIP® EX FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double wall welded 18-gauge steel construction with 1 1/2" of insulating air space
- Doors self-latch for easy and secure closure
- U-Loc™ handle comes with two keys or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Two flame arrester vents and ground wire connection screw
- 2" deep leakproof sill
- Adjustable leveler legs and galvanised SpillSlope™ shelves
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels offer visibility under dark conditions
- Durable yellow powder coat paint finish
- Meet NFPA and OSHA requirements
- FM approved



SAQ023

SAP509

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAP509	893000	2 Doors, Manual	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	231
SAQ021	893020	2 Doors, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	237
SAP510	894500	2 Doors, Manual	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	310
SAQ023	894520	2 Doors, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	313
SAQ024	896000	2 Doors, Manual	60	2	34 x 34 x 65	387
SAQ025	896020	2 Doors, Self-Closing	60	2	34 x 34 x 65	392
SAQ026*	899000	2 Doors, Manual	90	2	43 x 34 x 65	480
SAQ027*	899020	2 Doors, Self-Closing	90	2	43 x 34 x 65	480

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons may be Class I and Class II liquids.

PAINT & INK STORAGE CABINETS

- Double wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flash arresters
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Locking handle with 3-point latch
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable levelling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for Class I, II and III liquids
- FM approved



SAQ327



Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ327	2 Door, Manual	60	5	43 x 18 x 65	267

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ328	Extra Shelf	39 3/8 x 14	9

SURE-GRIP® EX PAINT & INK STORAGE CABINETS

Offers the same safety and quality features and options that are available in Justrite's safety cabinets for flammables with additional shelves.

- Multiple shelves are ideal for 1-gallon paint cans (Class III liquids)
- Cabinets are available in 20, 40, 60 and 120-gallon capacities
- U-Loc™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels offer visibility under dark conditions
- Durable red powder coat paint finish easily identifies contents and is highly chemical resistant
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations
- FM approved

SAQ084



SAQ081



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ079	891511	1 Door, Manual, Compac	20	2	23 1/4 x 18 x 44	154
SAQ081	893011	2 Doors, Manual	40	3	43 x 18 x 44	239
SAQ084	894511	2 Doors, Manual	60	5	43 x 18 x 65	345
SAQ087*	896011	2 Doors, Manual	96	5	34 x 34 x 65	424

EXTRA SHELVES

SAP839	29937	Extra Shelf for 40-Gallon Cabinets
SAQ028	29944	Extra Shelf for 60-Gallon Cabinets

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons may be Class I and Class II liquids.

SAFETY CABINETS

SURE-GRIP® EX SAFETY CABINETS

These cabinets offer U-Loc™ handles and come with a double key set or accept an optional padlock for greater security. They also have Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels to offer visibility under dark conditions. Yellow powder-coat paint finish. Meet NFPA and OSHA regulations.

WALL MOUNT

- Avoids taking up extra floor space
- Mount easily with furnished brackets
- FM approved

COUNTERTOP & COMPAC

- Increased access to often-used liquids, without compromising safety
- Portable size keeps work areas flexible
- Each has one adjustable shelf
- A great size for the home handyman
- Compac cabinets are FM approved

SLIMLINE

- Three adjustable shelves provide flexible, safe storage
- Small footprint allows placement almost anywhere
- FM approved

STACKABLE "PIGGYBACK"

- Designed to mount on top of Justrite's standard 30 and 45-gallon safety cabinets
- Can be used singly or stacked to provide expanded or segregated storage of flammables
- Suitable for wall mounting or countertop use
- FM approved



Piggyback



Compac



Slimline

Countertop



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ034	890400	Countertop	1 Door, Manual	4	1	17 x 17 x 22	62
SAQ036	891200	Compac	1 Door, Manual	12	1	23 1/4 x 18 x 35	129
SAQ038	891500	Compac	1 Door, Manual	15	1	23 1/4 x 18 x 44	154
SAQ040	893400	Wall Mount	2 Doors, Manual	20	5	43 x 12 x 44	221
SAQ030*	891300	Piggyback	2 Doors, Manual	12	-	43 x 18 x 18	129
SAQ031*	891700	Piggyback	2 Doors, Manual	17	1	43 x 18 x 24	157
SAQ032	892200	Slimline	1 Door, Manual	22	3	23 x 18 x 65	200

EXTRA SHELVES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAQ043	29936	For 12 and 15-Gallon Compac Cabinets	5

*Piggyback cabinets are not to be used with sliding door cabinets.

DRUM STORAGE SURE-GRIP® EX SAFETY CABINETS

Suitable for storage of larger quantities of flammable liquids and have all the same features as Justrite's standard safety cabinets.

- Two manual doors
- Safely store one or two 55-gallon US drums
- Half-depth shelf allows additional storage of Class III flammables
- Accommodates drums equipped with pumps or funnels
- Rollers at bottom of cabinet facilitate drum movement (sold separately)
- Ramp for drum cabinets (sold separately) aids in loading drums with a hand truck



SAQ046



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Drum US Cap.	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Listings & Approvals	Wt. lbs.
SAQ046	896260	1-55 Gallons	34 x 34 x 65	FM	425
SAQ048	899160	2-55 Gallons	59 x 34 x 65	-	781

FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

ULC APPROVED – 2" FIBRE INSULATED

- Double wall welded 18-gauge steel construction, filled with a fire-proof insulation
- Two manual-close doors
- Full length piano-hinged doors with three-point lock
- Two 2" flame arrester vents and ground wire connection screw
- 2" deep leak-proof sill, adjustable galvanised shelves on 1/2" centres
- Zinc-plated leveler legs



SA088



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. Gal.	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SA087	WB30	30	1	44 x 19 x 45	350
SA088	WB45	45	2	44 x 19 x 66	430

GAS CYLINDER CABINETS

- Heavy-duty construction
- 2" x 2" 10-gauge formed steel angle posts
- 9-gauge wire mesh doors and walls for venting
- 14-gauge checker plate shelves and roof

- English and French warning labels included
- Padlock hasp for added security
- Innovative door design allows for left or right opening installation
- Easy assemble, knock-down feature saves on shipping costs

Note: Constructed to meet or exceed strict CSA International B149.2-0 Propane Storage and Handling Code. Cylinders must be stored vertically at all times.

COMPRESSED GAS (9" DIAMETER CYLINDERS)

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cylinder Capacity	Wt. lbs.
SAF837	44 x 30 x 74	10	210
SAF848*	88 x 30 x 74	20	420

*Consists of two units of the SAF837

LIQUID PROPANE (35-LB CYLINDERS)

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cylinder Capacity	Wt. lbs.
SEB837*	30 x 17 x 37	2	70
SEB838*	17 x 17 x 69	2	85
SAF836	44 x 30 x 37	6	135
SAF847	44 x 30 x 74	12	270

*All welded, fully assembled



SAF837



SEB837



SEB838



SAF847



SAFETY CONTAINERS & FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

TYPE I SAFETY CANS

- Fully compliant Type I safety cans with stainless steel flame arresters
- Chemical resistant, provides faster liquid flow, and offers exceptional durability and corrosion protection
- Self-venting, self-closing leak tight lid prevents ruptures from pressure build-up and controls vapours and spills
- Warning label includes large ID zone for user labelling
- Optional poly funnel offers targeted pouring
- FM approved, UL/ULC listed
- 10-year limited warranty



Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Ext. Dim. Dia." x H"
WITH FUNNEL					
SEA240	7110110	SEA241	7110210	1 US Gal.	9 1/2 x 11
SEA204	7120110	SEA244	7120210	2 US Gal.	9 1/2 x 13 3/4
SEA208	7125110	SEA247	7125210	2.5 US Gal.	11 3/4 x 11 1/2
SEA213	7150110	SEA250	7150210	5 US Gal.	11 3/4 x 16 7/8
WITHOUT FUNNEL					
SAI516	10001	-	-	1 Pint	4 5/8 x 6 3/4
SAI517	10101	-	-	1 Quart	4 5/8 x 8 1/4
SEA199	7110100	SEA200	7110200	1 US Gal.	9 1/2 x 11
SEA203	7120100	SEA205	7120200	2 US Gal.	9 1/2 x 13 3/4
SEA207	7125100	SEA209	7125200	2.5 US Gal.	11 3/4 x 11 1/2
SEA212	7150100	SEA214	7150200	5 US Gal.	11 3/4 x 16 7/8

Other colours available, call us today!

LABORATORY SAFETY CANS IN STEEL & POLYETHYLENE

Convenient dispensing in two styles for use on shelves or in tilt stands.

- Self-closing faucets offer controlled dispensing of hazardous liquids
- Fill spouts have self-closing pressure relief caps with built-in vacuum breakers and double mesh flame arresters
- The lab faucet allows easier dispensing into containers with small openings
- FM approved 5 US gallon cans



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Faucet
SEC080	7150140	Steel Shelf Can	Control Flow Lab, 3/4" Brass
SEC081	7150150	Steel Shelf Can	3/4" NPT Rigid Brass
SEC082	7150146	Steel Tilt Can w/Stand	Control Flow Lab, 3/4" Brass
SEC083	7150156	Steel Tilt Can w/Stand	3/4" NPT Rigid Brass
SEC084	14545	Polyethylene Shelf Can	Control Flow Lab, 3/4" Brass
SEC085	14535	Polyethylene Tilt Can W/Stand	Control Flow Lab, 3/4" Brass

TYPE II ACCUFLOW™ SAFETY CANS

- AccuFlow™ exclusive Safe-Squeeze® trigger mechanism allows for smooth flow and accurate pouring
- Auto-venting pressure relief cap
- Leak proof self-closing gasketed lid controls vapours and spills
- Long lasting stainless steel flame arrester dissipates heat and prevents flashback ignition
- Extra large ID zone reduces misuse and has warning in three languages
- FM approved, UL/ULC listed
- 10-year limited warranty



Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Ext. Dim. Dia." x H"
5/8" HOSE WIDTH					
SEA217	7210120	SEA218	7210220	1	9 1/2 x 11
SEA221	7220120	SEA222	7220220	2	9 1/2 x 13 1/2
SEA224	7225120	SEA226	7225220	2.5	11 1/2 x 12
SEA232	7250120	SEA234	7250220	5	11 1/2 x 18
1" HOSE WIDTH					
SEA225	7225130	SEA227	7225230	2.5	11 1/2 x 12
SEA233	7250130	SEA235	7250230	5	11 1/2 x 18

Other colour/capacity/hose width combinations available, call us today!

OILY WASTE CANS

- OSHA compliant oily waste cans are essential whenever solvent cloths and wiping rags are used
- Self-closing cover reduces oxygen source to prevent fire from starting
- Round construction and raised bottom encourage air circulation to disperse heat and prevent rust
- Rugged galvanised steel body in a variety of sizes accommodates any work area
- Carrying handle for portability
- 6 - 21 US gallon foot-operated units are FM approved and UL listed
- 2 US gallon hand-operated, countertop model is FM approved

SR357



Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap US Gal.	Ext. Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.
SR361	09200Y	SR356	09200	2	9 5/8 x 9 1/8	6
SR362	09101	SR357	09100	6	11 7/8 x 15 7/8	10
SR363	09301	SR358	09300	10	13 15/16 x 18 1/4	12
SR364	09501	SR359	09500	14	16 1/16 x 20 1/4	15
SR365	09701	SR360	09700	21	18 3/8 x 23 7/16	22

STEEL DRY CHEMICAL ABC FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- Steel cylinder complete with cylinder skirt
- Industrial-strength cylinder has high corrosion and impact-resistant polyester powder paint finish
- Waterproof stainless steel gauge
- Anodised aluminum valve
- Strong polyester powder-coated steel handles
- Completely rechargeable
- Full hand grip for ease of operation
- ULC listed

SC951 Wall Hooks



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. lbs.	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	PSI	H"	Dia."	Included Bracket	Wt. lbs.
SAQ814	WBDL-ABC110VB	2.5	1A:10BC	8 - 10	12 - 14	150	15 1/2	3 1/8	Vehicle	4 1/4
SA445	WBDL-ABC310LV	5	3A:10BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Wall	10 1/2
SC946	WBDL-ABC310VVB	5	3A:10BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Vehicle	10 1/2
SED109*	WBDL-ABC340LV	5	3A:40BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Vehicle	10 1/2
SA443	WBDL-ABC10WH	10	6A:80BC	10 - 15	14 - 16	235	21 1/4	5 1/8	Wall	19 1/4
SA444	WBDL-ABC20WH	20	10A:120BC	10 - 15	20 - 22	235	24	7 1/8	Wall	35 1/4
SED110	WBDL-ABC30WH	30	10A:120BC	10 - 15	28	195	30 3/4	7 1/8	Wall	50 1/3

*Meets requirements for forklifts



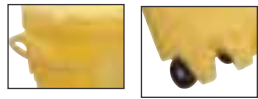
SPILL KITS ALLOW FOR IMMEDIATE CLEAN-UP OF SPILLS

Choice of oil, universal or hazmat kits. Oil kits can handle oil and fuel spills on land or on water. Universal kits handle more general purpose spills such as acids, caustics (bases), common fluids such as coolants, ethanol, pesticides and solvents. Hazmat kits handle chemical and more toxic fluids.



95-GALLON SPILL KITS

- 50 Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
- 5 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"
- 5 Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"
- 4 Sorbent Booms, 5" x 10"
- 1 Sorbent Roll, 15" x 150'
- 1 Drain Cover, 36" x 36"
- 1 Caution Tape, 3" x 300'
- 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves, 2XL (11)
- 2 Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size
- 2 Microporous Coveralls, XL
- 10 Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"



Mobile Version



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ262	SEI167	SEJ263
Mobile Spill Kit Replacement Kit*	SEJ264	SEI494	SEJ265
	SEJ824	SEI873	SEJ826

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

55-GALLON SPILL KITS

- 50 Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
- 5 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"
- 3 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"
- 1 Drain Cover, 36" x 36"
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves, 2XL (11)
- 2 Microporous Coveralls, XL
- 1 Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
- 3 Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEI196	SEI195	SEJ271
Replacement Kit*	SEI576	SEJ833	SEJ834

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

5-GALLON SPILL KITS

- 5 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves, 2XL (11)
- 1 Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
- 2 Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ975	SEI160	SEJ286
Replacement Kit*	SEJ976	SEJ858	SEJ859

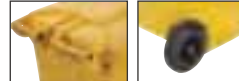
*Replacement kit does not include original package container

63-GALLON SPILL KITS

- 100 Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
- 4 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"
- 4 Sorbent Pillows, 18" x 18"
- 1 Drain Cover, 36" x 36"
- 1 Optisorb®, 25-lb. Bag
- 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves, 2XL (11)
- 2 Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
- 3 Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"



Mobile Version



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.
Mobile Spill Kit	SEI198	SEI197
Replacement Kit*	SEI943	SEI944

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

30-GALLON SPILL KITS

- 75 Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
- 4 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"
- 1 Drain Cover, 36" x 36"
- 1 Caution Tape, 3" x 300'
- 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves, 2XL (11)
- 2 Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size
- 2 Microporous Coveralls, XL
- 5 Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ275	SEI165	SEJ276
Replacement Kit*	SEJ839	SEI614	SEJ840

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

20-GALLON SPILL KITS

- 50 Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
- 4 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"
- 2 Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves, 2XL (11)
- 1 Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
- 1 Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ291	SEI164	SEJ277
Replacement Kit*	SEJ841	SEJ842	SEJ843

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

10-GALLON VEHICLE SPILL KITS

- 20 Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
- 2 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"
- 2 Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"
- 1 Repair Putty, 4 oz.
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves, 2XL (11)
- 1 Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
- 2 Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEI184	SEI183	SEJ284
Replacement Kit*	SEI888	SEI889	SEJ851

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

SPILL CONTROL

BONDED SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

- 100% bonded polypropylene fibre
- Ideal for applications that require increased tensile strength
- More durable than traditional meltblown sorbents
- Bonded pads offer low linting and permit an easy clean up
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are antistatic and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Sold per package



SEJ934



SEH972

OIL ONLY

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
-----------	--------	------------------	-------------------------	-----------

PADS - OIL ONLY

SEJ934	Heavy	15" x 17"	30	100
SEH968	Heavy	15" x 17"	10	25
SEH969	Medium	15" x 17"	25	100
SEI999	Light	15" x 17"	15	100
SEH970	Light	15" x 17"	30	200

ROLLS - OIL ONLY

SEH972	Heavy	150" x 30"	50	1
SEH971	Heavy	150" x 15"	25	1
SEJ001	Medium	150" x 30"	40	1
SEJ002	Medium	150" x 15"	20	1
SEH973	Light	300" x 30"	55	1



SEH959



SEH964

UNIVERSAL

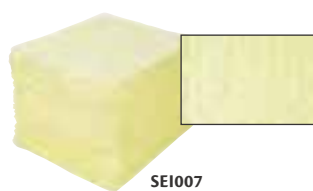
Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
-----------	--------	------------------	-------------------------	-----------

PADS - UNIVERSAL

SEJ935	Heavy	15" x 17"	30	100
SEH959	Heavy	15" x 17"	10	25
SEJ940	Medium	15" x 17"	25	100
SEH961	Light	15" x 17"	15	100
SEH962	Light	15" x 17"	30	200

ROLLS - UNIVERSAL

SEH966	Heavy	150" x 30"	50	1
SEH965	Heavy	150" x 15"	25	1
SEH964	Medium	150" x 30"	40	1
SEH963	Medium	150" x 15"	20	1



SEI007



SEI008

HAZMAT

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
-----------	--------	------------------	-------------------------	-----------

PADS - HAZMAT

SEI007	Heavy	15" x 17"	30	100
SEJ004	Medium	15" x 17"	25	100
SEJ005	Light	15" x 17"	15	100
SEJ006	Light	15" x 17"	30	200

ROLLS - HAZMAT

SEI009	Heavy	150" x 30"	50	1
SEI008	Heavy	150" x 15"	25	1
SEJ008	Medium	150" x 30"	40	1
SEJ009	Medium	150" x 15"	20	1

SORBENT PILLOWS

- Designed to recover and absorb large volumes of liquid
- Pillows can slide underneath dispensing units and machines to contain constant drips
- Oil only pillows are made from 100% polypropylene, and absorb more than 25x their weight
- Universal pillows are made from a polypropylene and cellulose blend, and absorb more than 18x their weight
- Sold per package



SEH956



SEI005

Model No.	Dimensions L' x W"	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
-----------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

PILLOWS - OIL ONLY

SEH956	18 x 8	25	10
SEH957	18 x 18	40	10

PILLOWS - UNIVERSAL

SEJ028	18 x 8	30	10
SEJ029	18 x 18	45	10

PILLOWS - HAZMAT

SEI006	18 x 8	30	10
SEI005	18 x 18	45	10

SORBENT SOCKS

- Durable polypropylene shell prevents tearing and offers maximum flexibility
- Perfect for surrounding leaking machinery and drains
- Oil only and hazmat socks are made from 100% polypropylene, and absorb more than 25x their weight
- Universal socks are made from a polypropylene and cellulose blend, and absorb more than 18x their weight
- Sold per package



SEI048

Model No.	Dimensions L' x W"	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
-----------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

SOCKS - OIL ONLY

SEH955	120 x 3	45	10
--------	---------	----	----

SOCKS - UNIVERSAL

SEI048	120 x 3	40	10
--------	---------	----	----

SOCKS - HAZMAT

SEI004	120 x 3	45	10
--------	---------	----	----

RAG RUGS

- Made of 100% recycled cotton and polyester, with a binder on one side
- Excellent non-slip surface for work spaces
- Best suited for busy areas with leaks and drips
- Absorbs more than 12x its weight in oil, water, or chemicals
- Sold per package



SEI055

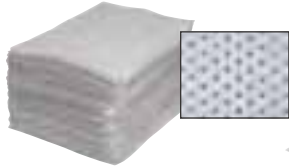
Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L' x W"	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
-----------	--------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

ROLLS - UNIVERSAL

SEI055	Heavy	150 x 36	50	1
--------	-------	----------	----	---

FINE FIBRE SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

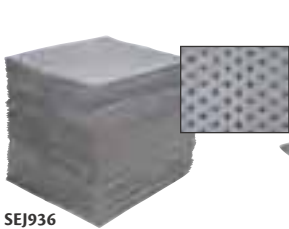
- Premium fine fibre
- Bonded tri layered construction offers a smooth lint free finish that does not leave fibre residue behind
- Quickest absorption rate and increased durability
- Offers superior absorbency and strength
- Adheres well to floors to offer a secure footing
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are antistatic and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Sold per package



SEH975



SEI959



SEJ936



SEH982



SEH986



SEH988

ZENITH
Safety Products

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – OIL ONLY				
SEH974	Heavy	15" x 17"	30	100
SEH975	Medium	15" x 17"	25	100
SEI977	Light	15" x 17"	30	200
ROLLS – OIL ONLY				
SEH976	Heavy	150" x 30"	50	1
SEH977	Heavy	150" x 15"	25	1
SEH978	Medium	150" x 30"	40	1
SEH979	Medium	150" x 15"	20	1
PADS – UNIVERSAL				
SEJ936	Heavy	15" x 17"	30	100
SEH981	Medium	15" x 17"	25	100
SEI978	Light	15" x 17"	30	200
ROLLS – UNIVERSAL				
SEH982	Heavy	150" x 30"	50	1
SEH983	Heavy	150" x 15"	25	1
SEH984	Medium	150" x 30"	40	1
SEH985	Medium	150" x 15"	20	1
PADS – HAZMAT				
SEH986	Heavy	15" x 17"	30	100
SEI979	Medium	15" x 17"	25	100
SEH987	Light	15" x 17"	30	200
ROLLS – HAZMAT				
SEH988	Heavy	150" x 30"	50	1
SEI980	Heavy	150" x 15"	25	1
SEI981	Medium	150" x 30"	40	1
SEI982	Medium	150" x 15"	20	1

DRIP DAM™ ROOF LEAK DIVERTERS

- Fast & efficient response to overhead leaks
- Convenient hose connector with cap
- Fits 5/8" and 1/2" standard garden hose, not included
- High chemical resistance
- Lightweight, reusable and easy to store
- Material: PVC
- Attach with four bungee cords or rubber tie downs (not included)



Model No.	Dimensions'		
SEI133	3	x	3
SEI134	3	x	6
SEI136	6	x	10
SEI657	5	x	5
SEI658	6	x	6
SEI659	10	x	12
SEI660	12	x	12



RUBBER TIE DOWNS

- Other sizes available



Model No.	Size"	Max. Safe Stretch"
PE368	15	22 1/2



COLLAPSIBLE SHOVELS

- Aluminum
- Compact storage
- Easy-to-connect lock buttons permit rapid assembly
- Ideal for picking up sorbent material and to include in spill kits
- Durable aluminum handle
- Non-sparking, designed for emergency responses
- Assembled length: 29" L
- Collapsed size: 15" L x 10" W x 3" H
- Weight: 1.5 lbs.

Model No. SEI088
Mfg. No. 0401



NEOPRENE DRAIN COVERS

- Prevents contaminants from entering drain
- Resists oil, water and most aggressive chemicals, non-absorbing
- Cleans easily with soap and water between uses

Model No.	Dimensions			
	L"	x	W"	x Thick"
SH104	36	x	36	x 1/16
SAP060	48	x	48	x 1/16



OPTISORB® GRANULAR ABSORBENT

- Made from diatomaceous earth, 100% natural and moisture free mineral
- All purpose absorbent designed for the quick clean up of water, oil and grease
- Very cost effective for every day spills
- Environmentally friendly
- 50% more absorbency per pound than clay alternatives
- 25-lb. bag

Model No. SEI076



SPILL CONTROL

POLY-OVERPACK® 20 & 30 SALVAGE DRUMS

- Versatile units that can contain solids and sludges with security
- Nestable for compact shipment
- 1/2-turn lid for easy opening and closing
- Built-in shoulder for easy handling
- UN rated salvage drums



POLY-OVERPACK® 20 SALVAGE DRUM

- Accepts bottles, cans, and 5-gallon pails
- 20 US gallon sump capacity
- **Exterior dimensions:** 23" top dia. x 18" bottom dia. x 19" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 21 1/2" top dia. x 17" bottom dia. x 17 1/2" H



POLY-OVERPACK® 30 SALVAGE DRUM

- Unit can contain up to 16 US gallon drums
- 30 US gallon sump capacity
- **Exterior dimensions:** 23" top dia. x 18" bottom dia. x 30" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 21 1/2" top dia. x 17" bottom dia. x 28 1/2" H

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAG189	1220-YE	Poly-Overpack® 20	10
SAH551	1230-YE	Poly-Overpack® 30	13

POLY-OVERPACK® 95 SALVAGE DRUM

LIGHTWEIGHT POLYETHYLENE OVERPACK CAN CONTAIN A BROAD RANGE OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS INCLUDING ACIDS AND CORROSIVES!

- Damaged and deformed drums can be overpacked easily
- Twist-on lid with a closed cell polyethylene gasket can be closed securely and easily by using any long object, like a two-by-four
- Accepts all 55 US gallon drums
- Meets performance-oriented packaging requirements of U.S. DOT and UN regulations as well as Group 1 packaging standards and salvage drum regulations
- Molded area allows for easy gripping and pick-up by material handling equipment
- 95 US gallon sump capacity
- **Exterior dimensions:** 31 3/4" top dia. x 26" bottom dia. x 41 1/2" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 27" top dia. x 24 3/4" bottom dia. x 37" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB756	1037-YE	Poly-Overpack® 95	48

POLY-OVERPACK® 65 SALVAGE DRUM

- Appropriate for 30 US gallon drums
- Nests for easy storage
- Gasket in the lid for secure containment
- Can be used as a spill kit container
- Light enough for one person to handle and large enough to pack sufficient absorbent for incidental spills
- Meets Group 1 packaging standards, salvage drum regulation
- Meets performance-oriented packaging requirements of US DOT and UN regulations
- Maximum handling capacity: 440 lbs.
- **Exterior dimensions:** 27 3/4" top dia. x 23" bottom dia. x 37 1/2" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 26 3/4" top dia. x 22" bottom dia. x 34 1/4" H



Spill products not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SE471	1065-YE	Poly-Overpack® 65	47



WHEELED OVERPACK® 95 SALVAGE DRUM

- First mobile 1-piece Overpack® that can handle 55 US gallon drums
- Salvage drum and dolly all in one, eliminates the need for a separate dolly
- UN rated salvage drums, ideal for spill kits
- Built-in handles and 6" wheels allow for easy maneuverability
- Easy steering through doorways and around obstacles
- Polyolefin wheels recommended for indoor use and pneumatic wheels for outdoor use
- 95 US gallon sump capacity
- **Exterior dimensions:** 31 1/2" top dia. x 25 3/4" bottom dia. x 47 1/2" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 27" top dia. x 25" bottom dia. x 38 1/2" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAH549	1299-YE	Polyolefin Wheels	56
SAH550	1299-YE-A	Pneumatic Wheels	56



SPILL SCOOTER™

- 100% polyethylene construction
- Contains incidental spills and drips
- Spout included for easy draining
- Holds 55 US gallon drums
- Optional metal T-handle available separately, 36 5/8" long
- Dimensions: 34 1/2" Dia. x 9" H
- 500-lbs. load bearing capacity
- 11 US gallon capacity

Drum not included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB767	5205-YE	Spill Scooter™	26
SC554	5206-BK	T-Handle	3

LEAK CONTAINMENT DRUM DOLLIES

- Polyethylene dolly will not dent, corrode, or rust
- Handles 45-gallon drums
- Solid bottom construction with a 2" lip contains spills up to 5 L
- Overall diameter: 24 1/4"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Grey



Model No.	Caster Type	Caster"	O.A. Height"
DC465	Polyurethane	3	6 1/4
DC466	Polyolefin	3	6 1/2
DC467	Polyolefin	4	7 1/4

NESTABLE 2-DRUM POLY-SPILLPALLET™

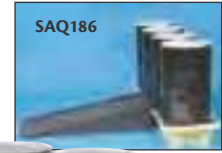
- 100% polyethylene provides excellent chemical resistance
- Removable grates for easy cleaning
- Forkliftable on two sides
- Holds two 55 US gallon drums
- Load bearing capacity of 2000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons
- Available with drain hole and plug
- Meets EPA 40 CFR 264.175
- Overall dimensions: 51" L x 26" W x 21" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEI786	5222-YE	2-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™	45
SEI787	5222-YE-D	2-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™ w/Drain	45

LOW-PROFILE IN-LINE POLY-SPILLPALLET™ 3000

- 100% polyethylene
- Holds four 55 US gallon drums
- Low 12" profile
- Non-skid, removable grates
- Load bearing capacity of 3000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons
- Poly-Ramp™ allows for easy loading of pallet



Drums Not Included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
			L" x W" x H"			
SB762	5102-YE	Poly-SpillPallet™	98 x 25 1/4 x 12	84		
SB763	5102-YE-D	Poly-SpillPallet™ w/Drain	98 x 25 1/4 x 12	84		
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	68 x 30 3/4 x 12 1/2	65		

POLY-SLIM-LINE™ 6000

- 100% polyethylene with removable grates
- Features a low 12" profile
- Load bearing capacity of 6000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons

MULTI-PURPOSE RACKER/STACKER™

- Holds up to two 55 US gallon drums
- Unit can be placed on the floor (no sump) or on the Poly-Slim Line™ 6000
- Load bearing capacity of 2400 lbs.
- Use with the Poly-Shelf™ for easy dispensing into 5 or 6-gallon pails
- Forkliftable

SE410 Pallet not included



SR442

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
			L" x W" x H"			
SE408	5400-YE	Poly-Slim-Line™	54 x 54 x 12	91		
SE409	5400-YE-D	Poly-Slim-Line™ w/Drain	54 x 54 x 12	91		
SE410	6004-YE	Multi-Purpose Racker/Stacker™	48 1/2 x 41 x 20	87		
SB773	6003-YE	Poly-Shelf™	17 x 22 x 17 1/2	10		
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	68 x 30 3/4 x 12 1/2	65		
SR442*	6005-BK	Universal™ Well Liner	12 3/4 x 15 1/2 x 2 1/2	1.5		

*Can also be used with Poly-Dolly®

POLY-DOLLY®

THE MULTI-FUNCTIONAL, TWO-WHEEL DISPENSING STATION!

- Transports 55 US gallon drums with ease
- Tilts to become an efficient self-dispensing station
- Acts as its own secondary containment unit
- Integrally molded handles for extra strength
- Double looped strap for easy loading
- Accessible to forklift from the rear
- Raised ribbed dispensing well
- Drain plug for removal of contents from sump
- Available as an all terrain dolly
- Dimensions: 69" L x 32 1/2" W x 26 1/2" H
- 70 US gallon sump capacity
- 600-lbs. load bearing capacity

Drum Not Included



SB769

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB769	5300-YE	Poly-Dolly®	98
SB770*	5300-YE-A	Poly-Dolly® ATD	104

*All terrain dolly with heavy-duty pneumatic rubber wheels



THE POLY-RACK™ SYSTEM

THE MOST EFFICIENT DISPENSING/STORAGE SYSTEM!

POLY-RACKER™

- One-piece polyethylene rack that holds two 55 US gallon drums
- 100 plus gallon containment sump
- Deep dispensing well easily holds 5-gallon pails
- Both sides of the unit have a drain plug
- Entire unit can be transported by forklift
- Rated to hold up to 3000 lbs.

POLY-STACKER™

- Holds two 55 US gallon drums
- Can be quickly stacked with a forklift
- Any spills from the second and third level falls into the dispensing well for containment and easy cleanup

POLY-SHELF™

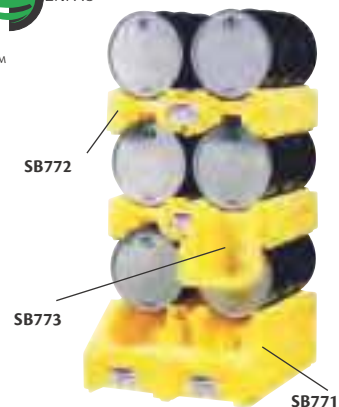
- It easily attaches to Poly-Stacker™
- Allows simultaneous dispensing from all drums
- A hole in the bottom of the Poly-Shelf™ drains into the dispensing well in the Poly-Racker™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Max Capacity lbs.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
				L" x W" x H"			
SB771	6000-YE	Poly-Racker™	3000	49 x 52 1/2 x 22 1/2	120		
SB772	6002-YE	Poly-Stacker™	2400	49 x 41 x 13	56		
SR466	6006-YE	Single Poly-Racker™	1600	31 x 53 x 32	95		
SR467	6007-YE	Single Poly-Stacker™	800	31 x 40 1/2 x 20	50		
SB773*	6003-YE	Poly-Shelf™	60	17 x 22 x 17 1/2	10		

*Use only with Poly-Racker™ or Poly-Stacker™



Drums Not Included



SB772

SB773

SB771

SPILL CONTROL

ECOPOLYBLEND™ SPILL CONTROL PALLETS

- Eco-friendly pallets are made of up to 100% recycled polyethylene, dirt hiding black colour is 100% recycled and high visibility yellow is 35% recycled content
- Fully compliant and quality engineered with a robust design, they withstand the toughest environments and are nearly impervious to chemical attack
- Featuring seamless construction, oversized sumps and sturdy removable self-locating grates, these pallets provide optimum, solid protection from leaks and spills
- 2-drum and 4-drum square pallets include wide forklift pockets for easy relocation
- Optional ramp for 4-drum square pallets offers convenience when loading and unloading heavy drums, and square or space saving linear styles in multiple sizes offer storage versatility
- Pallets meet or exceed EPA, SPCC, NFPA 1 and the International Fire Code

Drums not included



SBA855 shown with Ramp SBA859



SBA844



Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Load Bearing Cap.	Wt. lbs.
WITHOUT DRAIN								
SBA997	28622	SBA844	28623	2-Drum, In-Line	49 x 25 x 18	66	2500	44
SBA853	28626	SBA846	28627	3-Drum, In-Line	73 x 25 x 11 5/8	75	3750	58
SBA857	28630	SBA850	28631	4-Drum, In-Line	97 x 25 x 9	75	5000	77
SBA855	28634	SBA848	28635	4-Drum, Square	49 x 49 x 10 1/4	73	5000	70
WITH DRAIN								
SBA852	28624	SBA845	28625	2-Drum, In-Line	49 x 25 x 18	66	2500	44
SBA854	28628	SBA847	28629	3-Drum, In-Line	73 x 25 x 11 5/8	75	3750	58
SBA858	28632	SBA851	28633	4-Drum, In-Line	97 x 25 x 9	75	5000	77
SBA856	28636	SBA849	28637	4-Drum, Square	49 x 49 x 10 1/4	73	5000	70
ACCESSORIES								
SBA859	28620	-	-	Ramp for 4-Drum Square	49 x 33 x 10 1/2	-	1000	40
SBA860	28259	-	-	2-Drum Replacement Grate	24 x 48 x 2 1/2	-	-	16

ECOPOLYBLEND™ LOW PROFILE ACCUMULATION CENTRES

- High value secondary containment centres are eco-friendly, made of up to 100% recycled durable polyethylene, dirt hiding black colour is 100% recycled and high visibility yellow is 35% recycled content
- These handy platforms offer leak protection from drums, pails, batteries, or any other container of hazardous or non-hazardous liquids
- Sturdy, removable grates make sump cleaning easy while low profile offers convenience when loading/unloading
- Versatile modular design allows you to customize your workspace around existing structures, linear style or over entire floor
- Optional joining clips and Sump-to-Sump™ drain kit provide a continuous sump for on-site compliance when needed
- Accessory ramp can be located anywhere on any 2-drum or larger centre

Drums not included



Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Load Bearing Cap.	Wt. lbs.
SBA866	28652	SBA861	28653	1-Drum Unit	25 x 25 x 5 1/2	12	1250	17
SBA867	28654	SBA862	28655	2-Drum Unit	49 x 25 x 5 1/2	24	2500	32
SBA868	28656	SBA863	28657	4-Drum Unit	49 x 49 x 5 1/2	49	5000	61
SBA869	28658	SBA864	28659	6-Drum Unit	73 x 49 x 5 1/2	73	7500	91
SBA870	28660	SBA865	28661	8-Drum Unit	97 x 49 x 5 1/2	98	10000	122
SBA871	28650	-	-	Ramp	48 x 33 x 6 1/4	-	1000	41

HEAD & FACE PROTECTION

MATTERHORN CSA TYPE 2

- Foam liner for extra protection from lateral impacts
- Rain trough
- Slotted for attachments
- Ratchet or "Quick Fit" suspension
- "Quick Fit" suspension is ultra-lightweight with locking action, simply squeeze buckle and loosen
- **Certified to CSA standard Z94.1-05 type 2 class E**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Suspension	Colour	Wt. oz.
SH342	A89010000	Quick Fit	White	14.7
SH343	A89020000	Quick Fit	Yellow	14.7
SH344	A89030000	Quick Fit	Orange	14.7
SH345	A89080000	Quick Fit	Navy Blue	14.7
SAI080	A89070000	Quick Fit	Sky Blue	14.7
SH346	A89040000	Quick Fit	Green	14.7
SH347	A89R010000	Ratchet	White	15.6
SH348	A89R020000	Ratchet	Yellow	15.6
SH349	A89R030000	Ratchet	Orange	15.6
SH350	A89R080000	Ratchet	Navy Blue	15.6
SAI081	A89R070000	Ratchet	Sky Blue	15.6
SH351	A89R040000	Ratchet	Green	15.6

ACCESSORIES

SA0538	A89S3	4-Point Quick Fit Suspension
SA022	A89RS3	4-Point Ratchet Suspension

V-GARD® PROTECTIVE CAPS

- Comfortable, lightweight protection
- Polyethylene shell and suspension system
- Slotted sides and advanced styling in standard (6 1/2 - 8) size
- **Meets or exceeds ANSI Z89.1-2003 Type I Class E and CSA Z94.1-2005 type 1 class E**



SAF970



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Suspension	Colour
SAF958	463942	Staz-On®	White
SAF959	463943	Staz-On®	Blue
SAF960	463944	Staz-On®	Yellow
SAF961	463945	Staz-On®	Orange
SAF970	475358	Fas-Trac®	White
SAF971	475359	Fas-Trac®	Blue
SAF972	475360	Fas-Trac®	Yellow
SAF973	475361	Fas-Trac®	Orange

THE PEAK A79 CSA TYPE 1

- High-density polyethylene shell
- Side slots for attaching accessories
- Rain trough to shed rain out
- Reinforcing ribs for extra shell strength
- Choice of ratchet or pinlock suspension
- Vertical adjustable headband and foam perforated vinyl sweatband
- Weighs less than 12 oz.
- Pinlock and ratchet suspensions also available separately
- **Certified to CSA standard Z94.1-05 type 1 class E**



SA654

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Suspension	Colour
SA653	A79010000	Pinlock	White
SA654	A79020000	Pinlock	Yellow
SH138	A79030000	Pinlock	Orange
SH139	A79080000	Pinlock	Navy Blue
SH141	A79R010000	Ratchet	White
SH142	A79R020000	Ratchet	Yellow
SH143	A79R030000	Ratchet	Orange
SH144	A79R080000	Ratchet	Navy Blue

Other colours available upon request.

BIONIC™ FACESHIELDS

- Lightweight and balanced, ergonomic design for extended use
- Extended chin and top-of-head protection
- Enhanced protection from airborne debris
- Excellent optics and increased visibility
- Easy-to-set ratcheting headgear locking mechanism assures comfortable, secure fit
- Highly adjustable headgear tilts faceshield nearer or farther from face depending on preference and application
- Easily replaceable faceshield with dual position choices
- Comfortable cell foam on back of headgear
- Breathable, removable, washable headband
- Comfortably worn with most goggles and respirators
- **Compliant with CSA Z94.3 standards**



SAK421



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
FACESHIELDS		
SAK421	S8500	Clear Uncoated Faceshield
SAK422	S8510	Clear Anti-Fog Hardcoat Faceshield
REPLACEMENT FACESHIELDS		
SAK423	S8550	Clear Uncoated
SAK424	S8555	Clear Anti-Fog Hardcoat

EYE PROTECTION

Z100

- Traditional design with integral sideshields
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Adjustable temples provide a superior comfort and fit
- Molded-in nose bridge
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SAN426	Clear



Z700

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Flexible temple provides added durability
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SAX442	Clear



Z200

- Superior protection at an economical price
- Ideal visitor spectacle
- Molded-in nose bridge
- Polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEF024	Clear



Z900

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Beige frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SAX444	Clear



Z500

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Anti-fog lens on **SEB183** is ideal for high humidity applications
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SAP877	Clear
SEB183	Clear Anti-Fog
SAS362	Grey/Smoke
SAS363	Amber
SAS364	Blue
SEA551	I/O Blue Mirror
SEE955	Orange



Z1300

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip rubber temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEC953	Clear



Z300

- Impact-proof polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Adjustable elastic headband
- Indirect ventilation on **SEF219** and **SAN430** protects against dust, fumes and chemical splash
- Anti-fog lens on **SAN430** is ideal for high humidity applications
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Description
SEF218	Direct Vent
SEF219	Indirect Vent
SAN430	Indirect Vent Anti-Fog



Z1400

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEC954	Clear



Z600

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Flexible temple design for added durability
- Near total seal of the eye provides superior protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SAW920	Clear



Z1500

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- White frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEC955	Clear
SEI524	Grey/Smoke
SEI525	Amber
SEI526	Blue
SEI527	Mirror
SEI528	Antifog



Z1600

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Extendable and ratchet temple provides superior comfort and fit
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEE817	Clear



Z2200

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Flexible temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Distortion-free
- Clear frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEK293	Clear



Z1700

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEG788	Clear



GOGGLES W/SAFETY SHIELD

- Indirect ventilation and a polycarbonate shield for full face protection
- Face shield detaches from the goggles
- Curved face shield conforms to the shape of the users face for added protection
- Can be used over most prescription eyewear
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No. SEL095



Z1900

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Meets or exceeds CSA Z94.3 standard

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEH632	Clear
SEK286	Grey/Smoke
SEK287	Amber
SEK288	Blue
SEK289	I/O Full Mirror
SEK290	Clear Anti-Fog



NYLON EYEWEAR RETAINER

- Lightweight and durable
- Fits a wide range of eyewear
- Colour: Black

Model No. SEF182



NEOPRENE EYEWEAR RETAINER

- Lightweight and durable
- Fits a wide range of eyewear
- Colour: Black

Model No. SEF183



Z2000

- Sporty design with extended wraparound coverage
- Non-slip, extremely flexible temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Green frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEK291	Clear



EYEWEAR CASES

- Extends the life of eyewear by protecting the lens from scratches and abrasions
- Zipper closure
- Accommodates all Zenith® eyewear
- Attached belt clip offers multiple attachment options
- Colour: Black

Model No. SEF180



Z2100

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Ratchet temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Clear frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

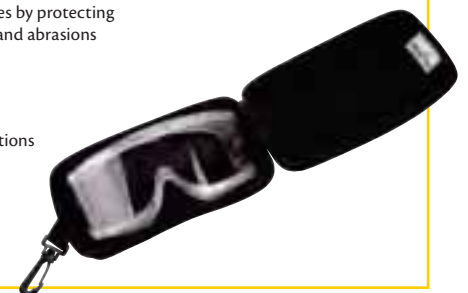
Model No.	Lens Tint
SEK292	Clear



GOGGLES CASES

- Extends the life of goggles by protecting the lens from scratches and abrasions
- Zipper closure
- Accommodates all Zenith® goggles
- Attached belt clip offers multiple attachment options
- Colour: Black

Model No. SEF181



HEARING PROTECTION

QUIET BANDS

Ergonomic design keeps the pods suspended so they do not become contaminated when you set the Quiet bands down.

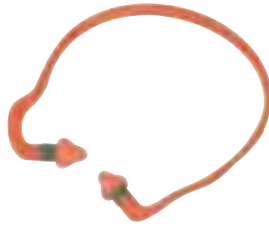
QB2® HYG supra-aural protection has a NRR 25 dB rating

One free pair of replacement pods included with each Quiet band.



by Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SN616	QB2HYG	Supra-Aural, 25 dB
REPLACEMENT PODS		
SN618	QB200HYG	1 pair per pkg.



MAX LITE® LOW PRESSURE FOAM

- Ideal size for workers with smaller ear canals
- Low pressure polyurethane foam expands gently for comfortable long-term wear
- Contoured T-shape for easy handling and wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- Rating: NRR 30 dB, CSA A(L)



by Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SM558	LPF-1	Uncorded, Poly Bag	200 prs.
SM559	LPF-30	Poly Cord, Poly Bag	100 prs.



PLUGSTATION® EAR PLUG DISPENSERS

- Gives workers easy access to hearing protection
- Affordable enough to be placed near every work area
- Clicking mechanism for easier use and dispensing
- Chute delivers plugs right into the palm of your hand
- Eliminates the mess of individual paper/polybag packaging
- Each dispenser is sealed and disposable plus completely recyclable
- Available in 250 or 500 pairs per PlugStation® with SparkPlugs® or Pura-Fit® foam ear plugs
- Camo Plugs® only available in 500 pair dispenser
- Mounting bracket with hardware included with every PlugStation®
- All rated at NRR 33 dB



SAK439



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Dispenser
SE924	6644	SparkPlugs®	250 prs.
SE925	6645	SparkPlugs®	500 prs.
SE847	6844	Pura-Fit®	250 prs.
SF624	6845	Pura-Fit®	500 prs.
SAK439	6648	Camo Plugs®	500 prs.

LEIGHTNING®

- Maximum protection from an earmuff
- Robust steel headband withstands demanding use
- Padded foam headband and super-soft ear cushions deliver longwearing comfort
- Contemporary design improves wearer compliance
- Telescoping height adjustment
- Hygiene kits available



by Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAK147	1010922	L1, Over-Head Headband	25
SAK149	1010924	L3, Over-Head Headband	30



LASER LITE® MULTI-COLOUR FOAM

- Vibrant colours make protection visible
- Self-adjusting polyurethane foam expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion and wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- Rating: NRR 32 dB, CSA A(L)



by Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SM562	LL-1	Uncorded, Poly Bag	200 prs.
SM563	LL-30	Corded, Poly Bag	100 prs.



MAX® FOAM

- The world's most-used polyurethane foam ear plug
- Bell shape delivers maximum in-ear comfort
- Contoured design easier to insert, resists tendency to back-out of ear canal
- Polyurethane foam enhances comfort, especially for long-term wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- Rating: NRR 33 dB, CSA A(L)



by Honeywell

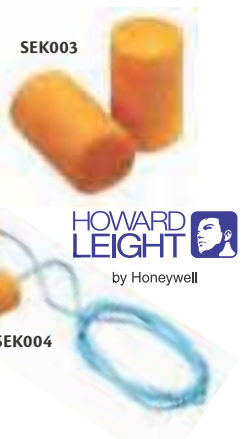
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SD630	MAX-1	Uncorded	200 prs.
SD631	MAX-30	Corded	100 prs.



FIRMFIT™ SINGLE USE EARPLUGS

- Made of TPE foam
- Softer and exerts less expansion pressure on ear canal
- Orange colour makes compliance checks easy
- Rating: NRR 30dB

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SEK003	FF-1	Earplug Uncorded Poly Bag	200 prs.
SEK004	FF-30	Earplug Corded Poly Bag	100 prs.
SEK067	FF-1-PB	Earplug Uncorded Paper Bag	100 prs.
SEK068	FF-30-PB	Earplug Corded Paper Bag	100 prs.



THUNDER®

- Non-deforming comfort headband fits all head sizes
- Ventilated inner headband and soft pads for maximum comfort
- Quick-Click height adjustments
- Dielectric design safe for electrical environments
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation across all frequencies
- Snap-in ear cushion makes replacement quick and easy
- Hygiene kits available



by Honeywell

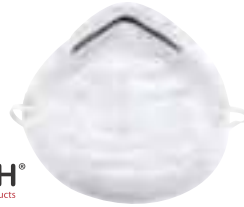
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAK150	1010928	T1, Over-Head Headband	26
SAK151	1010929	T2, Over-Head Headband	28
SAK152	1010930	T3, Over-Head Headband	30



NUISANCE DUST MASKS

- Provides protection against nuisance dusts such as pollen, animal dander, saw dust, and other non-toxic dusts
- Lightweight construction
- Adjustable nose clip provides a secure fit
- Latex straps • 50 masks per box
- **Sold per box**

Model No. SAS499



PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Provides excellent worker protection
- Lightweight construction for enhanced comfort
- Adjustable nose clip with soft foam nose piece provides a secure fit
- Dual rubber strap design
- Latex-free
- SAS498 comes with exhalation valve for reduced humidity build up
- NIOSH approved N95
- **Sold per box**

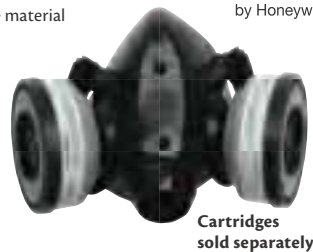
Model No.	Qty/Box
SAS497	20
SAS498	12



7700 SERIES HALF MASK RESPIRATORS

- Non-allergenic silicone facepiece material
- Easy to clean, extremely durable and resists distortion
- Contoured sealing flange and improved cradle suspension

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
ZC352	770030S	Small
SM802	770030M	Medium
SA788	770030L	Large



Cartridges sold separately



by Honeywell

5400 SERIES LOW MAINTENANCE FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Elastomer material with high chemical resistance
- Oral nasal cup reduces fogging
- Hard-coated polycarbonate lens provides over 200° field vision

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAH792	54001S	Small
SAH791	54001	Medium/Large



by Honeywell

Cartridges sold separately



N SERIES RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

- Sleek, low profile design provides better balance and a wider field of vision
- **Sold two per package**

SE1596



SE1601

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE1595	75SCL	Defender™ Multi-Gas
SE1596	N75001L	Organic Vapour
SE1597	N75002L	Acid Gas
SE1598	N75003L	Organic Vapour and Acid Gas
SE1601	75SCP100L	Defender™ Multi-Gas w/P100 Filter
SE1602	7581P100L	Organic Vapour w/P100 Filter
SE1603	7582P100L	Acid Gas w/P100 Filter
SE1604	7583P100L	Organic Vapour and Acid Gas w/P100 Filter



by Honeywell

2300 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Exhale valve reduces hot air build-up
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Molded nose bridge easily seals without a metal nose band
- Soft foam nose cushion
- NIOSH approved N95
- 10 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE849	2300N95	Medium/Large
SE850	2301N95	Small
SE851	2307N95	Alternate Shape



2700 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- HandyStrap® with buckle allows the respirator to hang down around neck when not in use
- Cloth strap feels cool and comfortable against the skin
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster
- Soft foam nose cushion
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- NIOSH approved N95
- 10 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SJ902	2700N95	Medium/Large
SJ903	2701N95	Small



2800 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Added carbon layer helps filter out nuisance levels of ozone and organic vapours (less than OSHA PEL)
- HandyStrap® with buckle allows the respirator to hang down around neck when not in use
- Cloth strap feels cool and comfortable against the skin
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Soft foam nose cushion
- Softspun® lining increases comfort and durability
- NIOSH approved N95
- 10 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SJ904	2800N95	Medium/Large
SJ905	2801N95	Small



8511 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- Cool Flow™ exhalation valve reduces heat build up
- Adjustable M-nose clip
- Braided comfort straps
- Lightweight construction
- NIOSH approved N95
- 10 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**

Model No. SE261
Mfg. No. 8511N95



8210 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Excellent worker protection
- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- Lightweight construction
- Adjustable nose clip
- Welded strap attachment - no staples
- NIOSH approved N95
- 20 respirators per box
- **Sold per box**

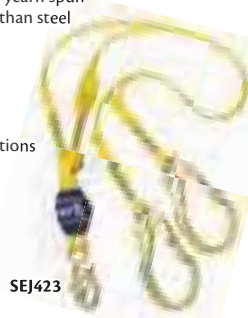
Model No. SE260
Mfg. No. 8210N95



FALL PROTECTION

EZ-STOP SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Features the lightest, smallest, and strongest shock absorber in the world; 66% smaller and 40% lighter than previous EZ-stop models
- Lightest and strongest rebar hooks on the market
- Thinnest-ever webbing using HI-10™ Vectran® energy management material for reduced weight and bulk
- Vectran® is a multifilament high tenacity performance yarn spun from liquid crystal polymer that is five times stronger than steel
- Repel™ webbing repels water to reduce the attraction of mold and dirt
- High abrasion resistance
- Excellent chemical and cut resistance
- High impact resistance
- High visibility accents keep you safe in low-light conditions
- Protected labels for durability and longevity
- Rugged and durable soft shock absorber cover is designed to last
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections
SEJ418	1246012C	3	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook
SEJ420	1246011C	6	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook
SEJ421	1246102C	6	One	Snap Hook	Rebar Hook
SEJ423	1246024C	6	Two	Snap Hook	Rebar Hooks

REBEL™ WEB SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Web lifeline
- Self-locking hooks
- Great value with superior features
- Compact and lightweight
- Durable aluminum housing
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 1 SRL



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
SEB349	AD110BC	10	Swivel Snap Hook	Swivel Carabiner
SEB350	AD120BC	20	Rebar Hook	Swivel Carabiner

DURABUILT LANYARDS

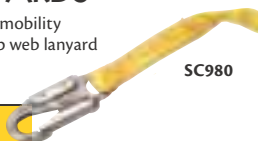
- Energy absorbing lanyard
- Durable polyester construction
- Variety of constructions and configurations available
- Double locking snap hook harness connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, class E4

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Number of Legs	Anchorage Connections
CONTINUOUS WEB				
SAK520	FPD26311/4	4	One	Double Locking Snap Hook
SAK521	FPD26311/6	6	One	Double Locking Snap Hook
DECELERATOR				
SAH537	FPD29811/4	4	One	Double Locking Snap Hook
SAH750	FPD29811/6	6	One	Double Locking Snap Hook
SAH761	FPD29819/6	6	One	Double Locking Rebar Hook
SAK524	FPD2981G/4	4	One	Scaffolding Hook
SAK525	FPD2981G/6	6	One	Scaffolding Hook
DOUBLE-LEG DECELERATOR				
SAK528	FPD2991GG/4	4	Two	Scaffolding Hooks
SAK529	FPD2991GG/6	6	Two	Scaffolding Hooks



MILLER® MANYARD® SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Unsurpassed in the market for safety, comfort and mobility
- Heavy-duty tubular outer jacket serves as a back-up web lanyard
- Locking snap hook harness connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Anchorage Connection
SC980	216WLS-Z7/4FTYLC	4	Locking Snap Hook
SC982	216WLS-Z7/6FTYLC	6	Locking Snap Hook
SC984	219WRS-Z7/4FTYLC	4	Locking Rebar Hook
SC986	219WRS-Z7/6FTYLC	6	Locking Rebar Hook



DELTA™ HARNESSES

- Patented triangular no-tangle design
- Repel™ webbing is water repellent
- Lanyard keepers hold your unused snap hooks and help reduce trip hazards
- Spring-loaded stand-up dorsal D-ring
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06, Class A

SEB391



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Leg Connections
SEB391	1110600C	Quick-Connect
SEB406	1102000C	Tongue Buckle
SEB403	1103321C	Pass-Thru

PRO™ HARNESSES

- Harness design provides greater comfort and added safety
- High quality alloy steel dorsal D-ring is adjustable for worker convenience
- Spring-loaded torso buckles provide fast and easy adjustment on the job
- Lightweight hardware reduces fatigue and increases comfort and productivity
- Lanyard keepers provide a place to "park" a lanyard
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06, Class A



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Leg Connections	Additional Features
SEB363	1191201C	Pass-Thru	-
SEB366	1191237C	Tongue Buckle	-
SEB369	1191253C	Quick-Connect	Back, Shoulder, & Leg Padding
SEB360*	1191209C	Tongue Buckle	Hip Pad & Belt

* CSA standard Z259.10-06, Class A, P

RITE-ON™ HARNESSES

- Integrated back and shoulder pad
- Fast-action bayonet style connectors
- Sweat wicking pad fabric
- Tangle-free pad design
- Lightweight polyester webbing
- Universal size with full adjustability
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06



Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	CSA Class
SAK490	FP81F/1DBA	Back	A
SAO635	FP81F/4EDLA	Extended-back, Side and Front	A, P, L

MILLER® AIRCORE™ HARNESSES

- Designed with breathable, open-core padding technology that provides optimal air flow, while reducing heat and moisture entrapment, keeping a worker drier and cooler
- Patented Miller DuraFlex™ stretchable webbing provides greater flexibility and increased comfort
- Easy adjustment with cam buckles on shoulder straps
- Contoured ergonomic padding design minimizes contact around a worker's neck, lower back, and inner thighs to reduce chaffing and irritation
- Stand-up back D-ring • Steel hardware
- Quick-connect chest strap buckles for easy donning
- Lightweight materials and components reduce fatigue for all-day endurance and increased productivity
- Durable knitted mesh back shield minimizes moisture absorption and maintains optimal air circulation
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-12

SEJ646



Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	CSA Class
SEJ642	AC-TB/UGN	Back	Tongue Buckle	A
SEJ643	AC-TB-D/UGN	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	A, P
SEJ645	AC-QC/UGN	Back	Quick Connect	A
SEJ646	AC-QC-D/UGN	Back and Side	Quick Connect	A, P

LEATHER GLOVES

SUPERIOR QUALITY DOUBLE PALM SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Top split cowhide leather construction
- Double layer of leather for premium protection
- Ultimate abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Rubberized safety cuff provides superior protection
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- **Sold per pair**

SM579



ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

Applications: Heavy-duty material handling, fabrication and metal handling

Model No.	Description	Size	Qty/Case
SM578	Outside Double Palm & Index Finger	Large	120
SM579	Outside Double Palm & Index Finger, 4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	120
SD604	Outside Double Palm, Index Finger & Finger Tips	Large	60
SE349	Inside Double Palm & Index Finger	Large	120

SMOOTH GRAIN COWHIDE FURNITURE LEATHER GLOVES

- Smooth grain leather finish
- Resists oil and water
- Durable, tough furniture leather construction
- Cotton lined patch palm style
- Safety cuff provides added protection
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

Model No.	Size
SAN270	Large



ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

THINSULATE™ LINED SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather construction
- Full Thinsulate™ lining provides superior warmth
- Good abrasion resistance
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Thinner lining than acrylic boa provides better dexterity
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

Model No.	Size	Lining Weight g	Qty/Case
SAS500	Ladies	100	72
SAN637	Medium	100	60
SAL544	Large	40	72
SM609	Large	100	72
SAP248	X-Large	100	72
SAP249	2X-Large	100	72

SAN637



SM609

ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Premium grain cowhide leather construction
- Full acrylic boa lining provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

Model No.	Description	Size
SAO053	Rubberized Safety Cuff	Large
SEI681	Rubberized Safety Cuff, Patch Palm	Large



SAO053

ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

GRAIN COWHIDE PATCH PALM FITTERS GLOVES

- Smooth grain cowhide leather construction
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Patch palm design delivers added savings
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

Model No.	Description	Size
YC386	Standard Quality, Starched Cuff	Large
SAJ497	Better Quality, Plasticized Cuff	Large
SEC594	Better Quality, 4 3/4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large
SAP230	Better Quality, Rubberized Cuff	X-Large
SAP234	Superior Quality, Rubberized Cuff	X-Large



YC386

ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

SUPERIOR QUALITY HI-VIZ SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Fluorescent yellow back and two grey reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Model No.	Size	Colour
SED160	Large	Fluorescent Yellow
SEK236	Large	Fluorescent Orange



SED160

ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

SUPERIOR QUALITY HI-VIZ GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS THINSULATE™ LINED GLOVES

- Premium construction
- 100-g Thinsulate™ liner provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Fluorescent yellow back and two grey reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**

Model No.	Size	Colour
SED428	Large	Fluorescent Yellow
SEK237	Large	Fluorescent Orange



SED428

ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

HYD-TUF® GLOVES

- Medium to heavy-duty nitrile coated
- Outperform standard cotton and leather gloves
- Nitrile coating resists snags, punctures, abrasions and cuts
- Excellent dry grip and repelling oil, grease and grime
- Snug and comfortable fit
- Safety cuff
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Sold per pair**

HYD-TUF 52-547 GLOVES

- Driver's style, with cloth back and soft jersey lining
- Case Qty: 144

HYD-TUF 52-590 GLOVES

- Medium to heavy-duty A.C.P. impregnated winter gloves
- Case Qty: 72

HYD-TUF 52-547

Model No.	Size
SAW956	9
SAW957	10

HYD-TUF 52-590

Model No.	Size
SEA275	9
SEA276	10



SAW956

Ansell

MECHANICS/KNIT GLOVES

ZM100 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style and superior comfort
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers offer superior tactility and protection
- Improved dexterity, grip and durability
- Case Qty: 12
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications



Model No.	Size
SEB047	Medium
SEB048	Large
SEB049	X-Large
SEB050	2X-Large

ZM200 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style combined with stylish look
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers offer superior tactility and protection
- Stretchable nylon on knuckles improves dexterity and comfort
- Textured patches on palm and thumb permits superior grip and durability
- Case Qty: 12
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications



Model No.	Size
SEB051	Medium
SEB052	Large
SEB053	X-Large
SEB054	2X-Large

ZM300 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style and superior comfort
- Grain leather palm and fingers improve tactility and protection
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Leather reinforced thumb and fingers offer increased durability
- Improved dexterity and grip
- Case Qty: 12
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications



Model No.	Size
SEB228	Medium
SEB229	Large
SEB230	X-Large
SEB231	2X-Large

ZM400 PREMIUM MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style combined with stylish look and premium features
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable and secure fit
- Reinforced Kevlar stitching for maximum strength and durability
- PVC dots on palm and fingers for an enhanced grip
- Stretchable nylon on knuckles improves dexterity and comfort
- Ventilation holes between fingers for maximum breathability
- Textured patches on palm, finger tips and thumb crotch increase protection and durability
- Case Qty: 12
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications



Model No.	Size
SEH739	Medium
SEH740	Large
SEH741	X-Large
SEH742	2X-Large

POLY/COTTON STRING KNIT GLOVES

- Seamless string knit design provides excellent comfort and breathability
- 65% cotton and 35% polyester blend, 7 gauge
- Reversible pattern extends wear life and improves savings
- Knit wrist provides secure fit and prevents debris from entering the glove
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 300
- **Sold per pair**

SEE932



Model No.	Size
SEE932	X-Small
SEE933	Small
SEE934	Medium
SEE935	Large
SEE936	X-Large
SEE937	2X-Large

NATURAL POLY/COTTON DOTTED GLOVES

- 65% cotton and 35% polyester blend, 7-gauge
- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Natural colour poly/cotton seamless string knit provides a cool comfortable fit
- Ambidextrous, single side dotted
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 240
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: General maintenance, shipping and receiving, assembly and parts handling



Model No.	Size
SEE938	X-Small
SEE939	Small
SEE940	Medium
SEE941	Large
SEE942	X-Large

COTTON CANVAS GLOVES

- Durable cotton fabric construction
- Moderate abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Heavier weights provide enhanced protection and extended wear
- Case Qty: 300
- **Sold per pair**

SEE847



Model No.	Fabric Weight Oz.	Size
SEE846	7	Large
SEE847	8	Medium
SEE848	8	Large
SEE849	8	X-Large
SEE850	12	Large

BROWN JERSEY GLOVES

- Durable knit jersey fabric offers premium comfort
- 65% polyester and 35% cotton blend
- Good abrasion resistance
- Provides moderate warmth
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Light-duty material handling, assembly, automotive, and winter glove liner

SEE949



Model No.	Description	Size	Qty/Case
SEE949	Slip-On Style, Red Fleece Lining	Large	144
SEE950	Knit Wrist	Large	300

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX PALM COATED GLOVES

- 10-gauge seamless knitted poly/cotton shell
- Textured coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- Exceptional comfort and fit
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Knit wrist prevents debris from entering the glove
- Palm coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Model No.	Size
SEB865	7
SAL255	8
SAL256	9
SAL257	10
SAL258	11



ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Seamless nylon knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Excellent dry grip
- Durable nitrile-coated palm
- Knit wrist
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**



ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

Model No.	Size	Model No.	Size
GREY ON BLACK		BLACK ON WHITE	
SAP931	7	SAO157	7
SAP932	8	SAO158	8
SAP933	9	SAO159	9
SAP934	10	SAO160	10
SAP935	11	SAP355	11

HIGH VISIBILITY NATURAL RUBBER LATEX PALM-COATED ACRYLIC-LINED GLOVES

- 100% acrylic thermal liner offers superior cold protection
- 7-gauge seamless terry knitted and brushed lining
- Resists abrasions, cuts and punctures
- Exceptional comfort and fit
- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- Uncoated back permits breathability and limits perspiration
- Fluorescent yellow shell and blue coating offer maximum visibility
- Crinkle finish coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- Case Qty: 60
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Fishing industry, cold/outdoor environments, glass/wood handling, masonry and general maintenance.

Model No.	Size
SEC797	7
SEC798	8
SEC799	9
SEC800	10
SEC801	11



SEC799

ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

LIGHTWEIGHT POLYURETHANE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Seamless nylon knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Superior dry grip
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Ultra soft polyurethane palm coated
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**



ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

White Model No.	Black Model No.	Size
SAO161	SAX694	6
SAO162	SAX695	7
SAO163	SAX696	8
SAO164	SAX697	9
SAO165	SAX698	10
SAO166	SAX699	11

WINTER MONKEY GRIP[®] 23-193 GLOVES

- PVC-coated foam-insulated
- Tough PVC coating stays soft when cold
- Keep hands warm and dry
- Protect from abrasion
- Curved fingers, wing thumb, and soft jersey lining make them very comfortable
- Fully coated
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Cold storage, winter transportation, yard and field work, unheated warehouses, construction

Model No.	Description
SBA992	Knit Wrist
SBA993	Safety Cuff
SEE953	Raised Finish, Safety Cuff



SBA993

Ansell

LATEX-COATED KEVLAR[®] GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- Seamless 10-gauge Kevlar[®] liner
- Excellent cut, tear and puncture resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Wrinkle finish provides a superior grip
- Meets EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**



SAP927

ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

Model No.	Size
SAP927	8
SAP928	9
SAP929	10
SAP930	11

MEDIUMWEIGHT NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- Interlock cotton lining
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Excellent comfort and breathability
- Greater dexterity than heavyweight
- Open back coating provides a cool and comfortable fit
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Model No.	Size
SAO150	7
SAO151	8
SAO152	9
SAO153	10
SAO154	11

SAO51



ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

HPPE POLYURETHANE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless HPPE liner
- Breathable polyurethane palm coating
- Excellent cut, abrasion, and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Wrinkle finish provides a superior grip
- Meets EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**



SAW911

ZENITH[®]
Safety Products

Model No.	Size
SAW908	7
SAW909	8
SAW910	9
SAW911	10
SAW912	11

CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

HPPE POLYURETHANE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless HPPE liner
- HPPE (high performance polyethylene) liner is an extremely strong fibre
- Breathable polyurethane palm coating
- Superior cut, abrasion, and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Provides a superior grip
- Meets EN388 Level 4 and 5 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**



SEF166
ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Size
LEVEL 4 CUT RESISTANCE	
SAW908	7
SAW909	8
SAW910	9
SAW911	10
SAW912	11

Model No.	Size
LEVEL 5 CUT RESISTANCE	
SEF166	7
SEF167	8
SEF168	9
SEF169	10
SEF170	11

NITRILE COATED KEVLAR® GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless 13-gauge Kevlar® liner
- Nitrile palm coating
- Excellent cut, abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Wrinkle finish provides a superior grip
- Meets EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**



SAP923
ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Size
SEC137	7
SAP923	8
SAP924	9

Model No.	Size
SAP925	10
SAP926	11
SEC138	12

LATEX COATED KEVLAR® GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- Seamless 10-gauge Kevlar® liner
- Excellent cut, tear and puncture resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Wrinkle finish provides a superior grip
- Meets EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**



SAP927
ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Size
SAP927	8
SAP928	9

Model No.	Size
SAP929	10
SAP930	11

HPPE NITRILE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless liner
- Breathable nitrile palm coating
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Meets EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**



SEB090
ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Size
SEB090	7
SEB091	8
SEB092	9

Model No.	Size
SEB093	10
SEB094	11

HYFLEX® 11-501 GLOVES

- Intercept Technology™ yarn liner developed by Ansell and Dupont™
- Lightweight fit and feel with superior cut resistance
- Outstanding dexterity
- Superior oil grip, tactile sensitivity, dexterity and comfort
- Cut prevention improves productivity and profitability
- Teal foam nitrile palm coating
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**



SAW951

Applications: Automotive assembly, sheet metal assembly, handling sharp small parts, handling glass

Model No.	Size
SAW951	6
SAW952	7
SAW953	8

Model No.	Size
SAW954	9
SAW955	10

Ansell

HY-FLEX® 11-518 GLOVES

- Blue polyurethane palm coating
- New Dyneema® Diamond Technology HPPE yarn offers an unmatched combination of cut protection, comfort and dexterity in an 18-gauge glove
- Soft, sheer Dyneema® Diamond fibre breathes to keep hands cool and dry and moves freely with the motion of the hand for a more comfortable fit
- Polyurethane coating provides a sure grip in light oil and dry applications and excellent resistance to abrasion
- The ultralight fabric and tailored fit of the 11-518 create a barehand-like sensation of contact when performing tasks that demand high tactility
- ANSI level 2 cut protection, EN388 level 3 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**



SEI847

Applications: Handling/Assembly of small or ultra-fine dry sharp parts, packaging areas with risk of cut, wiring

Model No.	Size
SEI847	Small
SEI848	Medium
SEI849	Large
SEI850	X-Large

Ansell

HYFLEX® 11-624 GLOVES

- Advanced cut protection with ergonomic design
- Dyneema®, Spandex® and nylon liner combined for excellent dexterity
- Yarn combination molds naturally to prevent hand fatigue
- Polyurethane coating provides a sure grip in dry and light oil applications
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2, EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**



SAW989

Applications: Assembly areas for use when handling metal components, glass handling and installation, small parts stamping, forming, machining and bending of small parts

Model No.	Size
SAW989	6
SAW990	7
SAW991	8

Model No.	Size
SAW992	9
SAW993	10
SAW994	11

Ansell

HYFLEX® 11-627 GLOVES

- Dyneema® innovative yarn liner with polyurethane coating
- Exceptional cut resistance with an optimal level of Dyneema® Lycra® and nylon combined for excellent dexterity
- Polyurethane palm coating for excellent grip
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 1/EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**



SAY080

Applications: Applications, automotive, metal, glass, aeronautics, white goods manufacturing

Model No.	Size
SAY080	6
SAY081	7
SAY082	8

Model No.	Size
SAY083	9
SAY084	10

Ansell

DISPOSABLE/CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES

EXAMINATION GRADE NITRILE GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium nitrile
- Textured surface provides superior wet and dry grip
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity • Latex-free
- USP grade corn starch for powdered gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Protects against oil, grease and organic solvents
- Superior puncture resistance • Ambidextrous design
- 4 mils, AQL 1.5 • 9.5" in length
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Not for medical use**
- Case Qty: 10 boxes
- **Sold per box of 100 gloves**



SAP320
ZENITH®
Safety Products

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory applications and automotive

Model No.	Size	Model No.	Size
POWDERED			
SEA916	X-Small	SEA918	X-Small
SAP320	Small	SAP324	Small
SAP321	Medium	SAP325	Medium
SAP322	Large	SAP326	Large
SAP323	X-Large	SAP327	X-Large
SEA917	2X-Large	SEA919	2X-Large
POWDER-FREE			

BLACK NITRILE GLOVES

- Textured fingertips provide superior wet and dry grip
- 8-mil glove has fully textured diamond pattern
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Superior puncture and tear resistance
- Excellent tactile sensitivity and dexterity
- Latex-free • Ambidextrous design
- AQL 1.5 • Powder-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 10 boxes



SEB086
ZENITH®
Safety Products
SEK261

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory and automotive, law enforcement

4 MILS - Sold per box of 100 gloves

Model No.	Size
SEB085	Small
SEB086	Medium
SEB087	Large
SEB088	X-Large
SEB981	2X-Large

8 MILS - Sold per box of 50 gloves

Model No.	Size
SEK261	Small
SEK262	Medium
SEK263	Large
SEK264	X-Large
SEK265	2X-Large

N-DEX® ORIGINAL 8005 INDUSTRIAL GRADE GLOVES

- Intended for occupational safety and health use only, **not for medical use**
- 100% nitrile, non-latex utility grade
- Ambidextrous • Powder-free
- 9.5" long • 8 mils, AQL 4.0
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 20 boxes
- **Sold per box of 50 gloves**



SA588

SHOWA
Advanced Processing, Smart Products

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAK070	8005PF-S	Small
SAK071	8005PF-M	Medium
SAK072	8005PF-L	Large
SAK073	8005PF-XL	X-Large

EXAMINATION GRADE VINYL GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium vinyl
- Exceptional fingertip sensitivity
- Soft and stretchable for comfortable wear
- USP grade corn starch for powdered gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Ambidextrous design
- 4 mils, AQL 1.5 • 9.5" length
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Not for medical use**
- Case Qty: 10 boxes
- **Sold per box of 100 gloves**



SAP328

Applications: Light manufacturing, maintenance, food processing, laboratory applications, painting and janitorial

Model No.	Size	Model No.	Size
POWDERED			
SAP328	X-Small	SAP333	X-Small
SAP329	Small	SAP334	Small
SAP330	Medium	SAP335	Medium
SAP331	Large	SAP336	Large
SAP332	X-Large	SAP337	X-Large
POWDER-FREE			

ZENITH®
Safety Products

VALUE MASTER® NATURAL RUBBER GLOVES

- Provides unequalled value, comfort and flexibility, outstanding tactile sensitivity, strength, dexterity and elasticity
- Form-fitting 100% natural rubber-latex
- Features a self-flushing tractor-tread pattern that provides an excellent grip, wet or dry, and encourages run-off of fluids often trapped by diamond-shaped embossed patterns
- 12" length, 18-mil thick
- Resists a wide range of chemicals, including animal fats, caustics, acids, oils, salts, alcohols and detergents
- Case Qty: 144
- **Sold per pair**



SA626

SHOWA
Advanced Processing, Smart Products

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size
SA627	VM-S	Flock Lined, 12"	Small
SA626	VM-M	Flock Lined, 12"	Medium
SA625	VM-L	Flock Lined, 12"	Large
SA628	VM-XL	Flock Lined, 12"	X-Large

FLOCK-LINED GREEN NITRILE GLOVES

- Cotton flock lined
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Resistant to cuts, puncture and abrasion
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 13" length, 13-mil thick
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**



SEE085

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing

Model No.	Size
SEF083	7
SEF084	8
SEF085	9
SEF086	10
SEF087	11

ZENITH®
Safety Products

PVC WINTER LINED GLOVES

- Bright orange PVC on jersey liner
- Resistant to most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Foam fleece lining offers added warmth
- Colour: Orange
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Fisheries, petrochemical industry, mining, outdoor winter conditions

ZENITH®
Safety Products



SAN383

Model No.	Description	Qty/Case
SAN383	12" Gauntlet	120
S0104	Knit Wrist	120
SAP922	Safety Cuff	60

PVC SMOOTH FINISH GLOVES

- Bright red PVC on cotton interlock lining
- Resistant to most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Ideal for general chemical handling
- Colour: Red
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Applications: Fisheries, general maintenance, petrochemical industry



SEE804

Model No.	Description
SEE804	12" Gauntlet
SEE805	14" Gauntlet
SEE806	Knit Wrist

ZENITH®
Safety Products

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

RZ300 RAIN SUITS

- 0.20 mm material thickness
- Unsupported yellow PVC material with an embossed finish
- Jacket features storm flap and dome snaps, two patch pockets and a detachable hood
- Bib overall pants feature fly front
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically welded seams



Model No.	Size
SEH092	Small
SEH093	Medium
SEH094	Large
SEH095	X-Large
SEH096	2X-Large
SEH097	3X-Large
SEH098	4X-Large



RZ100 RAIN SUITS

- 0.35-mm material thickness
- Yellow triple layer PVC/polyester/PVC material
- Jacket features storm flap, dome snaps, two patch pockets, corduroy collar and detachable hood
- Cape back and underarm vents
- Bib overall pants feature non-conductive fasteners, fly front and adjustable suspenders
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Adjustable waist snaps
- Ultrasonically-welded seams



Model No.	Size
SEH078	Small
SEH079	Medium
SEH080	Large
SEH081	X-Large
SEH082	2X-Large
SEH083	3X-Large
SEH084	4X-Large



RZ900 PREMIUM TRAFFIC RAIN SUITS

- 0.35-mm thick high-visibility yellow triple layer laminated PVC/polyester/PVC
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective material for maximum visibility
- 2" reflective stripes
- Jacket features storm flap, dome fasteners, two patch pockets, corduroy collar and detachable hood
- Bib overalls feature fly front, adjustable suspenders and adjustable waist snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically-welded seams
- Meets CSA standard Z96-02 standard, Class 3, Level 2 requirements



Model No.	Size
SEH113	Small
SEH114	Medium
SEH115	Large
SEH116	X-Large
SEH117	2X-Large
SEH118	3X-Large
SEH119	4X-Large



RZ500 FLAME RESISTANT RAIN SUITS

- 0.30-mm material thickness
- Yellow tear-resistant PVC/nylon/PVC material
- Lightweight material offers greater flexibility and comfort
- Jacket comes with storm flap, dome snap fasteners, two patch pockets and detachable hood
- Cape back vent on jacket with underarm vents
- Pants feature adjustable suspenders and waist straps
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically-welded seams
- Compliant with CSA testing under CAN/CGSB standard 155.20 for flame resistance



Model No.	Size
SEH099	Small
SEH100	Medium
SEH101	Large
SEH102	X-Large
SEH103	2X-Large
SEH104	3X-Large
SEH105	4X-Large



POLYETHYLENE APRONS & SLEEVES

- Disposable • 0.02 mm polyethylene
- Colour: White
- Sold per package



APRONS

- Waist ties
- Dimensions: 46" L x 35" W

SLEEVES

- Elastic at both ends
- Length: 16"



Model No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SEK351	Apron	100
SEK350	Sleeve	100



APRONS

- Bib-style aprons
- Cotton straps for adjustability
- Vinyl aprons feature seamless edges to prevent residue and bacteria accumulation
- Denim aprons feature one chest pocket and three waist pockets

SEE888



Model No.	Fabric	Dimensions L" x W"	Colour
SEE888	0.20 mm Lightweight Vinyl	45 x 36	Blue
SEE852	10 oz. 100% Cotton Canvas	36 x 29	White
SEE851	10 oz. Denim	38 x 28	Blue



BOUFFANT CAPS

- Non-woven polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- 100% latex-free
- Sold per package

SEC376



Model No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Pkg.
SEC375	Medium 18"	White	100
SEC376	Large 21"	White	100
SEC377	X-Large 24"	White	100
SEC378	Large 21"	Blue	100

NON-CONDUCTIVE SHOE COVERS

- 100% spun-bonded polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Flexible material permits easy movement
- Sewn seams offer maximum tear strength
- Skid-free model has a textured sole for improved traction
- Colour: Blue
- Sold per package

SEC389

SEC391



Model No.	Description	Size	Qty /Pkg.
SEC389	Regular Sole	Large	100
SEC390	Regular Sole	X-Large	100
SEC391	Skid-Free Sole	X-Large	100

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

SMS HOODED COVERALLS

- Three layer polypropylene SMS (spun-bonded, melt-blown, spun-bonded)
- Offers protection against toxic particles and water-based liquids
- Double outer layer offers greater protection against tearing and abrasion
- Lightweight and flexible fabric permits superior comfort and breathability
- Zipper front with storm flap, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles
- Available in white or navy blue
- Fabric weight: 1.80 oz/yd² (60 grams)
- Case Qty: 25

Applications: Food processing, laboratories/pharmaceutical, light oil and grease, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly, refineries/chemical producers.



White Model No.	Navy Model No.	Size
SEC841	SEC847	Medium
SEC842	SEC848	Large
SEC843	SEC849	X-Large
SEC844	SEC850	2X-Large
SEC845	SEC851	3X-Large
SEC846	SEC852	4X-Large

POLYPROPYLENE HOODED COVERALLS

- Polypropylene permits breathability and comfort
- Offers protection against non-hazardous and non-toxic, liquid, dust and particles
- Economical disposable option for protection in grimy work environments
- Elastic wrists, ankles and hood
- Case Qty: 50

Applications: Food processing, laboratories/pharmaceutical, warehouses, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly, dusty environments.



STANDARD

- Front zipper for optimum fit
- 1.6 oz/m² fabric

Model No.	Size
STANDARD COVERALLS	
SEK356	Medium
SEK357	Large
SEK358	X-Large
SEK359	2X-Large
SEK360	3X-Large
SEK361	4X-Large
SEK362	5X-Large

PREMIUM

- Heavy-duty front zipper for optimum fit
- Heavy-duty front zipper flap
- Features front left breast pocket
- 1.85 oz/m² fabric

Model No.	Size
PREMIUM COVERALLS	
SEK370	Medium
SEK371	Large
SEK372	X-Large
SEK373	2X-Large
SEK374	3X-Large
SEK375	4X-Large
SEK376	5X-Large

MICROPOROUS COVERALLS

- Microporous film laminated to a polypropylene substrate
- Offers protection against liquid, dust and light chemical splashes
- High quality microporous fabric provides comfortable fit and breathability
- Can be used in dry and wet work environments
- Passed penetration tests with Diazinon, motor oil, bleach, isocyanate based paint, sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochlorite and blood
- Fabric weight: 1.85 oz/yd² (63 grams)
- Case Qty: 25

Applications: Asbestos and lead abatement, clean rooms, radioactive dirt and dust, printing, refineries/chemical producers, maintenance, crime scenes, painting



Model No.	Description	Size
COVERALLS		
SEC807		Small
SEC808	Zipper front	Medium
SEC809	w/storm flap,	Large
SEC810	elastic wrists	X-Large
SEC811	and ankles	2X-Large
SEC812		3X-Large
SEC813		4X-Large

Model No.	Description	Size
HOODED COVERALLS		
SEC814		Small
SEC815	Zipper front	Medium
SEC816	w/storm flap,	Large
SEC817	attached hood,	X-Large
SEC818	elastic wrists	2X-Large
SEC819	and ankles	3X-Large
SEC820		4X-Large

TYVEK® COVERALLS

- The best balance of protection, durability and comfort
- Inherent barrier protection against dry particulate hazards
- Even after abrasion, stops sub-micron particles better than reusable garments
- Case Qty: 25

Applications: General maintenance/operations, spray painting, lead abatement, environmental cleanup, asbestos abatement, agriculture, food processing, mold remediation, micro crystalline silica.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
COVERALLS		
SAS035	TY125S-M	Medium
SAS036	TY125S-L	Large
SAS037	TY125S-XL	X-Large
SAS038	TY125S-2XL	2X-Large
SAS039	TY125S-3XL	3X-Large
SAS040	TY125S-4XL	4X-Large

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
HOODED COVERALLS		
SAS042	TY127S-M	Medium
SAS043	TY127S-L	Large
SAS044	TY127S-XL	X-Large
SAS045	TY127S-2XL	2X-Large
SAS046	TY127S-3XL	3X-Large
SAS047	TY127S-4XL	4X-Large

EMERGENCY EYEWASH STATIONS

CEDERROTH® EYEWASH

- Easy-to-use bottle with an ergonomic eye cup and a generous flow of fluid
- Opens using one easy twisting motion
- Integral dust cover keeps the eye cup clean and acts as an opening device
- Buffered eye wash solution has a neutralising effect on splashes from acids or alkalis
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009 15-minute flushing requirement

SAY472
& SAY473



SAY474

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY472	04100	235 ml Bottle
SAY473	04101	Holster for SAY472
SAY474	04102	500 ml Bottle
SAY475	04103	Wall Bracket for SAY474
SAY476	04104	Strap for Wall Bracket
SEB188	04106	Portable Wall Case, Five 500 ml Bottles
SEB189	04107	Wall Bracket for SEB188

PURE FLOW 1000™ EYEWASH STATIONS

- Sure-grip handle provides instant activation
- Activation straps display expiration date
- Integral drain valve and fluid reservoir
- Automatically displays "Warning Service Immediately" once activated
- Requires two 3.8 gallon Eyesaline® fluid cartridges (sold separately)
- Comes complete with product registration card, operating manual, metal hanging bracket for installation and an emergency eye wash sign
- SEI certified to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SD552	32-001000-0000	Eyewash Station (English Instructions)
SAJ678	32-001000-0022	Eyewash Station (French Instructions)
SD553	32-001050-0000	Fluid Cartridges (2/pkg)

ON-SITE® GRAVITY-FED EYEWASH STATIONS

- Ideal for locations where a plumbed water source is not available
- High-visibility yellow, molded pedestal and tank
- Transparent tank allows solution level to be checked easily
- Hinged eyewash tray activates in one quick motion
- Stainless steel clamps secure the tank
- Vandal-resistant unit: foreign objects cannot be introduced into tank
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009
- Includes wall bracket (can also deck mount)

SAK609



SAK611

ON-SITE® WASTE CARTS

- Captures used fluid, 56-gallon capacity
- Tapered sump, easy to drain

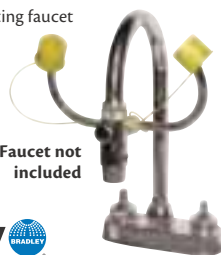
Bradley

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK609	S19-921	Gravity-Fed Eyewash
SAK611	S19-399	Waste Cart

FAUCET-MOUNT EYEWASH STATIONS

- Cost effective solution for applications with an existing faucet
- Mounts to standard or gooseneck type faucets
- Twin spray heads include a flow control and pop-off dust covers
- One-step activation
- Faucet can be used for normal operation
- Includes a safety sign and inspection tag
- Weight: 1 lb.
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

Faucet not included



Model No. SAK621
Mfg. No. S19-200B

Bradley

PORTA STREAM® II & III EYEWASH STATIONS

- Versatile portability without costly plumbing
- Simple installation and operation
- Features a nozzle strap that is easily removed to activate flushing
- Molded handle accepts hanging bracket for vertical or horizontal surface installation
- Versatile flushing fluid options include Eyesaline® - a preserved, buffered, saline solution superior to tap water for emergency eye care, and Fend-all water additive
- Large 16-gallon (60.5 L) capacity
- SEI certified to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



SA427

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEK529	32-000200-0000	Eyewash (Trilingual instructions)
SA411	32-000513-0020	Eyesaline® Concentrate, 180 oz.
SAJ677	32-001100-0022	Water Preservative, 8 oz. Bottles, 4/Case
SA426	32-000102-0000	Replacement Pull-Strap

9-GALLON PORTABLE EYEWASH STATIONS

- 9-gallon high density green polyethylene tank made from FDA approved materials
- Gravity fed
- Easy-to-operate yellow activation arm protects eyewash spouts when not in use
- Wide-fill opening with threaded cap
- Light design and mounting bracket (included)
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



Haws

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR314	7501	Portable Gravity Eyewash Fountain
SAR315	9082	Bacteriostatic Water Preservative, 5 oz., 4/Case

WALL-MOUNT AXION MSR™ EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- Wall mounts with an aluminum bracket
- 11" diameter bowl
- Mesh strainer collects debris
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



SEB239

Haws
AXION
msr™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
EYE/FACE WASH		
SEB239	7260B-7270B	ABS Plastic Bowl
SEB240	7360B-7460B	Stainless Steel Bowl
ACCESSORIES		
SEB264	9102	Dust Cover

EMERGENCY SHOWERS & FIRST AID

COMBINATION EMERGENCY SHOWER & EYE/FACE WASH STATION

- Hydrodynamic shower design
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- 11" diameter green ABS plastic bowl
- Galvanized stanchion for long life
- Mesh strainer collects debris
- Durable stainless steel ball valve
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB257	8320-8325	Combination Shower
SEB264	9102	Dust cover

HALO™ COMBINATION SHOWER & EYEWASH STATIONS

- Combine Halo™ eyewash technology with SpinTec™ shower features for high performance safety installations
- SpinTec™ showers yield superior fluid distribution
- Durable ABS plastic showerhead and bowl
- Compact profile means less in-plant damage
- Features antimicrobial protection, integral strainers, and rugged safety-yellow powder coat paint
- Aquaduct™ self-draining design eliminates bacteria growth from standing fluid
- Eye/face wash models provides industry leading 85% facial coverage
- Optional see-through plastic dust cover (shown) makes inspection simple
- ULC certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



SEB807



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dust Cover Included
EYEWASH		
SEB801	S193140A1AAA00	No
SEB803	S193140A1AABA00	Yes
EYE/FACE WASH		
SEB806	S193140A1ABA00	No
SEB807	S193140A1AABA00	Yes

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY REGULATION FIRST AID KITS

Occupational first aid kits meet regulations required by federal, provincial and territorial jurisdictions.

For more information regarding federal and provincial first aid regulations, please visit the websites listed in the chart.

Regulations change on a continuing basis. Requirements vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction and are dependent on a number of factors including (but not limited to):

- Maximum number of employees at the work site (or per shift)
- Location of the place of employment/industry
- Type of industry and potential hazards
- Proximity or travel time to a medical facility



Model No.	Refill No.	Container Type	Kit Type
FEDERAL - http://laws.justice.gc.ca/eng/SOR-86-304			
SAY106	SAY108	10-unit plastic	Type A, 2-5 workers
SAY109	SAY111	24-unit plastic	Type B, 6-19 workers
SAY113	SAY114	# 2 metal	Type C, 20-199 workers
BRITISH COLUMBIA - www.worksafefbc.com			
SAY117	SAY119	36-unit plastic	Basic
SAY121	SAY123	# 2 plastic	Level 1
SAY125	SAY127	# 2 plastic	Level 2
ALBERTA - www.gov.ab.ca			
SAY132	SAY134	16-unit plastic with gasket	No. 1
SAY135	SAY137	36-unit plastic with gasket	No. 2
SASKATCHEWAN - www.labour.gov.sk.ca			
SAY141	SAY143	24-unit plastic	1-9 workers
SAY144	SAY146	36-unit plastic	10-40 workers
MANITOBA - www.gov.mb.ca/labour			
SAY150	SAY152	24-unit plastic	25 workers

Model No.	Refill No.	Container Type	Kit Type
ONTARIO - www.labour.gov.on.ca/english/hs			
SAY153	SAY155	10-unit plastic	Sec. 8, 1-5 workers
SAY156	SAY158	36-unit plastic	Sec. 9, 6-15 workers
SAY159	SAY161	# 2 plastic	Sec. 10, 16-199 workers
SAY240	-	10-unit plastic	Truck Kit, 1-5 employees
SAY242	-	16-unit plastic with gasket	Contractor's Kit, 1-5 employees
QUEBEC - www.csst.qc.ca			
SAY174	SAY176	36-unit plastic	Sec. 4 (Standard)
SAY171	SAY173	10-unit plastic	Sec. 5 (Vehicle)
SEE531	-	10-unit plastic	Truck Kit
SEE534	-	#6 metal	Workplace standard kit
NEW BRUNSWICK - www.worksafenb.ca			
SAY177	-	10-unit plastic	Personal
SAY179	SAY181	36-unit plastic	Standard

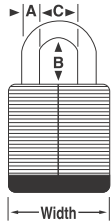
Model No.	Refill No.	Container Type	Kit Type
NOVA SCOTIA - www.gov.ns.ca			
SAY185	SAY187	16-unit plastic	No. 2, 2-19 workers
SAY188	SAY190	24-unit plastic	No. 3, 20-49 workers
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - www.wcb.pe.ca			
SAY197	SAY199	16-unit plastic	No. 2, 2-19 workers
SAY200	SAY202	24-unit plastic	No. 3, 20+ workers
NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR - www.gov.nf.ca			
SAY207	SAY209	16-unit plastic	No. 2, 2-14 workers
SAY210	SAY212	24-unit plastic	No. 3, 15-199 workers
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES & NUNAVUT - www.gov.nt.ca			
SAY213	SAY215	24-unit plastic	No. 1
YUKON - www.wcb.yk.ca			
SAY224	SAY226	16-unit plastic	No. 1

COMPANIES WITH OVER 100 EMPLOYEES REQUIRE A FIRST AID ROOM

LOCKS & LOCKOUT DEVICES

RESETTABLE BRASS COMBINATION PADLOCKS

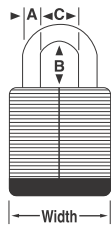
- Easy "Set-your-Own" 4-digit combination with up to 10 000 combinations available
- Strong, solid brass case construction resists corrosion - ideal for harsh environments
- Heavy hardened steel shackles provide high resistance to cutting and prying
- SEJ513 features a key override proving immediate access to supervisors in the field
- SEJ514 control key sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Width"	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight lbs.
			A"	B"	C"	
SAS366	T175	2	5/16	1	1	0.60
SAG162	175LH	2	5/16	2 1/4	1	0.70
SEJ513	176	2	5/16	1	1	0.60
SEJ514	K176	Control Key				0.02

ECONOMY V-LINE BRASS PADLOCKS (NON-REKEYABLE)

- Solid brass body and cylinder construction resists corrosion - ideal for harsh environments
- Case hardened shackle resists sawing and filing
- Pin tumbler cylinder provides greater pick resistance
- Locks come with two keys
- For keyed alike options, please call us



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Width"	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight lbs.
				A"	B"	C"	
SAS395	4120	Different	3/4	5/32	5/8	9/16	0.10
SAS396	4120KA	Alike	3/4	5/32	5/8	9/16	0.10
SAS397	4130	Different	1 1/8	3/16	9/16	9/16	0.20
SAS398	4130KA	Alike	1 1/8	3/16	9/16	9/16	0.20
SAS015	4140	Different	1 1/2	1/4	13/16	13/16	0.30
SAS400	4140KA	Alike	1 1/2	1/4	13/16	13/16	0.30
SAS401	4150	Different	1 7/8	9/32	15/16	1	0.40
SAS402	4150KA	Alike	1 7/8	9/32	15/16	1	0.40

PRO SERIES® WEATHER TOUGH™ SECURITY PADLOCKS (REKEYABLE)

- Constructed of hardened, chrome rustproofed steel laminated bodies that resist cutting, sawing and corrosion
- Durable thermal plastic covers protect the body of the lock from dirt, dust and other contaminants
- Hardened boron alloy steel shackles offers superior cut resistances while dual ball bearing locking mechanism resists pulling and prying attacks
- 5-pin Pro Series® cylinders provide tens of thousands of key changes
- Special spool pin tumblers are virtually impossible to pick
- Rekeyable - replaceable cylinder and shackle
- Locks come with two keys
- For keyed alike options and master keying, please call us



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Width"	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight lbs.
				A"	B"	C"	
SAL433	6121	Different	2 1/8	5/16	1 1/8	7/8	1.00
SAL434	6121LJ	Different	2 1/8	5/16	2 1/2	7/8	1.05
SA902	6125	Different	2 3/8	3/8	1 3/8	7/8	1.20
SA903	6125KA	Alike	2 3/8	3/8	1 3/8	7/8	1.20

ZENEX™ THERMOPLASTIC SAFETY PADLOCKS

- Designed exclusively for lockout/tagout
- Durable, lightweight, non-conductive body
- Offers superior performance against chemicals, moisture, temperature and UV
- Reserved-for-safety cylinder provides over 40,000 unique key changes available
- Key retaining - ensures that padlocks are not left unlocked
- Includes write-on "Danger" and "Property of" labels in English, French and Spanish
- Locks comes with one key: Compliance with OSHA "one employee, one lock, one key" directive
- For extra keys, keyed alike options or master keying, please call us



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Body Width"	Shackle Clearance		Weight lbs.
				Width"	Height"	
SAL134	410BLK	Black	1 1/2	25/32	1 1/2	0.23
SAL135	410BLU	Blue	1 1/2	25/32	1 1/2	0.23
SAL136	410GRN	Green	1 1/2	25/32	1 1/2	0.23
SAL137	410ORJ	Orange	1 1/2	25/32	1 1/2	0.23
SAL138	410RED	Red	1 1/2	25/32	1 1/2	0.23
SAL139	410YLW	Yellow	1 1/2	25/32	1 1/2	0.23

ALUMINUM SAFETY LOCKOUT PADLOCKS

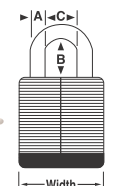
- Ideal for corrosive and tough environments
- Hardened shackles for superior resistance to cutting
- Steel shackle 1 9/16" wide solid body, 1/4" diameter x 1 1/16" long shackle
- 5-spool pin tumbler cylinder for added pick resistance
- Removable cylinder can be replaced or repinned
- Tens of thousands of key changes available
- Baked-on powder-coated finish stays bright
- Available in six colours, keyed different
- Laser engraving service available for an additional charge



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SN709	6835RED	Red	SN712	6835YLW	Yellow
SN710	6835BLU	Blue	SN713	6835ORJ	Orange
SN711	6835GRN	Green	SN714	6835BLK	Black

LAMINATED PADLOCKS

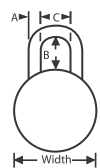
- Each keyed different lock has a unique key for higher security
- Padlocks are made from rustproofed laminated steel
- SA886 and SA888 are economic protection best suited for tamper resistant applications
- SA890 and SA892 provide medium general security, use on tool boxes, man hole covers
- SA894 to SA900 are high security locks that provide a higher tamper resistant lock body and shackle.
- Use on tool cribs, storage cabinets and gates
- All models include two keys



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Security Level	Locking Mechanism	Body Width"	Shackle Dimensions			Wt lbs.
					A"	B"	C"	
SA886	22	Medium	Warded	1 1/2	1/4	5/8	9/16	0.3
SA888	500	Medium	Warded	1 3/4	9/32	13/16	13/16	0.5
SA890	7	Medium	4-Pin Tumbler	1 1/8	3/16	9/16	1/2	0.2
SA892	7LJ	Medium	4-Pin Tumbler	1 1/8	3/16	2 1/2	1/2	0.2
SA894	3	High	4-Pin Tumbler	1 9/16	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.5
SA896	3LH	High	4-Pin Tumbler	1 9/16	9/32	2	5/8	0.5
SA898	1	High	4-Pin Tumbler	1 3/4	5/16	15/16	3/4	0.6
SA900	1LJ	High	4-Pin Tumbler	1 3/4	5/16	2 1/2	3/4	0.6

COMBINATION LOCKS

- World's best-selling combination lock
- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- Combination security for keyless convenience
- 1 7/8" wide double-armored stainless steel body
- 3-digit dialing and 1500 combinations for maximum security
- Different combinations



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shackle Dimensions		
		A"	B"	C"
SR914	1500	9/32	3/4	13/16
SAL506	1500LH	9/32	2	13/16

LATCH TIGHT™ PORTABLE LOCK BOXES

- With new Latch Tight™ locking mechanism
- English, Spanish, French message on box
- Accepts 12 padlocks or lockout hasps



**Master
Lock.**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAL519	498A	Red

LABELED SNAP-ON HASPS

- Combines multiple-person lockout and tagout identification
- Features an easy-to-apply "snap-on" advantage with its spring-loaded locking arm
- Fits more lockout points than alternative rivet-hinge labeled lockout hasps
- Anodised aluminum and stainless steel construction for combined corrosion resistance and strength
- Up to five workers can apply their personal safety locks
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job

**Master
Lock.**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAL541	427	Red
SAP994	427BLK	Black
SAP995	427BLU	Blue
SAP997	427CLR	Silver
SAP998	427GRN	Green
SAQ002	427YLW	Yellow
SAQ003	427AST	Assorted 6/Pkg.

ROTATING GATE VALVE LOCKOUTS

- Unique, patent-pending outward rotation allows for easier installation in confined space applications
- Each size rotates into itself
- Each size nests within the next larger size
- Tough, lightweight, dielectric Zenex™ thermoplastic bodies withstand chemicals; perform effectively in extreme conditions (temperature range -50°F (-46°C) to 350°F (177°C))
- Up to four workers can apply their personal safety locks
- Red lockout colour identifies the safety lockout application
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job

SAL531



SAL528



**Master
Lock.**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAL526	480	Fits 1" to 3" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL527	481	Fits 2" to 5" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL528	482	Fits 4" to 6 1/2" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL529	483	Fits 6" to 10" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL530	484	Fits 8" to 13" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL531	485	1 Set Consists of 1 x SAL526, SAL527, SAL528, SAL529 & SAL530

SAL529



ADJUSTABLE CABLE LOCKOUTS

- Infinitely adjustable for a secure fit every time
- Integrated, single-piece safety hasp and cable for ease-of-use
- Ideal for both multiple circuit breaker panel and side-by-side gate valve lockouts
- Tough, lightweight, Zenex™ thermoplastic body withstands chemicals; performs effectively in extreme conditions
- Up to four workers can apply their personal safety locks
- Red lockout colour identifies the safety lockout application
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job
- Custom cable lengths available

**Master
Lock.**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SED596	S806CBL3	Cable Lockout w/3' Cable
SED597	S806	Cable Lockout w/6' Cable
SED598	S806BL15	Cable Lockout w/12' Cable

LOCKOUT STATIONS

**VIRTUALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE,
THE STRONGEST STATIONS AVAILABLE!**

- Integrated, 1-piece molded construction eliminates loose parts
- Resilient polycarbonate material provides twice the heat resistance and quadruples the impact strength of typical stations
- Reinforced snap-lock clips provide easy padlock and hasp storage and removal
- Exclusive translucent lockable cover protects contents and prevents loss of valuable safety lockout padlocks
- Zenex™ locks available with up to 100 000 key changes available to fit even the largest lockout systems
- Lockout stations are bilingual with English/French labels and lockout tags
- Compliant with OSHA "One employee, One lock, One key" directive

**Master
Lock.**

4-LOCK STATION INCLUDES:

- Four Master Lock® Safety Series™ Padlocks
- Two Safety Series™ hasps for lockouts by up to six workers
- 12 Safety Series™ heavy-duty bilingual Do Not Operate lockout I.D. tags with brass grommets
- Dimensions: 12 1/4" x 16" x 1 3/4"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SA0598	1482BFRFC	Base only
SA0601	1482BP3FRFC	Station with Laminated Padlocks
SA0602	1482BP410FRFC	Station with Zenex™ Padlocks
SA0603	1482BP1106FRFC	Station with American Lock® Aluminum Padlocks

SAO601

SAFETY LOCKOUT HASPS

- Keeps equipment inoperative while repairs or adjustments are made
- Attach device to energy disconnect switch
- Control cannot be turned on until last worker's padlock is removed
- Up to six workers at each lockout point
- Heavy gauge steel jaws resist prying against unauthorised access
- Lockout hasp has vinyl coated handles and is plated to resist rust
- Compatible with nos. 3, 410, 411, 6835 and 6836 safety lockout padlocks with shackle diameters as large as 3/8"



**Master
Lock.**

RED W/O LOCKING TABS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter"
SA875	420	1
SA876	421	1 1/2

YELLOW (ECONOMY) W/LOCKING TABS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter"
SAN507	422	1
SAN508	424	1 1/2

ROTATING ELECTRICAL PLUG LOCKOUTS

- Outward/inward rotation allows for easier installation and storage
- Surrounds the electrical plug; protects against accidental reconnection
- Each size rotates into itself to fit effectively into safety tool boxes
- Tough, lightweight, dielectric Zenex™ thermoplastic bodies withstand chemicals; perform effectively in extreme conditions (temperature range -50°F (-46°C) to 350°F (177°C))
- Red lockout colour identifies the safety lockout application
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish)
- SAL521 labels can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job

**Master
Lock.**



SAL520

Padlock not included



SAL521

Model No.	Mfg. No.	For Electrical Plugs Up To
SAL520	487	2 1/4" Dia. x 3 1/4" w/Cord Dia. up to 3/4" (Most 110- and Many 220-Volt Plugs)
SAL521	488	3" Dia. x 6" w/Cord Dia. up to 3/4" (Most 220- and 550-Volt Plugs)

MIRRORS

DOMESTIC MIRRORS

- Prevent accidents and increase surveillance due to blind corners
- Constructed of acrylic for added durability
- All mirrors have a black protective edge and hanging clips
- Full dome mirrors come with hanging chains and hooks



IDEAL LOCATIONS:

- 360° 4-way intersections
- 180° T-intersections
- 90° Corner intersections



Full Dome 360°

Use furniture polish to clean mirrors. Glass cleaner will damage surface.



Half Dome 180°

FULL DOME
Comes with hanging hardware

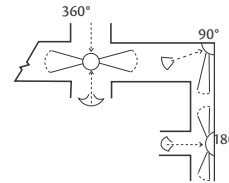
HALF DOME

Model No.	Mirror Dia. " **	Wt. lbs.
SEJ875	20	1.5
SEJ876	24	2
SEJ877	31	3
SEJ878	47	6.5

Model No.	Mirror Dia. " **	Wt. lbs.
SEJ879	20	0.75
SEJ880	24	1
SEJ881	31	1.5
SEJ882	47	3.25

QUARTER DOME

Model No.	Mirror Dia. " **	Wt. lbs.
SEJ883	20	0.35
SEJ884	24	0.5



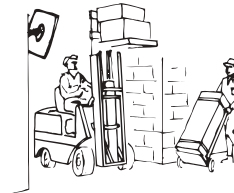
* The dimensions listed are that of a full dome

CONVEX MIRRORS

Prevent accidents and increase surveillance with a lightweight acrylic convex mirror. Adjustable mounting hardware included with each mirror. 100° viewing angle and mounted ball and swivel. Telescoping arm adjusts from 15" to 21". For indoor or outdoor use.

RALSTON MIRRORS

INDOOR			OUTDOOR	
Mirror Dia. "	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
12	SA725	2	SA720	4
18	SA726	3	SA721	5
26	SA727	6	SA722	9
30	SA728	7	SA723	11
36	SA729	9	SA724	15



ROUNDTAGULAR CONVEX MIRRORS

- The top and bottom of these convex mirrors have been trimmed or "cropped" to fit into smaller spaces
- Provides the same larger view as the full sized convex
- Exterior models are enclosed



RALSTON MIRRORS

Dimensions"	INDOOR		OUTDOOR	
	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
12 x 18	SAQ971	3.5	SAQ975	4.7
18 x 26	SAQ972	4.75	SAQ976	8
20 x 30	SAQ973	6.7	SAQ977	12.5
24 x 36	SAQ974	9.3	SAQ978	18.25

FLAT MIRRORS

Ideal for locations where accurate depth perception is essential. Mirrors are made of acrylic with galvanized steel backs. Framed mirrors have an aluminum edge. Telescoping arm adjusts from 15" to 21". Ball and swivel, telescoping arm and bracket are included with each mirror.



RALSTON MIRRORS

Dimensions"	Model No.	
	Unframed	Framed
12 x 12	SA744	SA749
12 x 18	SA745	SA750
18 x 24	SA746	SA751
24 x 30	SA747	SA752
30 x 36	SA748	SA753

SECURITY INSPECTION MIRRORS

- 8" convex mirror for wider viewing area
- 40" handle with adjustable angle
- Lightweight

Model No. SAQ807
Mfg. No. 2100ML5086



RALSTON MIRRORS

REAR VIEW MIRRORS

- Designed for use on forklifts, delivery trucks or other transit vehicles
- Helps eliminate dangerous blind spots
- 2 3/4" x 7" rectangular convex mirror
- Complete with mounting bracket
- Adjustable swivel mount

Model No. SED112
Mfg. No. 2100RV2X3



DROP-IN CEILING PANEL DOMES

- Attractive 24" dome mirror for 360° viewing
- One-piece drop-in dome includes a mirrored ceiling panel to fit a standard 2' x 2' drop-ceiling tile
- Can also fit a standard 2' x 4' drop-ceiling tile (simply cut the ceiling tile in half)

Model No. SAR052
Mfg. No. 2000FDC024

RALSTON MIRRORS



Use furniture polish to clean mirrors. Glass cleaner will damage surface.

AISLE MARKING & HAZARD WARNING TAPE

Colour-coded for instant recognition of specific areas. Tapes give continuous lines that are both eye catching and long lasting and can be applied quickly by hand or with a tape applicator. 6-mil general purpose pressure sensitive vinyl tape is easy to apply and has excellent adhesion for a fast, firm hold. Excellent for marking floors, equipment, pipes and many other uses. Available in 2" and 3" by 108' rolls. Reflective engineer grade available in 2" by 30' rolls.



RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES

Dark Blue: General Information
Orange: Warning/Hazardous Biohazard
Green: Safety and First Aid Equipment

Red: Fire Protection/Danger/Stop
White: Traffic and Housekeeping
Yellow: Caution
Black: Boundaries
Stripes: Hazard/Warning

AISLE MARKING TAPE

Model No.	Width"	Colour	Wt. lbs. Roll
SOLID			
SAL689	2	Blue	0.8
SAL688	2	Orange	0.8
SAL684	2	Green	0.8
SAL685	2	Red	0.8
SAL686	2	White	0.8
SAL683	2	Yellow	0.8
SAL687	2	Black	0.8
SAL696	3	Blue	1.2
SAL695	3	Orange	1.2
SAL691	3	Green	1.2
SAL692	3	Red	1.2
SAL693	3	White	1.2
SAL690	3	Yellow	1.2
SAL694	3	Black	1.2

HAZARD WARNING TAPE

Model No.	Width"	Colour	Wt. lbs. Roll
STRIPES (NON-LAMINATED)			
SAL701	2	Black/White	0.8
SAL697	2	Black/Yellow	0.8
SAL699	2	Red/White	0.8
SAL702	3	Black/White	1.2
SAL698	3	Black/Yellow	1.2
SAL700	3	Red/White	1.2
REFLECTIVE ENGINEER GRADE STRIPES			
SN611	2	Black/Yellow	0.8
SN612	2	Red/White	0.8

Model No.	Max. Roll Diameter	Overall Height"
SED019	4	39

ANTI-SKID TAPE

Provides a sure footing on stairs, ladders, fork trucks and any area where slipping can occur. Tough and durable adhesive-backed tape can easily be installed in seconds to any clean, dry, oil-free surface including metal, wood and concrete. Used indoors or outdoors, rolls are 60' in length. Recommended for hospitals, schools, labs, etc.



Model No.	Width"	Model No.	Width"
BLACK		CLEAR	
NC910	1	NC912	1
NC383	2	NC913	2
NC385	4	NC914	4
NC386	6	NC915	6
NC381	12		



BARRICADE TAPE

- Warn against hazards by restricting entry to dangerous areas
- Ideal for both indoor and temporary outdoor usage
- Made of polyethylene
- Roll size: 3" x 1000'

Model No.	Message	Colour
STANDARD-DUTY - 1.5 MILS		
SEK397	Caution	Black on Yellow
SEK398	Attention	Black on Yellow
SEK399	Danger	Black on Red
HEAVY-DUTY - 2.0 MILS		
SEK400	Caution	Black on Yellow
SEK401	Attention	Black on Yellow
SEK402	Danger	Black on Red
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY - 2.5 MILS		
SEK403	Caution	Black on Yellow
SEK404	Attention	Black on Yellow
SEK405	Danger	Black on Red



MARKING WANDS

- Constructed of durable, rugged plastic and lightweight steel
- Comfortable pistol grip for easy handling and marking
- Apply a uniform 1" to 1 1/2" wide stripe of paint



NC309



NC310

Model No.	Description
NC309	Spotter Hand Held Wand 12"
NC310	Hand Held Wand 34"

LINE-UP® STRIPING MACHINES & PAINTS

- Engineered and designed for easy operation and durability
- 18-gauge all-steel construction
- 12-can storage
- Stripes widths of 2" to 4"



PAVEMENT STRIPING MACHINES

- 7" wheels provide a smooth ride on hard surfaces, such as concrete, blacktop and metal
- Excellent for use in parking lots, warehouses, plants, factories, etc.



NE340

Model No. NE340

ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING MACHINES

- 10" wheels elevate the carriage to provide an even ride over rough or uneven surfaces
- Ideal for grass, dirt, gravel or any uneven surface

Model No. NE341

Model No.	Description	Colour
WATER BASED - ATHLETIC FIELD		
NE333	White	
NE334	Yellow	
NI795	Turf Green	
SOLVENT BASED - PAVEMENT		
NE335	Highway White	
NE336	Highway Yellow	
NE337	Handicap Blue	
NE338	Firelane Red	
NE339	Cover-up Black	



Actual paint colours may vary

QUICK-MARK™ MARKING PAINTS



Inverted marking paints are VOC-compliant, lead-free and highly pigmented. Available in water and solvent based, 20-oz. cans (17 oz. net weight). Can be used with hand held wands.



Model No.	Solvent Base	Colour	Model No.	Water Base	Colour
NC320	Fl. Red/Orange		NC331	White	
NC321	Fl. Orange		NC332	Utility Yellow	
NC322	Fl. Safety Red		NC333	Fl. Orange	
NC323	Fl. Green		NC334	Fl. Red	
NC324	White		NC335	Fl. Safety Pink	
NC325	High Vis. Yellow		NC336	Fl. Blue	
NC326	Caution Blue		NC337	Fl. Safety Green	
NC327	Warning Orange		NC338	Fl. Red/Orange	
NC328	Safety Red				
NC329	Safety Green				

Actual paint colours may vary

CROWD & TRAFFIC CONTROL

TRAFFIC CONES

- 100% PVC construction offers excellent flexibility and durability
- Temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange color provides high visibility
- Available with 6" and 4" reflective collars
- High-density interlocking base offers maximum stability
- Meets Minister of Transport regulations for Québec, Ontario and Alberta



Model No.	Height"	Collar	Wt. lbs.
SEF026	18	6" (QC, ON, AB)	3.15
SEF027	28	4" (ON, AB)	6.75
SEF028	28	6" and 4" (QC, ON, AB)	6.75

PREMIUM TRAFFIC CONES

- 100% PVC construction offers maximum flexibility and durability
- Superior temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange colour provides high visibility
- Available with 6" and 4" 3M™ high intensity collars
- High density interlocking base offers maximum stability
- Meets Ministry of Transport regulations for Québec, Ontario and Alberta

SEB772



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
TRAFFIC CONES		
SEB768	12"	2
SEB769	18"	3.3
SEB771	28"	7
TRAFFIC CONES W/COLLAR		
SEB770	18" w/6" Collar (QC, ON, AB)	3.3
SEB772	28" w/6" and 4" Collars (QC, ON, AB)	7
SEB826	28" w/4" Collar (ON, AB)	7



PREMIUM DELINEATOR POSTS

- Standard 42" high post with indentations for easier grip
- 100% LDPE construction offers maximum flexibility and durability
- Superior temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange colour provides high visibility
- Two pre-applied 4" 3M™ high intensity reflective tape collars
- High density interlocking 16" x 16" base offers maximum stability and durability

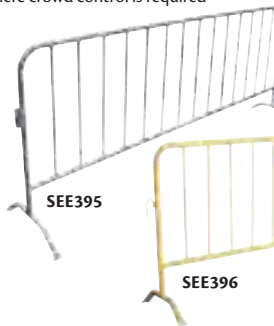


SEC153

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEB773	Delineator Post Only	1.5
SEB774	Rubber Base	12
SEC153	Post and Base Kit	14

PORTABLE INTERLOCKING BARRIERS

- Ideal for directing people in areas where crowd control is required
- Rugged welded steel construction
- Feet are removable so railing will lay flat for shipping and storage
- Includes connectors to attach multiple units together
- Overall dimensions: 102" L x 40" H
- Distance between vertical bars: 7"
- Rail diameter: 1 5/8"
- Weight: 56 lbs.



SEE395

SEE396



Model No.	Description
SEE395	Galvanized Finish
SEE396	Safety Yellow Finish

SPEED BUMPS

- 1-piece lightweight 100% recycled rubber
- Resistant to corrosion, moisture, oil, weather variations and UV light
- Perfect for speed reduction in parking lots, school zones and areas with heavy pedestrian traffic
- Black with bright yellow reflective stripes for maximum visibility
- Easily installed with 14" rebar spike for permanent or temporary installation
- 11" W x 2 1/4" H

Model No.	Description	Length	Spikes Required	Weight lbs.
SEH142	Speed Bump	4'	5	35
SEH143	Speed Bump	6'	4	55
SEH144	Rebar Spike	14"	-	-



SEH142

SEH144



FREE-STANDING CROWD CONTROL BARRIERS

- 4-way connection permits all posts to receive up to three tapes from any direction
- Slow retracting tape cassette insures tape will retract safely
- Specially designed locking mechanism prevents accidental release
- Receiver post without tape cassette for use at the end of a line of posts
- Height: 35" • Tape length: 7' • Recommended post spacing: 6'6"



Locking Mechanism prevents accidental release!



STANDARD FREE-STANDING BARRIERS



Photo consists of
1 x SAS226 &
1 x SAS230



Model No.	Description	Tape Colour	Tape Length'
SAS226	Stainless Steel Post with Cassette	Red	7
SAS227	Black Post with Cassette	Black	7
SAS230	Stainless Steel Receiver Post	-	-
SAS231	Black Receiver Post	-	-

SAFETY FREE-STANDING BARRIERS



Photo consists of
1 x SAS228 &
1 x SAS232



Model No.	Description	Tape Colour	Tape Length'
SAS228	Yellow Post with Cassette	Yellow	7
SAS229	Yellow Post with Cassette	Yellow (Caution Do Not Enter)	7
SEE818	Yellow Post with Cassette	Yellow (Attention Ne Pas Entrer)	7
SAS232	Yellow Receiver Post	-	-

TRAFFIC VESTS

- High-visibility lightweight polyester mesh provides daytime visibility
- 2" yellow reflective stripes provide 360° nighttime visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release



Model No.	Size
SEF093	Medium
SEF094	Large
SEF095	X-Large
SEF096	2X-Large

TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Lightweight and comfortable fluorescent orange or fluorescent lime-yellow sports mesh knit fabric provides daytime visibility
- 2" silver reflective stripes offer maximum nighttime visibility
- Front velcro enclosure permits optimal fit
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Model No.		Size
Orange	Lime-Yellow	
SEB698	SEB702	Medium
SEB699	SEB703	Large
SEB700	SEB704	X-Large
SEB701	SEB705	2X-Large

PREMIUM POLYESTER T-SHIRTS

- Moisture wicking, lightweight, soft and breathable fabric
- Fluorescent lime-green 100% polyester "bird's eye" mesh material
- 3" fluorescent orange/silver dual reflective stripes
- Upper left breast pocket with velcro closure
- Two radio loops
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements

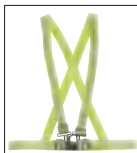


Model No.		Size
Orange	Lime-Yellow	
SEF109	SEL243	Medium
SEF110	SEL244	Large
SEF111	SEL245	X-Large
SEF112	SEL246	2X-Large



TRAFFIC HARNESSSES

- 1 1/2" lime-yellow/silver reflective stripes
- Elasticized material permits optimal fit
- Four strap adjusters and front clip for maximum adjustability



Model No.	Size
SEF117	Medium
SEF118	Large
SEF119	X-Large
SEF120	2X-Large
SEF121	3X-Large



5-POINT TEAR-AWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Lightweight and comfortable fluorescent orange sports mesh knit fabric provides daytime visibility
- 2" yellow reflective stripes provide 360° nighttime visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Model No.	Size
SEF097	Medium
SEF098	Large
SEF099	X-Large
SEF100	2X-Large

SURVEYOR TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Lightweight and comfortable fluorescent orange sports mesh knit fabric provides daytime visibility
- 4" yellow/silver reflective stripes offer maximum nighttime visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release
- Safety D-ring access slot
- Two top Velcro sealed pockets and two bottom open pockets
- Two radio loops
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Model No.		Size
Orange	Lime-Yellow	
SEF101	SEK232	Medium
SEF102	SEK233	Large
SEF103	SEK234	X-Large
SEF104	SEK235	2X-Large

ARM & LEG BANDS

- 2" lime-yellow/silver reflective bands
- Velcro closure permits optimal fit
- Available in various lengths



Model No.	Length"
SEF122	10
SEF123	12
SEF124	13 1/2
SEF125	15
SEF126	17
SEF127	19



ERGONOMIC MATTING

ERGODECK® ERGONOMIC FLOORING SYSTEMS NO. 560 & NO. 562

- Professional grade 18" x 18" super-sized ergonomic tiles quickly assemble to cover large and custom-sized areas
- Patented LockSafe™ system securely connects tiles
- Covers up imperfections and safety hazards
- ErgoDeck™ tiles can be unlocked and repositioned to create a different configuration when work flow changes
- Optional 6" wide safety ramps and corners accommodate carts and have countersunk holes so ErgoDeck™ can be attached to the floor
- 7/8" thick
- Designed specifically for heavy cart traffic with load capacity of 64 PSI
- Available in open grid and solid tile designs

ERGODECK® HEAVY-DUTY OPEN GRID NO. 560

- For use in wet (non-greasy) or dry areas where small debris or fluids are present

ERGODECK® HEAVY-DUTY SOLID NO. 562

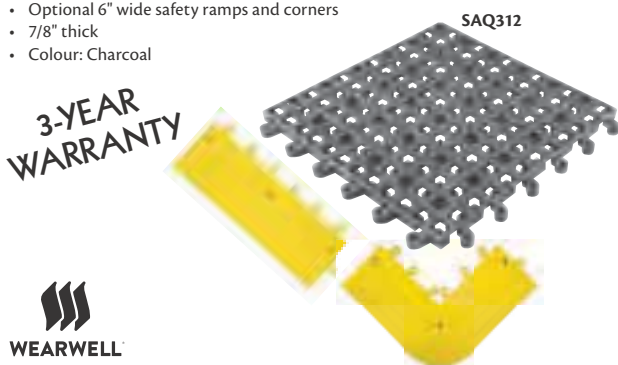
- For use in dry areas where small parts fall to the floor, or where ease of maintenance is a priority



Model No.	Description	Dim. W" x L" x D"	Qty /Case
SAL215	Open Grid No. 560, Single Tile	18 x 18 -	10
SAL224	Solid No. 562, Single Tile	18 x 18 -	10
RAMP & CORNER ACCESSORIES			
SAL219	Ramp - Yellow, Single	6 x 18 -	10
SAL217	Outside Corner - Yellow, Single	6 x 15 x 15	4

ERGODECK® GENERAL PURPOSE NO. 564 & NO. 566

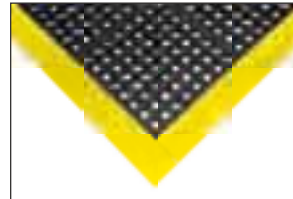
- General purpose version of the original ErgoDeck™ specifically designed to increase worker productivity
- Professional grade 18" x 18" super-sized ergonomic tiles quickly assemble to cover large and custom-sized areas
- Patented LockSafe™ system securely connects the tiles for a neat installation to withstand heavy use and cart traffic
- Tiles can be unlocked and repositioned to create different configurations
- Optional 6" wide safety ramps and corners
- 7/8" thick
- Colour: Charcoal



Model No.	Description	Dim. W" x L" x D"	Qty /Case
SAQ312	Open Grid No. 564, Case	18 x 18	10
SAQ313	Solid No. 566, Case	18 x 18	10
RAMP & CORNER ACCESSORIES			
SAL219	Ramp - Yellow, Case	6 x 18	10
SAL217	Outside Corner - Yellow, Case	15 x 15	4

ANTI-FATIGUE LINK MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Modular interlocking designing on all four sides permits coverage of large floor spaces
- Recommended for wet and dry environments
- Lightweight and easy to clean
- Thickness: 1/2"
- Dimensions: 3'x3'
- Optional black and yellow border ramps to prevent ripping



With ramp SDL870



SDL865



MATS

Model No.	Description	Material
SDL865	General Purpose	Natural rubber
SDL866	Grease Proof	50% nitrile rubber/50% natural rubber

BORDER RAMPS

Model No.	Connection	Colour
SDL867	Male	Black
SDL868	Female	Black
SDL869	Male	Yellow
SDL870	Female	Yellow

ERGODECK® WITH INTEGRATED NO-SLIP CLEATS NO. 552 & NO. 553

- This non-slip flooring is engineered to deliver exceptional traction in even the most extreme environments
- The patented LockSafe™ positive interlocking system delivers secure connections but can be unlocked as needed for replacement or repositioning
- The optional 6" side safety ramps and corners have countersunk holes for semi-permanent installation
- Unmatched slip prevention
- Customize in 3" increments to fit any area or configuration
- Can withstand power-washing and aggressive maintenance
- 100% silicone-free PVC tiles provide maximum durability
- 18" x 18" tiles
- Open grid:** Recommend usage in wet or dry areas where small debris or fluids are present
- Solid:** Recommend usage in dry areas

3-YEAR WARRANTY



SEI922



SEI924

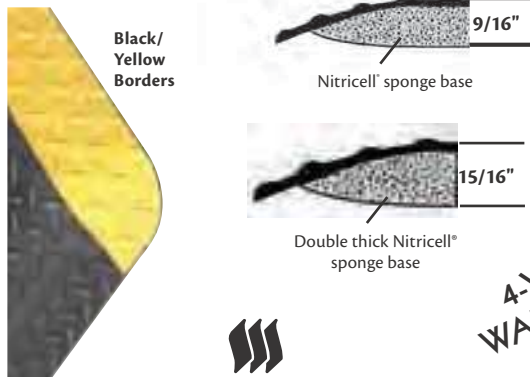
Model No.	Description	Dim. W" x L" x D"	Qty /Case
SEI922	Open Grid No. 553, Single Tile	18 x 18	-
SEI923	Open Grid No. 553, Case	18 x 18	10
SEI924	Solid No. 552, Single Tile	18 x 18	-
SEI925	Solid No. 552, Case	18 x 18	10

DIAMOND-PLATE NO. 414 & 415

- These mats have a Nitricell® sponge base, a unique and resilient nitrile rubber composite that provides unparalleled comfort, resilience and long-term performance
- The PVC diamond-plate surface resists abrasion and most chemical spills
- Safety bevelled edges

UltraSoft Diamond-Plate No. 414: Ultimate Performance has a double-thick Nitricell® sponge base for a little extra comfort

Diamond-Plate SpongeCote No. 415: Best Performance is a standard 9/16" thick and has been a best seller for over 20 years!



4-YEAR WARRANTY

NO. 414

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Wt. lbs.
15/16" BLACK/YELLOW				
SAJ810	2	x	3	9
NG924	3	x	5	21
15/16" BLACK				
SAJ809	2	x	3	9
NG917	3	x	5	21

CUTS UP TO 75' IN LENGTH

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Wt. lbs.
15/16" BLACK/YELLOW				
NG928	2	x	lin. ft.	3/lin.ft.
NG929	3	x	lin. ft.	4.5/lin.ft.
NG930	4	x	lin. ft.	6/lin.ft..
15/16" BLACK				
NG921	2	x	lin. ft.	3/lin.ft.
NG922	3	x	lin. ft.	4.5/lin.ft.
NG923	4	x	lin. ft.	6/lin.ft.

NO. 415

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Wt. lbs.
9/16" BLACK/YELLOW				
NB416	2	x	3	8
NB430	3	x	5	18
9/16" BLACK				
NB420	2	x	3	8
NB431	3	x	5	18

CUTS UP TO 75' IN LENGTH

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Wt. lbs.
9/16" BLACK/YELLOW				
NG410	2	x	lin. ft.	2.6/lin.ft.
NG411	3	x	lin. ft.	3.9/lin.ft.
9/16" BLACK				
NG412	2	x	lin. ft.	2.6/lin.ft.
NG413	3	x	lin. ft.	3.9/lin.ft.

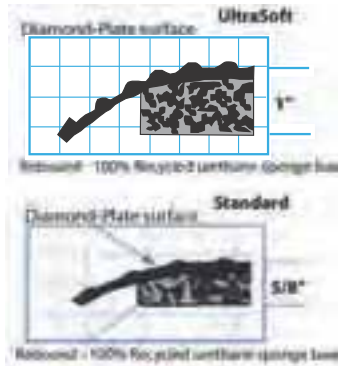
SMART DIAMOND-PLATE NO. 497

- An economical and green solution for preventing worker fatigue
- Diamond-plate surface with a 100% recycled urethane composite sponge base
- Green rating > 80% recycled
- Comfortable and functional in dry industrial applications
- Black and black with yellow borders



1-YEAR WARRANTY

An economical and **GREEN** solution for preventing worker fatigue.



Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
1" BLACK				5/8" BLACK			
SBA878	2	x	3	SBA894	2	x	3
SBA879	3	x	5	SBA895	3	x	5
SBA883	2	x	lin.ft.*	SBA899	2	x	lin.ft.*
SBA884	3	x	lin.ft.*	SBA900	3	x	lin.ft.*
SBA885	4	x	lin.ft.*	SBA901	4	x	lin.ft.*
1" BLACK W/YELLOW				5/8" BLACK W/YELLOW			
SBA886	2	x	3	SBA902	2	x	3
SBA887	3	x	5	SBA903	3	x	5
SBA891	2	x	lin.ft.*	SBA907	2	x	lin.ft.*
SBA892	3	x	lin.ft.*	SBA908	3	x	lin.ft.*
SBA893	4	x	lin.ft.*	SBA909	4	x	lin.ft.*

* Cuts up to 75' in length available

DIAMOND-PLATE WITH GRITWORKS!® NO. 416

- Ideal for primarily dry areas with slight overspray or where grease and oil get tracked onto the mat
- Carbide grit that increases traction by over 50% while also increasing the chemical resistance and durability of the surface
- Super resilient, Nitricell® sponge base which is PVC loaded with nitrile rubber
- Exceptional comfort, rebound and long life
- All mats come with safety-beveled edges
- Colour: Black

3-YEAR WARRANTY



NO. 416

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
STANDARD 9/16"			
SAL632	2	x	3
SAL634	3	x	5
SAL638	3	x	75

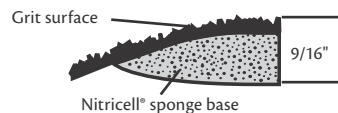
Cuts up to 75' in length available

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
ULTRASOFT 15/16"			
SAL633	2	x	3
SAL635	3	x	5
SAL639	3	x	75

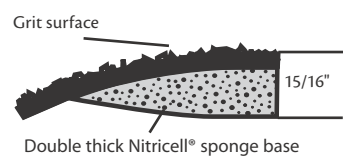
Carbide grit increases traction by over 50%



STANDARD



ULTRASOFT



ERGONOMIC MATTING

DIAMOND-PLATE SELECT NO. 495

- Uniquely comfortable, resulting in productive, focused employees
- An excellent anti-fatigue mat designed to increase comfort and relieve stress; it's popular in dry industrial, lab and commercial applications
- The specially formulated, PVC Flex-Link™ sponge base is compounded for enhanced functionality
- Green rating > 50% post consumer material
- Colours: Black with yellow borders
- Available in two thicknesses:

Standard:

Overall thickness: 9/16"
Sponge thickness: 3/8"

Ultra thick:

Overall thickness: 15/16"
Sponge thickness: 3/4"
(designed for extra softness)

SAL349



1-YEAR WARRANTY

Model No.	Dim.			Wt lbs.
	W'	x	L'	
9/16"				
SAL349	2	x	3	8
SAL358	3	x	5	18
SAL361	3	x	75	244
15/16"				
SAL201	2	x	3	9
SAL207	3	x	5	21
SAL209	3	x	75	338

Available in cuts up to 75' in length

SMART TILE-TOP NO. 496

- A SMART solution to standing worker fatigue, this mat is economically priced and "green"
- Priced like a sponge mat, yet wears five times longer
- The resilient sponge base - Rebound - is a 100% recycled urethane composite
- Comfortable and functional in dry industrial, lab or commercial applications
- Available in two thicknesses:
 - Standard - 1/2" thick
 - UltraSoft - 7/8" thick designed for even greater comfort
- Green rating > 80% recycled

A smart solution to standing worker fatigue, this mat is economically priced and GREEN.



1-YEAR WARRANTY

Black	Model No.			W'	Dim.	
	Grey	Blue	Charcoal		x	L'
1/2" THICK						
SBA910	SBA926	SBA942	SBA958	2	x	3
SBA911	SBA927	SBA943	SBA959	3	x	5
7/8" THICK						
SBA918	SBA934	SBA950	SBA966	2	x	3
SBA919	SBA935	SBA951	SBA967	3	x	5

Cuts up to 60' in length available

ANTI-FATIGUE DOME MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Raised dome design increases circulation in the users legs through subtle posture changes resulting in less stress
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Recommended for dry work environments
- All mats are 1/2" thick, natural rubber
- Colour: Black

SDL858



SINGLE MATS

Model No.	Dim.			Border colour
	W'	x	L'	
SDL857	2	x	3	Black
SDL858	3	x	3	Yellow
SDL859	3	x	4	Black
SDL862	3	x	4	Yellow

MODULAR MATS

Model No.	Dim.			Description	Border colour
	W'	x	L'		
SDL860	3	x	4	Center	Black
SDL861	3	x	4	End	Black
SDL863	3	x	4	Center	Yellow
SDL864	3	x	4	End	Yellow

REJUVENATOR® CONNECT NO. 502

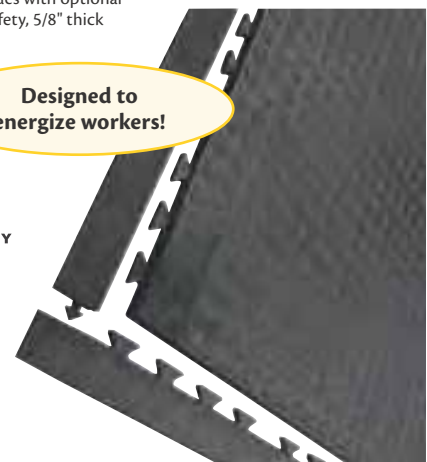
100% URETHANE ANTI-FATIGUE MATS PROVIDE LONG TERM VALUE!

- A great combination of comfort, performance and exceptional resilience, this mat is literally crush resistant
- The dense, 1/8" thick urethane skin protects the closed cell urethane sponge interior
- Tear and abrasion resistant, these mats are exceptional in dry, heavy use areas
- 3' x 3' mats connect on all sides with optional 2" wide bevels to increase safety, 5/8" thick



SAR340

Designed to energize workers!



Model No.	Description	Dim.		
		W	x	L
SAR340	Mat	3'	x	3'
SAR341	Edge, Female, Black	2"	x	39"
SAR342	Edge, Male, Black	2"	x	39"

ERGONOMIC MATTING

RUNNER MATS

- Fine ribbed rubber runner mats
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Easy to clean
- Adds traction to any entrance
- Thickness 1/8"
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
SDL875	2	x	75
SDL876	3	x	75
SDL877	4	x	75
SDL878	2	x	lin.ft.
SDL879	3	x	lin.ft.
SDL880	4	x	lin.ft.



SDL875

ENDURABLE NO. 459

Longer-wearing two-in-one construction



- This PVC sponge has a remarkably durable and abrasion resistant surface
- Created during the manufacturing process, its heat bonded to a comfortable sponge base
- As a dual density anti-fatigue mat, lasts much longer than similar products, but is very economical
- All edges are safety bevelled
- 1/2" thick
- Colour: Black

Longer wearing, two-in-one construction!

NG593

1-YEAR WARRANTY

Model No.	Dim.			Wt. lbs.
	W'	x	L'	
NG593	2	x	3	4.5
NG596	2	x	60	90
NG594	3	x	5	11.25
NG595	3	x	12	27
NG597	3	x	60	135
NG598	4	x	60	217

CUTS UP TO 60' IN LENGTH

NG599	2	x	lin.ft.	0.75/lin.ft.
NG600	3	x	lin.ft.	0.75/lin.ft.
NG601	4	x	lin.ft.	0.75/lin.ft.

Other lengths available, call for a quote

ULTRA-TRED ARMORCOTE NO. 440

NB533

A urethane-coated, PVC sponge anti-fatigue mat

- Urethane coating gives this anti-fatigue mat extra durability
- PVC sponge with a urethane wear-layer for longer performance
- The double-thick urethane coating offers more abrasion and chemical resistance than comparable sponge products
- Ideal for use in mostly dry applications such as labs and other medium traffic areas
- 3/8" thick
- Colour: Black with yellow safety borders

Urethane coating increases durability, resistance to chemicals & clean-up ease!



WEARWELL

1-YEAR WARRANTY

Model No.	Dim.			Wt. lbs.
	W'	x	L'	
NB533	2	x	3	5
NB537	3	x	5	11
NB534	3	x	12	27
SAJ811	2	x	60	83
NB538	3	x	60	135
NB540	4	x	60	160

CUTS UP TO 60' IN LENGTH

JA080	2	x	lin.ft.	1.5/lin.ft.
JA081	3	x	lin.ft.	2.25/lin.ft.
JA082	4	x	lin.ft.	3/lin.ft.

TUF SPONGE NO. 451 & DELUXE TUF SPONGE NO. 442

NB550

TOP QUALITY PVC SPONGE MATTING!

- For use in all dry work areas
- Blown-PVC sponge designed to reduce floor hardness up to 50%
- Available in workstation mats and rolls, they can easily be "custom" cut to fit your work areas
- Available in two thicknesses:

Tuf Sponge is 3/8" thick

Deluxe Tuf Sponge is a softer formulation and a full 5/8" thick

- Both are available in widths up to 6' with all edges safety rounded on full rolls and stock sizes

Comfort & practicality all rolled into one mat!

COLOURS:

Tuf Sponge: Black and grey

Deluxe Tuf Sponge: Black

1-YEAR WARRANTY



TUF SPONGE NO. 451

Model No.		Dim.			Wt. lbs.
Black	Grey	W'	x	L'	
NB550	NB551	2	x	3	5
NB565	NB566	3	x	5	12
NB568	NB569	3	x	60	126

CUTS UP TO 60' IN LENGTH

JA083	JA084	2	x	lin.ft.	2.8/lin.ft.
NG415	NG418	3	x	lin.ft.	4.3/lin.ft.
NG416	JA087	4	x	lin.ft.	5.7/lin.ft.
JA085	-	6	x	lin.ft.	8.5/lin.ft.

DELUXE TUF SPONGE NO. 442

Model No.	Dim.			Wt. lbs.
	W'	x	L'	
SAL174	2	x	3	6
SAL180	3	x	5	17

CUTS UP TO 60' IN LENGTH

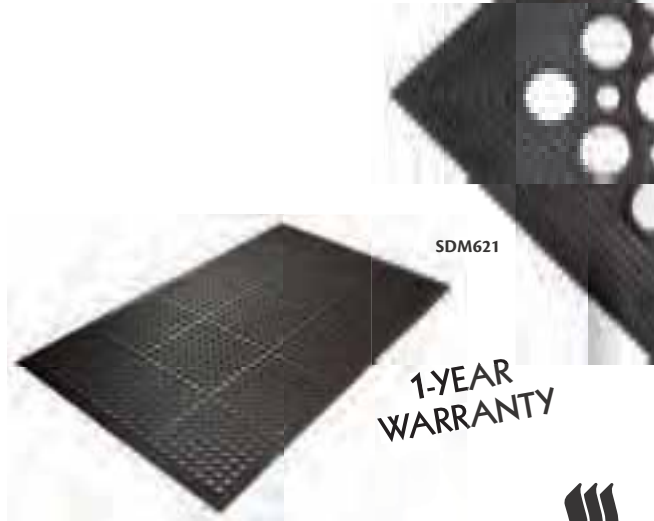
SAL172	2	x	lin.ft.	1.5/lin.ft.
SAL178	3	x	lin.ft.	2.25/lin.ft.
SAL184	4	x	lin.ft.	3/lin.ft.

ERGONOMIC MATTING

WORKRITE II NO. 468

1/2" THICK GENERAL PURPOSE ANTI-FATIGUE DRAINAGE MATS

- Made of grease-resistant natural rubber for use around water and non-caustic agents
- Hygienic open design accommodates small parts and debris
- Versatile, lightweight and economical
- Features molded-in beveled edges



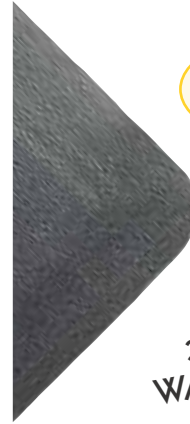
SDM621
1-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
SDM621	3	x	5
SDM618	3	x	10
SDM619	3	x	20

WELSAFE® NO. 447

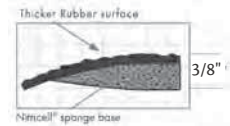
- Dramatically reduces fatigue while withstanding the challenges of welding environments
- Specially formulated to repel sparks and hot metal shards, the thick rubber surface has a melt point of over 500°F
- The super resilient Nitricell® sponge base is a nitrile rubber composite that offers unparalleled comfort
- All edges are safety beveled
- 1/2" thick
- Green rating > 33% post industrial material
- Colour: Black



Anti-fatigue mat specifically designed for welding!

NG181

3-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	Dim.			Wt. lbs.
	W'	x	L'	
NG181	2	x	3	9
NG182	3	x	5	23

CUTS UP TO 75' IN LENGTH

SAL188	2	x	lin.ft	3/lin.ft.
NG184	3	x	lin.ft	4.5/lin.ft.
SAL189	4	x	lin.ft	6/lin.ft.



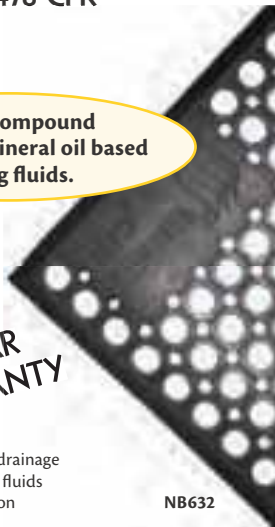
Available in other lengths, call for a quote

WORKSAFE® LIGHT NO. 478 CFR



A NEW compound resistant to mineral oil based cutting fluids.

2-YEAR WARRANTY



NB632



- This best-selling, lightweight, high performance drainage mat is now resistant to mineral oil based cutting fluids
- The new CFR (Cutting Fluid Resistant) formulation is perfect for wet industrial areas
- Its lightweight design eases the strain of clean-up, yet keeps employees quite comfortable
- WorkSafe® Light is 1/2" thick with molded beveled edges for easy access
- A well-engineered drainage system that keeps debris from becoming trapped

Model No.	Description	Dim.		
		W'	x	L'
NB632	-	3	x	5
NB630	-	3	x	10
NB631	-	3	x	20
SAL221	Connector	-	-	-

MODULAR WORKSAFE® LIGHT NO. 472

LIGHTWEIGHT, MODULAR ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING



NC823

1-YEAR WARRANTY



Exceptionally comfortable modular design allows you to dimension the mat to your exact requirements!

- 3' x 3' single workstation sections securely interlock to cover large spaces
- Hidden interlock system requires no additional bevels or attachment devices
- Perfect for high maintenance areas, it's lightweight and easy to clean
- Overall thickness of 1/2" with safety rounded edges and excellent drainage
- Available in two compounds:
General-Purpose - natural rubber
Grease Proof - 50% nitrile rubber (for use around greases, chemicals and caustic agents)
- Colour: Black

Model No.	Description	Dim.		
		W'	x	L'
NC823	General-Purpose	3	x	3
NC824	Grease-Proof	3	x	3

ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE ANTI-FATIGUE NO. 786DP/786SM

- Ideal for use in areas at risk for damage from static electricity from workers before it can be passed on to sensitive equipment with microprocessors or to flammable liquids
- Surface prevents the accumulation of static electricity
- Nitricell® sponge base provides superior comfort and productivity
- Will drain electrical charge of 20 000 V in less than 1 second
- This mat must be grounded; for maximum effectiveness, ground every 8' to 10'
- 9/16" thick
- Colour: Black

NB692



Protects workers from fatigue & electronic equipment from damage!

3-YEAR WARRANTY



WEARWELL

Model No.	Dim.			Description	Wt. lbs.
	W'	x	L'		
SAL243	2	x	3	Smooth Surface	8.1
NB692	3	x	5	Diamond Plate Surface	23
SAR335	3	x	5	Smooth Surface	16.1
CUTS UP TO 75' IN LENGTH					
NB693	3	x	lin.ft.	Diamond Plate Surface	5
ACCESSORIES					
SAJ574	15' L Ground Wire (Sold Separately)				
SAL252	Heel Grounder No 793HG				

CLEAN ROOM MATS NO. 095

- Traps impurities in areas that require dirt and dust control
- Perfect for outside controlled manufacturing areas, clean rooms, or labs, also keeps dirt from tracking into office areas
- The tacky surface efficiently pulls dirt and dust off shoe soles before it can contaminate a clean or sterile room
- Effective and easy to use, each mat has 30 or 60 layers of tough film once the top layer is contaminated, simply pull it off and discard
- Use on tile, low-profile carpet or concrete surfaces
- Colours: Blue or white
- **Sold per case of 4**



WEARWELL

30 Layers		60 Layers		W"	Dim.	
White	Blue	White			x	L"
SEB153	SEB152	SEB162		18	x	36
SEB155	SEB154	SEB163		18	x	45
SEB157	SEB156	SEB164		24	x	45

FOOT SANITIZING MATS

- Foot sanitizing mats are designed to decontaminate shoes and boots from spreading germs and bacteria
- Ideal for food processing facilities
- Rubber scrappers at the base of the mat dislodge contaminants from shoes or boots while the soles are soaking in solution
- Chemically resistant to common disinfectant solutions
- Capacity: 5.5 gallons
- Dimensions: 32" W x 39" L
- Colour: Black

SDL873



SDL874

ZENITH
Safety Products

Model No.	Border Colour
SDL873	Black
SDL874	Yellow

NON-CONDUCTIVE CORRUGATED SWITCHBOARD NO. 702

CAN INSULATE UP TO 30 000 V!

- High-performance non-conductive matting protects personnel in areas with dangerous high-voltage equipment
- Maximum rating: 30 000 V
- Recommended usage: up to 17 000 V
- The corrugated surface is abrasion resistant and easily cleaned
- 1/4" thick
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM D-178-01 Type 2, Class II
- Passes MSHA IC-246 fire resistance test (mining safety)
- Colour: Black

SAL242



WEARWELL

1-YEAR WARRANTY

NO. 702

Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
CORRUGATED			
SAL242	2	x	75
NB657	3	x	75
CUTS UP TO 75' IN LENGTH			
SAL241	2	x	lin.ft.
NB658	3	x	lin.ft.
NB660	4	x	lin.ft.

RUNNER & ENTRANCE MATTING

STANDARD CORRUGATED VINYL NO. 381

THE MOST POPULAR RUNNER MAT!

- Protects floors from foot traffic or special events
- Adds traction where needed
- Reduces cleaning costs
- Flexible, yet durable vinyl compound easily rolls up after use
- Will not curl or shrink during use and is resistant to many chemicals and cleaning fluids
- 1/8" thick
- Colour: Black

The all-purpose runner that makes floors safer to walk on!



NB374

1-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	Dim.			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L'	
NB374	3	x	105	230
NB376	4	x	105	300
NB375	3	x	lin.ft.	2/lin.ft.
NB377	4	x	lin.ft.	3/lin.ft.

HEAVY DUTY MULTI-GUARD NO. 220

- Thousands of scraping fingers powerfully remove dirt from sight
- Mat holds pounds of dirt between cleanings
- Bevelled edges add no-trip safety
- 2500 rubber scrapers per square foot
- Shake or hose to clean
- 1/2" overall thickness
- Colour: Black

Uses: Heavily trafficked outdoor entrances

1-YEAR WARRANTY

Exceptional dirt trapping qualities solve the problem of damaging grime & moisture tracking!



NB206



Model No.	Dim.			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L"	
NB206	24	x	32	8
NB207	28	x	46	15
NB208	32	x	39	15
NG588	36	x	60	31
NB209	36	x	72	35

SCRAPER MATS

- Scrapes shoes and boots clean to avoid tracking dirt, slush, and snow
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Low profile design, 5/16" thick
- Easy to clean
- Available with slots to facilitate drainage
- Colour: Black



SDL872



SDL871



Model No.	Description	Dim.		
		W'	x	L'
SDL871	Solid	3	x	5
SDL872	Slotted	3	x	5

MUD CHUCKER NO. 229

15/16" THICK MOBILE SHOE SCRAPER MAT



SAL652

- Use where shoes or boots are exposed to dirt, grass clippings, snow, salt, or sand
- Pliable fingers scrape the bottom and sides of shoes or boots
- Bolt down in permanent applications, or use as a mobile entrance mat for workers who toil in muddy areas and then travel to the next location
- To clean, simply shake or spray off with a hose
- 1" thick at front edge, 2 3/8" on the sides
- Colour: Black

1-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	Dim.			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L"	
SAL652	12 3/8	x	15 1/4	4.5

INDEX

- Absorbents B201
 Adhesives, Spray B149
 Aisle Marking Tape B223
 Aisle Signs B37
 Angled Brooms B177
 Antibacterial Soap B179
 Appliance Trucks B95-B96
 Aprons B216
 Archive, Shelving B161
 Arm/Leg Bands, Traffic Control B225
 Ashtrays B184-B185
 Automatic Brake Winches B140
 Bag Sealing Tape B152
 Bags, Garbage B168
 Bags, Poly B153
 Balancers, Tool B67
 Bands, Hearing B208
 Bankers® Boxes B161
 Bar Racks B42
 Barricade Tape B223
 Barricades, Traffic Control B224
 Bars, Cargo B117
 Batteries B191
 Beam Clamps B139
 Beam Trolleys B137
 Bench Cans B195
 Bench Scales B144, B146
 Benches B59-B69
 Bin Carts B3-B4
 Bin Racks B4, B8, B16, B67
 Bin Shelves B2-B3, B7-B9
 Bin Support Panels B4
- Bins**
 Mobile B2
 Nesting B7, B11, B14
 Revolving B15
 Shelf B6-B7
 Small Parts B8, B16
 Stacking B1-B3, B6-B7, B9, B11, B14, B24
 Steel B24-B25
 Blades, Packaging Knife B152
 Blankets, Moving B92
 Blowers, Portable B183
 Bollards B48-B49
 Bonding & Grounding Wires B129
 Booms, Jib B140
 Booster Cables B190
 Boot Sanitizer B231
 Box Sealing Tape B148
 Box Sealing Tape Dispensers B148
 Box Trucks B111, B172-B173
- Boxes**
 Corrugated Paper B147
 Filing B161
 Brooms B177
 Buckets B174-B175
 Buckles B151
 Bumpers, Dock B117
 Bung Wrenches B123
 Cabinet Drawers B23
 Cabinet Tables B69
- Cabinets**
 Computer B158-B159
 Drum B197
 Filing B160
 Flammables B196-B197
 Gas Cylinder B197
 Key B162
 Paint and Ink B196
 Small Parts B15, B17-B21, B23
 Storage B5, B51-B57
 Tool Storage B72-B73
 Cable Lockouts B221
 Cable Protectors, Dock B116
 Cables, Booster B190
- Cans**
 Bench B195
 Garbage B164, B166-B168
 Oil B194
 Oily Waste B198
 Plunger B195
 Safety B198
 Cantilever Racks B42
 Cargo Bars B117
 Carton Rack B147
 Carton Staplers B147
 Cartridges, Respirator B209
- Carts**
 Bin B3-B4
 Drywall B106
 Janitorial B175
 Ladder B82
 Lumber B106
 Order Picking B109
 Parts Storage B20
- Shelf B28, B107-B110
 Shop B3-B4, B20, B28, B107-B111
 Stock Picking B107
 Tool B67, B69, B72-B73
 Trades B110
 Utility B28, B110-B111
 Cases, Small Parts B22
 Casters B93, B106, B112-B113, B154-B155
 Ceiling Fans B186
 Ceiling Mounted Heaters B188
 Chain, Lifting B139
 Chairs B154-B157
 Changing Tables B178
 Chests, Tool Storage B72-B74
 Chocks B114-B115
- Clamps**
 Beam B139
 Drum Lifting B132
 Lifting B139
 Paper B160
 Cleaners B176, B179
 Cleats B223
 Clevis Grab Hooks B140
 Clocks B162
 Closures, Drum B121
 Clothing B216-B217, B225
 Collapsible Containers B25
 Column Protectors B48
 Computer Cabinets B158-B159
 Cones, Traffic Control B224
 Connectors, Straight Blade B189
- Containers**
 Collapsible B25
 Distribution B10-B13
 Mobile Bins B2
 Nesting Bins B7, B11, B14
 Outdoor B169
 Poly B121
 Recycling B164-B165
 Revolving Bins B15
 Salt & Sand B169
 Shelf Bins B6-B7
 Small Parts Bins B8, B16
 Stacking Bins B1-B3, B6-B7, B9, B14, B24
 Steel Bins B24-B25
 Tanks B14
 Transfer Boxes B11
 Convex Mirrors B222
 Coolers, Containers B163
 Cord Reels B192
 Cord Retainers, Eyewear B207
 Cords, Extension B189-B190
 Corkboards B161
 Corn Brooms B177
 Corner Protectors B48, B151
 Corrugated Boxes B147
 Counting Scales B144
 Coveralls B217
 Covers, Drum B122, B136
 Crane Scales B145
 Cranes B141-B142
 Crowd Control B224
 Curtains, Strip B46-B47
 Cut Resistant Gloves B213-B214
 Degreasers B176
 Deheaders, Drum B123
 Delineators, Traffic Control B224
 Desk Lamps B162
 Desks, Shop B70
 Dial Scales B145-B146
 Diaphragm Pumps B125
 Disinfectants B176
- Dispensers**
 Aisle Marking Tape B223
 Box Sealing Tape B148
 Ear Plug B208
 Filament Tape B148
 Hand Sanitizer B179
 Hand Soap B179
 Reel B89
 Strapping B150
 Stretch Wrap B147
 Two-Way Tape B148
 Displays, Literature B159
 Disposable Dust Masks B209
 Disposable Gloves B215
 Disposable Respirators B209
 Distribution Containers B10-B13
- Dock Equipment**
 Bumpers B117
 Cable & Hose Protectors B116
 Dock Risers B118
 Dockboards B118
 Dockplates B119
 Fenders B117
- Lights B120
 Pallet Pullers B117
 Rail Chocks B114
 Walkramps B119
 Wheel Chocks B114-B115
 Dock Lights B120
- Dollies**
 Aluminum B90
 Cabinet B57
 Drum B131, B135, B164, B166, B202-B203
 Pail B131
 Polyethylene B93
 Pry B90
 Stacking B10
 Steel Deck B57, B93
 Wood B93
 Dome Mirrors B222
 Doors, Curtain B46-B47
 Double Stepladders B78-B81
 Drafting Stools B155, B157
 Drain Seals B201
 Drawers, Cabinet B23
 Drip Pans B124
- Drum Equipment**
 Bonding & Grounding Wires B129
 Cabinets B197
 Covers B122, B136
 Deheaders B123
 Dollies B131, B135, B164, B166, B202-B203
 Faucets B124
 Funnels B136
 Gauges B124
 Heaters B128
 Lifters B132-B134
 Liners B122
 Pail Heaters B128
 Pail Inserts B122
 Pail Tipppers B123
 Pails B14
 Pallet Servers B134
 Pumps B125-B127
 Racks B135, B203
 Rockers B131
 Rotators B131
 Spill Pallets B203-B204
 Spotters B130
 Strainers B122
 Tilters B126, B131, B135
 Trays B136
 Trucks B130-B131
 Upenders B123
 Valves B124
 Vents B124
 Drum Fans B186-B187
 Drum Tools, Pail Openers B123
 Drum Tools, Wrenches B123
 Drums B121
 Drywall Carts B106
 Duct Tape B149
 Dump Trucks B170-B171
 Dust Masks, Disposable B209
 Dustpans B177
 Ear Muffs B208
 Ear Plugs B208
 Eco-Guard Paint B185
 Edge Protectors B48, B151
 Electrical Plug Lockouts B221
 Emergency Showers B219
 Entrance Matting B229, B232
 Envelopes, Packing List B147
 Exhaust Fans B186
 Expandable Gates B174
 Extension Cords B189-B190
 Extension Ladders B79-B82
 Extension Poles B177
 Extensions, Forklift B89
 Extinguishers, Fire B198
 Eyewash Stations B218
 Eyewear B206-B207
 Faceshields B205
 Fall Protection B76, B210
 Fan Forced Heaters B188
 Fans B186-B187
 Faucets, Drum B124
 Fenders, Dock B117
 Filament Tape B148
 Filament Tape Dispensers B148
 Filing Boxes B161
 Filing Cabinets B160
 Filters, Water B163
 Fire Extinguishers B198
 First Aid B218-B219
 Flashlights B190-B191
 Flat Mirrors B222
- Flat-Free Casters B113
 Floodlights B192
 Floor Cleaners B176
 Floor Cranes B141
 Floor Fans B187
 Floor Scales B146
 Floor Signs B175
 Fluorescent Lamps/Light Bulbs B190
 Folding Chairs B157
 Folding Gates B48
 Folding Tables B161
 Footwear, Covers B216
- Forklift Attachments**
 Drum Lifters B133-B134
 Extensions B89
 Maintenance Platforms B76
 Fountains, Water B163
 Full Face Respirators B209
 Funnels B136, B194
 Furniture Pads B92
 Gantry Cranes B142
 Garbage Bags B168
 Garbage Cans B164, B166-B168
 Garden Hose Hangers B193
 Garden Hoses B193
 Gas Cylinder, Cabinets B197
 Gas Cylinder, Lockouts B58
 Gate Valve Lockouts B221
 Gate Valves B124
 Gates, Expandable B174
 Gauges, Folding B48
 Gauges, Drum B124
 Glasses B206-B207
 Gloves B211-B215
 Glow in the Dark Tape B223
 Goggles, Safety B206-B207
 Grease Guns B194
 Guard Rails B49
 Guards, Perimeter B41, B44, B49
 Guns, Garden Hose B193
 Guns, Grease B194
 H.I.D. Lamps/Light Bulbs B190
 Hair Nets B216
 Half Mask Respirators B209
 Halogen Lamps/Light Bulbs B192
 Hammer Tackers B147
 Hand Cleaners B176, B179
 Hand Lamps B192
 Hand Pumps B125-B127
 Hand Sanitizer Dispensers B179
 Hand Sanitizers B179
 Hand Towels B178
 Hand Trucks B94-B97, B99
 Hand Winches B140
 Hangers, Garden Hose B193
 Hanging Scales B145
 Hard Hats B205
 Harnesses, General B76, B210
 Harnesses, Traffic Control B225
 Hasp Lockouts B221
 Hazardous Materials Cabinets B196-B197
 Hearing Bands B208
 Heaters B128, B188
 High Visibility Clothing B225
 Hoists, Manual B137
 Hoses, Tool Storage B71
 Hook & Loop Fasteners B159
- Hooks**
 Clevis Grab B140
 Drum Lifting B132
 Lifting B140
 Slip B140
 Hoppers, Self-Dumping B170
 Horizontal Sheet Rack B42
 Hose Protectors, Dock B116
 Hose Reels B143
 Hoses, Garden B193
 HVAC B183, B186-B188
 Incandescent Lamps/Light Bulbs B162
 Industrial Cleaners B176
 Inserts, Pail B122
 Inspection Mirrors B222
 Instruments, Scales B144-B146
 Jacks, Scissor B105
 Jacks, Trailer B117
 Jersey Gloves B212
 Jib Booms B140
 Jiggers B86-B88, B94, B105
 Jobsite Boxes B22, B74-B75
 Kee Klamp® Pipe Fittings B50
 Kee Klamp® Piping B50
 Key Cabinets & Key Tags B162
 Knit Gloves B212
- Knives B152
 Label Holders B3, B37
 Label, Recycling Container B165
 Ladder Trucks B82
 Ladders B77-B85
- Lamps**
 Desk B162
 Fluorescent B190
 H.I.D. B190
 Halogen B120, B192
 Incandescent B162
 LED B120
- Lanyards**
 Eyewear B207
 Self-Retracting B210
 Shock Absorbing B76, B210
 Leak Diverters B201
 Leather Gloves B211
 LED Lamps/Light Bulbs B120
 Leg/Arm Bands, Traffic Control B225
 Lever Pumps B127
- Lids**
 Drum B164-B167
 Lift Tables B104-B105
 Lifters, Drum B132-B134
 Lifters, Shop B89, B203
- Lifting Equipment**
 Beam Clamps B139
 Beam Trolleys B137
 Chain B139
 Clevis Grab Hooks B140
 Cranes B141-B142
 Hoists B137
 Hooks B140
 Jacks B105, B117
 Jibs B140
 Lift Tables B104-B105
 Lifting Clamps B139
 Pallet Lifters B105, B142
 Pallet Trucks B86-B88, B94, B105
 Skid Lifts B104
 Slings B138-B139
 Slip Hooks B140
 Stackers B89-B90, B203
 Vacuum Cups B139
 Light Bulbs B120, B162, B190, B192
- Lighting**
 Desk Lamps B162
 Dock Lights B120
 Flashlights B190-B191
 Floodlights B192
 Hand Lamps B192
 Lamps/Light Bulbs B120, B162, B190, B192
 Spot Lights B191
 Task Lights B190
 Telescopic Lights B192
 Limited Use Clothing B216, B217
 Liners, Drum B122
 Liquid Measures B194
 Liquid Tip Markers B153
 Literature Displays B159
 Locker Room Benches B59
 Lockers B57-B59
 Lockouts B58, B221
 Locks, Padlocks B55, B220
 Logistic Straps B192
 Lubricating Equipment B194
 Lumber Carts B106
 Machine Stands B64
 Machinery Rollers B91
 Magnetic Tags B37
 Mail Sorters B160
 Maintenance Platforms B76
 Markers B153
 Marking Paint B223
 Marking Wands B223
 Masking Tape B148
 Masks, Dust B209
 Matting B194, B226-B232
 Measuring Cups B194
 Mesh Partitions B41, B44-B45, B49
 Mirrors B222
 Mobile Bins B2
 Mops B175
 Moving Supplies B92, B95
 Muffs B208
 Multi-Purpose Ladders B81
 Nesting Bins B7, B11, B14
 Nozzles, Garden Hose B193
 Nylon Casters B112
 Oil Cans B194
 Oily Waste Cans B198
 Open Wire Workstations B65

- Openers, Pail.....B123
 Order Picking Carts.....B109
 Overpack.....B202
 Packing List Envelopes.....B147
 Padlocks.....B95, B220
 Pads, Furniture.....B92
 Pads, Spill Control.....B200-B201
 Pail Dollies.....B131
 Pail Funnels.....B136
 Pail Heaters.....B128
 Pail Inserts.....B122
 Pail Openers.....B123
 Pail Tipplers.....B123
 Pails.....B14
 Paint Markers.....B153
 Paint Sticks.....B153
 Paint.....B185, B223
 Pallet Lifters.....B105, B142
 Pallet Pullers.....B117
 Pallet Racks.....B40-B41
 Pallet Servers.....B134
 Pallet Trucks.....B86-B88, B94, B105
 Pallets.....B43, B203-B204
 Panel Trucks.....B106
 Pans, Drip.....B124
 Paper Clamps, Hanging.....B160
 Paper, Toilet.....B178
 Partitions.....B41, B44-B49, B174
 Parts Cleaning.....B195
 Parts Storage Carts.....B20
 Parts Washers.....B195
 Pedestal Fans.....B187
 Perimeter Guards.....B41, B44, B49
 Permanent Markers.....B153
 Pillows, Spill Control.....B200
 Pins, Push.....B161
 Pipe Fittings, Kee Klamp®.....B50
 Piping, Kee Klamp®.....B50
 Piping, Pneumatic.....B50
 Platform Ladders.....B78-B81, B85
 Platform Scales.....B145-B146
 Platform Trucks.....B100-B107
 Platforms, Maintenance.....B76
 Platforms, Work.....B82, B85
 Plunger Cans.....B195
 Pneumatic Piping.....B50
 Poly Bags.....B153
 Poly Tubing.....B149
 Portable Blowers.....B183
 Portable Buildings,
 Smoking Shelters.....B185
 Portable Scales.....B144-B145
 Positioners, Work.....B90
 Posts, Crowd Control.....B224
 Pressure Washers.....B193
 Primers, Alkyd Enamel.....B185
 Pry Dollies.....B90
 Pullers, Pallet.....B117
 Pumps.....B125-B127
 Push Brooms.....B177
 Push Pins.....B161
 Rack, Carton.....B147
Racks
 Bar.....B42
 Bin.....B4, B8, B16, B67
 Cantilever.....B42
 Drum.....B135, B203
 Pallet.....B40-B41
 Sheet.....B42
 Stacking.....B24-B25, B42
 Threaded Rod.....B42
 Radiant Heaters.....B188
 Rag Rugs, Spill Control.....B200
 Rags.....B175
 Rail Chocks.....B114
 Rainwear, Suits.....B216
 Ramps, Walk.....B119
 Ratchet Straps.....B92
 Receiving Scales.....B145
 Recycling Containers.....B164-B165
 Reel Dispensers.....B89
 Reels, Cord.....B192
 Reels, Hose.....B143
 Respirators.....B209
 Revolving Bins.....B15
 Rinse Tanks.....B195
 Risers, Dock.....B118
 Rockers, Drum.....B131
 Rollers, Machinery.....B91
 Rolling Ladders.....B83-B85
 Rolls, Spill Control.....B200-B201
 Rotary Pumps.....B125
 Rotators, Drum.....B131
 Round Point Shovels.....B193
 Runner Matting, Vinyl.....B229, B232
 Rust Paint.....B185
 Salt & Sand Containers.....B169
 Salvage Drums.....B202
 Sawhorses.....B82
 Scaffolding.....B76, B82
 Scales.....B144-B146
 Scissor Jacks.....B105
 Scoops.....B169, B194
 Scrapers, Rubber.....B232
 Seals, Steel.....B150-B151
 Seating.....B59, B154-B157
 Security, Locking Systems.....B55, B162, B220
 Security, Lockouts.....B58, B221
 Semi-Live Skids.....B103
 Service Benches.....B68-B69
 Service Writers.....B70
 Shelf Bins.....B6-B7
 Shelf Carts.....B28, B107-B110
Shelving Units
 Bin.....B2-B3, B7-B9
 Chrome.....B1, B26-B27, B39
 Stainless Steel.....B38, B55
 Steel.....B8, B29-B35, B38-B39
 Steel Wire.....B27
 Widespan.....B161
 Shields, Face.....B205
 Shock Absorbing Lanyards.....B76, B210
 Shoe Covers.....B216
 Shop Carts.....B3-B4, B20, B28, B107-B111
 Shop Cranes.....B141
 Shop Desks.....B70
 Shop Lifters.....B89, B203
 Shop Sweepers.....B182
 Shovels.....B193, B201
 Showers, Emergency.....B219
Signs
 Aisle.....B37
 Floor.....B175
 Traffic.....B114
 Single Ladders.....B79-B81
 Sit/Stand Stools.....B154-B155
 Skid Lifts.....B104
 Sleeves, Vinyl.....B216
 Slings.....B132, B138-B139
 Slip Hooks.....B140
 Small Parts Bins.....B8, B16
 Small Parts Cabinets.....B15-B23
 Small Parts Cases.....B22
 Smoking Shelters.....B185
 Soap Dispensers.....B179
 Soap.....B176, B179
 Socks, Spill Control.....B200
 Sorbents.....B177, B200-B201
 Sorters, Mail.....B160
 Speed Bumps.....B224
Spill Control
 Drain Seals.....B201
 Drip Pans.....B124
 Drum Dollies.....B131, B164, B166, B202-B203
 Drum Racks.....B203
 Drum Trays.....B136
 Funnels.....B136
 Kits.....B199
 Leak Diverters.....B201
 Overpack.....B202
 Pallets.....B203-B204
 Salvage Drums.....B202
 Shovels.....B201
 Sorbents.....B177, B200-B201
 Spot Lights.....B191
 Spotters, Drum.....B130
 Spray Adhesives.....B149
 Sprayers, Lawn & Garden.....B193
 Sprayers, Trigger.....B176
 Square Point Shovels.....B193
 Stackers.....B89-B90, B203
 Stacking Bins.....B1-B3, B6-B7, B9, B14, B24
 Stacking Dollies.....B10
 Stacking Racks.....B24-B25, B42
 Staplers.....B147
 Starcarts™.....B173
 Stationary Stools.....B154
 Steno Chairs.....B156
 Stepladders.....B77, B80, B82, B84
 Stepstands.....B84-B85
 Stepstools.....B82, B85
 Stock Picking Carts.....B107
 Stools.....B154-B155, B157
 Stop & Go Lights.....B120
 Straight Blade Connectors.....B189
 Straight Ladders.....B79-B81
 Strainers, Drum & Pail.....B122
 Strapping.....B150-B151
 Straps, Moving.....B92, B95
 Stretch Wrap Dispensers.....B147
 Stretch Wrap.....B147
 Strip Curtain Doors.....B46-B47
 Striping Machines.....B223
 Striping Paint.....B223
 Suits, Rain.....B216
 Sweepers.....B182
 Sweeping Compounds.....B177
 Swivel Stools.....B154-B155, B157
Tables
 Cabinet.....B69
 Changing.....B178
 Folding.....B161
 Lift.....B104-B105
 Work.....B64
 Tags, Key.....B162
 Tags, Magnetic.....B37
 Tanks, Rinse.....B195
 Tanks, Storage.....B14
 Tanks, Wash.....B195
 Tape Dispensers.....B148, B223
Tape
 Aisle Marking.....B223
 Bag Sealing.....B152
 Barricade.....B223
 Box Sealing.....B148
 Duct.....B149
 Electrical.....B149
 Filament.....B148
 Glow in the Dark.....B223
 Masking.....B148
 Tarpaulins.....B92
 Task Lights.....B190
 Telescopic Lights.....B192
 Tensabarriers.....B224
 Test Weights.....B146
 Threaded Rod Racks.....B42
 Thumb Tacks.....B161
 Tie-Downs.....B92
 Tilt Trucks.....B170-B171
 Tilters, Drum.....B126, B131, B135
 Time Clocks.....B162
 Tippers, Pail.....B123
 Toilet Paper.....B178
 Tool Balancers.....B67
 Tool Storage.....B22, B67-B75
 Tops, Drum.....B122, B136
 Towels, Hand.....B178
 Trades Carts.....B110
 Traffic Control.....B223-B225
 Traffic Safety Clothing.....B225
 Traffic Signs.....B114
 Trailer Jacks.....B117
 Transfer Boxes.....B11
 Transfer Pumps.....B125
 Trash Cans.....B164, B166-B168
 Trays, Drum.....B136
 Trestle Stepladders.....B78-B81
 Trigger Sprayers.....B176
 Trolleys, Beam.....B137
Trucks
 Appliance.....B95-B96
 Box.....B111, B172-B173
 Drum.....B130-B131
 Hand.....B94-B97, B99
 Ladder.....B82
 Pallet.....B86-B88, B94, B105
 Panel.....B106
 Platform.....B100-B103, B106-B107
 Tilt.....B170-B171
 Turntables, Pallet.....B90
 Two-Way Tape Dispensers.....B148
 Upenders, Drum.....B123
 Upright Protectors.....B49
 Utility Carts.....B28, B110-B111
 Utility Knives.....B152
 Utility Scales.....B144-B145
 Vacuum Cups.....B139
 Vacuums.....B180-B183
 Valves.....B124
 Vents, Drum.....B124
 Vests, Traffic Control.....B225
 Visors.....B205
 Wagons.....B102
 Walkramps.....B119
 Wall Clocks.....B162
 Wall Mounted Fans.....B187
 Wands, Marking.....B223
 Wash Tanks.....B195
 Washroom Cleaners.....B176
 Wastebaskets.....B167
 Water Filters.....B163
 Water Fountains.....B163
 Water Preservatives.....B218
 Weighing Scales.....B144-B145
 Weights, Test.....B146
 Welding Supplies, Matting.....B230
 Wet Mops.....B175
 Wheel Chocks.....B114-B115
 Wheel Risers.....B118
 Wheelbarrows.....B193
 Wheels.....B113
 Whiteboards.....B161
 Winches, Hand.....B140
 Winter Lined Gloves.....B211, B213
 Wipes.....B175, B178
 Wires, Bonding & Grounding.....B129
 Work Clothing.....B216
 Work Lights.....B192
 Work Platforms.....B82, B85
 Work Positioners.....B90
 Work Tables.....B64
 Workbenches.....B60-B68
 Workstations.....B65-B66
 Worm Gear Winches.....B140
 Wrap, Stretch.....B147
 Wrenches, Bung & Drum.....B123
 Wringers.....B174-B175
 Yoke Style Casters.....B93, B106, B112-B113, B154-B155



Index

Containers.....	B1-B25
Warehouse Equipment.....	B26-B85
Material Handling Equipment.....	B86-B143
Scales & Packaging	B144-B153

Office Products.....	B154-B163
Facility Maintenance	B164-B195
Safety.....	B196-B232